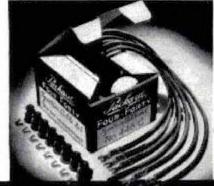


drive a car that uses too much gas. has no pep, starts slowly, and may even break down completely. All because the punishment taken by those life-giving wires under the hood was overlooked. Here the spark plug wire insulation is cracked by engine heat and outdoor cold; rotted by oil, water and age; worn by abrasion; oxidized by the ozone from corona. The resulting leakage in current causes cross-ignition, fouled spark plugs, wasted gas and poor performance. When spark plug wires need replacing, nothing else you can do to your car will make it perform satisfactorily. So don't neglect your spark plug wiring. Replace worn, old and oil-soaked wires with Packard FOUR-FORTY-a new kind of wire-employing a man-made inorganic rubber that provides far greater resistance to heat, cold, oil, moisture, age, abrasion

and corona than ordinary cotton braid and lacquer covered cable. Packard FOUR-FORTY can be installed in a few minutes . . . it is obtainable at better garages and service stations . . . and it will save you more than it costs. Packard Electric Division, General Motors Corporation, Warren, Ohio.





THE STANDARD WIRING EQUIPMENT OF THE AUTOMOTIVE

"SAFETY INTERIORS" SENSATIONAL NEW IDEA IN MOTOR CAR SAFETY!



SMOOTH... all instrument board controls are recessed...lower edge of panel is rounded... soft rubber windshield-wiper knobs.

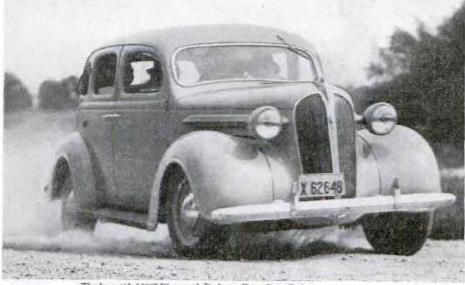
Every Detail Inside the Car Recessed or Padded or Redesigned for Protection of Passengers

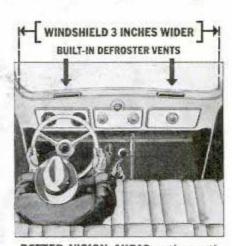
Here's one of the most interesting improvements in 1937 automobiles...the handsome, new interiors of Plymouth cars...designed and planned for safety, as well as beauty.

This has been done, as a result of clinical research, to eliminate minor mishaps inside the car... bruises in case of sudden stops... torn clothing...barked knuckles.



SUDDEN STOP: No harm! The deep padding of the front seat is carried over the back edge in a heavy roll that prevents bumps.





BETTER VISION AHEAD...the ventilating windshield is clear, and wider by 3". Warm air defroster vents built in.

The beautiful 1937 Plymouth De Luxe Four-Door Sedan

SAFER-AND EASIER! Driving the new Ply mouth is effortless. Easiest steering you have ever experienced; easy, quiet gear shifting; no sway on curves.

Plus big, double-action hydraulic brakes that stop you smoothly, safely!

WHAT MAKES A SAFE CAR

- ★ DOUBLE-ACTION HYDRAU-LIC BRAKES... self-equalizing ... sure, swift, safe stops.
- ★ ALL-STEEL BODY... the top is one solid "stamping" of steel...walls, doors, floor are all steel reinforced with steel.
- ★ EFFORTLESS STEERING ... responds to a touch...no sway on curves. Driving is really restful; parking's a cinch!
- ★ No SWAY ON CURVES...rigid stabilizer at front end of extrarigid frame keeps car on even keel...steady on the turns.
- ★ SAFETY INTERIOR... every detail carefully styled and designed for greater safety as well as beauty.



LOW FLOORS—No "hump" in rear. Wide doors. "Chair-height" seats that support your whole body properly... and permit you to ride in restful, relaxed comfort.



HEAR A WATCH TICK! Big all-steel body is sound-proofed like a modern broadcasting studio. Noise shut out... prevents nerve-strain and fatigue... another big safety factor.



You'll discover this beautiful, new 1937 Plymouth is priced with the lowest...and offers a payment plan which will fit your budget. See your Chrysler, De Soto or Dodge dealer—for the convenient purchase terms made available by the Commercial Credit Company...terms as low as \$25 a month. PLYMOUTH DIVISION OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION, Detroit, Mich.



• Inconspicuous but important is the name "Western Electric" on your telephone.

You may never have noticed it, yet it has been there for years. And it has a great deal to do with the quality and low cost of telephone service.

Western Electric has been making Bell System equipment for over half a century. Its specialized production and purchasing have enabled the operating companies in the Bell System to buy equipment and supplies of the highest quality at reasonable prices. Western Electric serves further by maintaining a nation-wide system for the rapid delivery of material and apparatus.

This is an important factor in providing good telephone service from day to day and speeding its restoration in time of fire, flood or other emergency.

Western Electric is an integral part of the Bell System and has the same objectives as the rest of the organization. It plays its part in making your telephone service dependable. efficient and inexpensive

- the best in the world.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Popular Mechanics Magazine

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

April, 1937

Vol. 67, No. 4

Special Features

Radio Fights Old Man River -	•	481
"Let There Be Light-" Co	olo	roto
How Hughes Broke the Record	-	500
Latest Comforts for Homes on Whe	els	508
Flying Freight to the Arctic	-	514
There's Money in Herbs'		522
Kings of Speed Groom Their Racers	S	530
New Uses for Wood	-	538
Moonbeams Balk the Fisher Folk		546
Movies That Show You the Invisible	e	554
Stunts of the Aerial Acrobats	-	564
How Good a Driver Are You? -		572
(Continued on next page)		

Why Is Jumbo Like a Lady?

X/HY is an elephant like a lady?" asked Eddie Allen, veteran animal trainer. "Well," we hazarded, "offer an elephant a chew of tobacco and he'll whale the daylights out of you. Offer a lady a chew and-ditto." "Wrong," laughed Eddie. "Elephants love tobacco." After while we tried again. "Here it is, Eddie," we shouted, "Elephants are scared of mice. So are ladies." "Wrong again," chortled Eddie. "Mickey Mouse himself couldn't scare the most timid elephant." So we gave up. And here's Eddie's answer. "Elephants," quoth he, "are like women because the average man doesn't understand either." We suggested that Eddie take his pen in hand and debunk this elephant business. Eddie obliged and his article next month will convince you, too, that "You're Wrong about Elephants."

Next Month

THROUGH our eyes we gain more than eighty-five per cent of our knowledge and control eighty per cent of our actions. Today, with more things to be observed than ever before, we are able for the first time to do some real seeing after sundown. In the May Coloroto section you will find the sequel to the modern lighting article in this issue. It is titled, we think, most appropriately, "—and There Was Light."

Pictures That Click

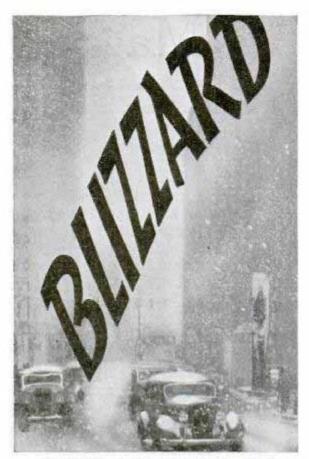
You might have been burned as a witch a few score years ago for producing out of a little black box the startling effects you can achieve with your camera today. An article next month explains some simple tricks of photography which will enable you to achieve unusual picture effects without any costly equipment.

A Bean Makes Good

WHAT is it you can find on the dining table, in a can of paint, on the floor, on the pages of your newspaper and on the soap dish? Give up? The answer is beans—soybeans. Few plants are put to so many uses today as this oriental legume of ancient lineage, and man still has not tapped all its possibilities. Read in the May issue how a humble bean has contributed so much to our comfort and happiness.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 200 East Onfario Street, Chicago, U. S. A. Single copy in United States, 25 cents; \$2.50 a year, \$4.00 for two years, \$5.00 for three years in United States and possessions, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador and countries of the Americas and Spain. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year extra for overseas postage. Changes in address must be reported to us immediately to eliminate delay. Entered as Second Class Matter, Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Copyright 1937, by Popular Mechanics Co. in the United States, Australia and France.





NOW PYROIL IS YOUR FRIEND IN NEED

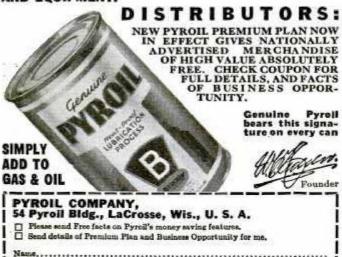
Piercing, blustery cold often comes unexpectedly at this time of year. And it can work tragedy for your car. Vital mechanisms are quick to be affected by radical

temperature changes.

temperature changes.
When you use Pyroil your valuable investment in motor car equipment is safeguarded against extremities the year 'round. Merely add Pyroil—an ounce or two at a time—with each filling of gasoline and oil. In this manner the protective Pyroil gloss film is sheathed over frictionized parts, where it resists cold, heat, friction and wear. It supplies protection far beyond the usual for bearings, gears, pistons, rings and other parts.
For the best interests of your motor car investment use Pyroil regularly throughout all seasons. Mail coupon for facts. Sold the world over. Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 54 Pyroil Bidg., La Crosse, Wis., U.S.A.

PYROIL HAS BEEN TESTED BY POPULAR MECHAN-

PYROIL HAS BEEN TESTED BY POPULAR MECHAN-ICS AND IS USED BY POPULAR MECHANICS' PRESSES AND EQUIPMENT.



City......State......

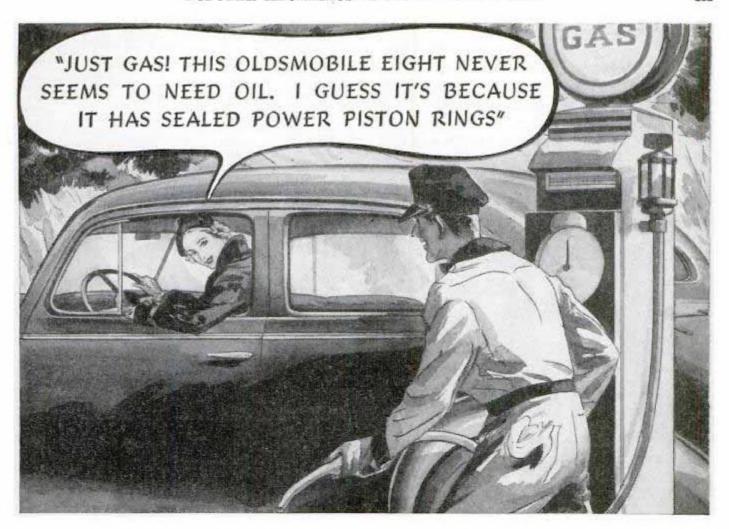
(Contents—Continued)

AUTOMOTIVE
Giant presses shape car tops from steel
AVIATION
Forty-passenger planes to cross English channel 499 Static-proof direction finder aids safe flying 511 "Flying billboard" flashes across night sky 521 Heavier guns for air fighters 535 Plane takes off from roof of auto 536 Airplane engine heater made from oil drum 542 Airplane tire changed quickly with jack and vise 550 High-flying pilot checks weather at night 552 Two-seater plane carries fourteen in wings 559 Ground training plane converted for flying 561
HOUSEHOLD
Celluloid buggy top protects baby from weather507 Resealer for tin cans
MOVIES AND PHOTOGRAPHY
Swinging X-ray blots out disturbing shadows506 X-ray helps packer see heart of orange526 Pictures of insect's heart
RADIO AND ELECTRICITY
Master clocks for powerhouses
SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY
New radioactive mineral found in Wyoming512 Automatic vendor shines shoes for two cents520 Two-weeks' forecast goal of solar heat study528 Minerals live and suffer disease say research men . 534 Ranch-bred carp go to market544 Research brings better products at lower cost550 Bank offers curb service551 Radiators heated with alcohol vapor552 Electric clocks show time of stars558 Electric eye starts shower for bus and car568
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
Sunken ship located in lake by mathematics518 Ship raised from sea after eighteen years520 Radiophones connect yachts with systems ashore526
SPORTS
Auto trailer is kennel for hunting dogs499 Plan to restore game birds512 Electric fan cools off boxer between rounds542 Ice skating rink in heart of New York569

MISCELLANEOUS

Man-made weather speeds up paint tests497 German switch engine has ten drive wheels498 Sidewalk grating protects tree499

(Continued to page 6A)



SEALED POWER PISTON BINGS

Best in New Cars! Best in Old Cars!



SEALED POWER SUPER DRAINOIL DESIGN ASSURES CORRECT OIL FLOW

Increased unit pressure in oil rings has become so necessary in high speed engines that Sealed Power's Super-Drainoil design is not only preferable; it is essential. The wide precisely designed slots assure full drainage for oil control.

The Super-Drainoil design is obtainable in both conventional and expander-type rings. In the expander ring, full drainage is guaranteed by ample slots in the expander as well as in the ring.

LDSMOBILE engineers demand rigid oil economy . . . with maximum power and performance. So, of course, the great new Oldsmobile Eight uses Sealed Power Piston Rings as standard equipment.

Easy to understand why. For over 25 years, Sealed Power Rings have been setting records for genuine oil economy. They provide maximum pep, speed, power, too-in such completely satisfying fashion-that America's leading car and truck manufacturers use Sealed Power Rings. Buick, Cord, Hudson, Pontiac, Nash, LaFayette, Terraplane, Willys—plus Oldsmobile and many others feature these great rings as standard equipment.

New Ring for Old Cars—Sealed Power now offers a marvelous, patented ring of exclusive design for cars that have gone 10,000, 20,000, 30,000 miles or more. It is an expander ring with springs of finest imported Swedish steel which without excess tension create a perfect seal against blow-by—ending "between meal oil hunger"—saving gas—restoring first year

pep and power. Engineers recommend them.

But-if new valve guides, bearings or Lo-Ex Ebonite Pistons But—if new valve guides, bearings or Lo-Ex Ebonite Pistons are needed, even these great rings will not end excess oil consumption. They will do all—and more—than any other ring. But they cannot do the impossible. Seek your Sealed Power ace mechanic's advice on what your car needs. Meanwhile, write for our new, free booklet, "New Low Cost Way to Save Oil and Gas and Increase Pep." You'll like it!

SEALED POWER CORPORATION Dept. 274 Muskegon, Michigan

Canadian Factory at Walkerville, Ont. Manufacturers of Piston Rings, Pistons, Piston Expanders, Piston Pins, Valves and Cylinder Sleeves





For A Smooth Shave Every Time

Use the blade that was made for your razor

Men everywhere say it makes a wonderful difference in shaving comfort when you use a Gillette Blade in your Gillette Razor. That's because this razor and blade are made for each other. Designed to function as a unit, they give shaves that are matchless for ease and comfort. Buy a package of Gillette Blades from your dealer today. Slip one into your Gillette Razor tomorrow morning and enjoy the most comfortable shaves you ever had.

Reputable merchants never offer substitutes for Gillette Blades. Always ask for them by name.

Tune in Gillette's "Original Community Sing" with Milton Berle and other stars Sundays 10 P.M., E.S.T., CBS Network, Coast to Coast.



Gillette Blades

Precision-made for the Gillette Razor

(Contents—Continued)

Strange undersea life
Strange undersea life
High-speed oil engine has few working parts513
Pistol shoots life line three hundred feet513
Portable steel forts guard miners in blasting518
Fins in fire hose nozzle throw water farther526
Super crops grown in tanks without soil527
Motorcycle cops perform riding stunts528
Bank counts its checks by weight
Police speed to action in steel fortress537
Utility and beauty mark latest furniture543
Flat models given depth with knife and paint545
Magazine-feed stapler holds thousand staples545
Memorial made of concrete and crushed marble 551
Building on stilts as subway track is laid552
Wildcats captured alive by daring hunter553
Cloth filter bags clean air of dirt559
Glue "stronger than nails" holds house together560
Metals in liquid form applied like paint560
Newsboy wears neon sign on chest561
Tight-rope stunting high in air
Dialing "Taxi" on telephone brings cab568
Harness lifts dog over muddy spots570
Milk bottle carrier protects hands
Rubber monsters inflated for gay parade571
Solving riddle of light at sea
Motor-driven "carrier pigeon" serves buildings124A

Craftsman and Shop Notes

AUTOMOTIVE

	aster trailer carries six passengers
He	lps for the auto mechanic63
Air	r nozzle cleans grease fittings63
Cla	amp holds piston rings for filing63
Do	g's basket hooks over seat of car63
Re	moving grease from housing of steering gear63
Ar	rows at filling station guide customer63
Ins	stalling differential housing with headless studs.63
Ma	arked wheel hub shows location of nuts
Oil	pan installed with aid of spring jack63
Im	provised die stock for tight places64
W.	ooden arm signals for truck drivers64

BOATS AND BOATING

Boats for sale				4.4	4 4	 	.594
Mending sails	and tents					 	.606
Rolling cradle							
Speed riggings							
"Floor freighte	r" for the yo	ung skip	per			 	.617

FARMS AND GARDENS

Bac	kyard screens and trellis hedges
Tre	llises on concrete bases avoid rot
Tre	llis attached to house with door stops608
	oiding leaks in garden pool
	noving plants potted in cans617
	n-sag gate for small cost626

FURNITURE

Tubular smoking stand		 	 	.583
Sturdy ladder chair		 	 	. 590
Modern desk has pleasing	lines	 	 	.601

HAND TOOLS

Rotary chisel to cut sheet metal							.588
Gasket punches from tubing							 .592
Saw-blade marker				. 4			 .600
Tool-handle ferrules from caster s	ock	ce	ts				.615
Locking pump-rod couplings							 .616

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Venting basement fuel-oil tank	588
Hinged step on closet door	609
Heating water in summer cottage	626
Sealing joint between downspout and soil	pipe 636

(Continued to page 8A)

From Oten - when others were fired! The Story of LaSalle Student Shaw



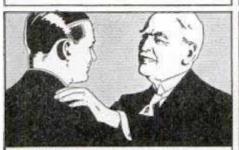
"Since the War I have been bookkeeper at \$35 a week. Married, with one baby girl, I found it harder every mouth to make ends meet. I was desperate!



"Last winter my wife brought me a LaSalle ad on Higher Accountingshowing how I could study in spare time for the job ahead. I investigated, and enrolled January 23. Just



"Suddenly, orders came through to cut the force. I watched seven men in my department get the bad news and leave. Then the office boy tapped me, said I was 'next.' My heart sank as I followed him to the Front Office.



"Smiling, the boss handed me a letter. It was from LaSalle to him. announcing my enrollment and my good work on the first lesson. are keeping you,' he said, 'because we like your spirit.



"Naturally, I had more work to do, with the smaller force, but my training made it easier. Hearned quickly, and when the Department Manager left, the boss moved me up.



"I have since been promoted twice, and now carry the title of Chief Accountant—at a salary several times greater. The future looks bright, If it had not been for LaSalle, I would be looking for a job right

☐ Railway

□ Business

☐ Personnel

☐ Commercial

Law

□ Law:

□ Office

Accounting

Management

LL. B. Degree

Management

Management

Correspondence

BIGGER PAY FOR YOUthru LaSalle Spare-Time Training

That's a story of what spare-time study has done for just one man. There are thousands of others like Shaw who found themselves through LaSalle. Now-how about yourself? Do you want a better position and higher pay?

You can win them, even today, if you can do the work. LaSalle experts will show you how, personally guide you step by step to success. Simply mark on the coupon the field you are interested in, and we will send you FREE, a valuable booklet about it, telling of opportunities open to you. No cost or obligation-and what you find out may put you on the road to success and financial independence.

The opportunity that is open todayright now-may not be here tomorrow. Don't put it off-but reach for your pencil, fill out, and mail today.

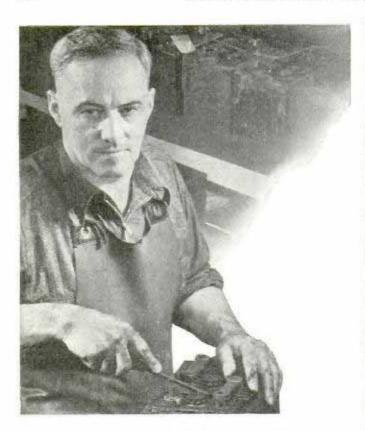
LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY Dept. 464-R. Chicago

Please tell me how I can take full advantageright now-of the opportunities in the business I am checking below . And send along your free booklet on that field.

- □ Business
- Management ☐ Traffic
- Management
- ☐ Modern
- Salesmanship
- ☐ Paper Salesmen's Training
- Railway Station
- Management
- □ Industrial
- Management
- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
- Chain Grocery
 - ☐ Business English
- ☐ Effective Speaking ☐ Foremanship

Position_____

EXTENSION UNIVERSITY



"This is Where I Get the REAL LOWDOWN!

"My business is batteries. I have opened up hundreds of them right here on this bench and believe me, it's the inside of a battery that reveals its true worth.

"This winter I had lots of batteries come in here that I know cost more for up-keep than their owners paid for them originally.

"Of all the batteries we service at this station, Willards require the least amount of recharging and repairing."

Records show that 45% of all Willards never need a recharge. Another 41% require only one recharge during their

entire lifetime.

This low up-keep cost and their extra long life make Willards Cost Less To Own!

Willard Storage Battery Co. Cleveland . Los Angeles Toronto, Canada



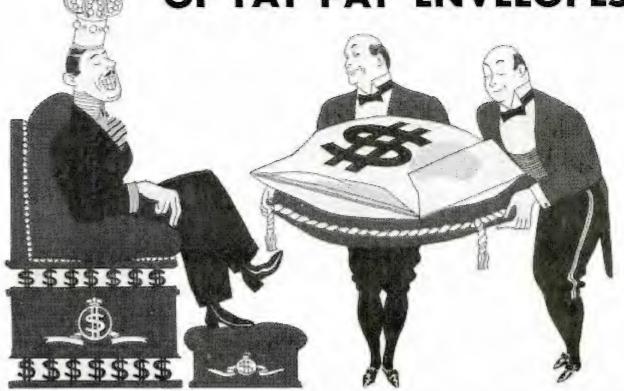
COST LESS TO OWN!

Because they last longer . . . crank faster...don't let you down

(Contents—Continued)

HOUSEHOLD	
Fireplace wood box of plywood	06
MODELS	
Imitating planked ship-model decks	99
PAINT AND PAINTING	
Keeping gelatine size warm	86
POWER TOOLS	
Wood-boring bits	28 29
SPORTS	
Speed wings for your bicycle	99 08
STORE AND SHOP	
Breaking stout twine in your hand	28 29 29
WOODWORKING	
Friction clamping blocks for gluing mitered joints. 54 How to set hollow spindles in lathe	93 00 09
MISCELLANEOUS	
Guide strips to whitewash tree trunks	86 86 88 89
Relief lettering cut on scroll saw	93 99 00
Sled held against wall with caster cups	05 05
Rivets heated for small jobs by blowtorch	08 08
Soil-pipe joints cemented with rubber forms 6: Adjustable holder for drill bits 6: Folding scaffold adjustable to roof pitch 6: Hoisting bucket with rollers on side 6:	16 20 25
Holding centers of shafts the same height	26 26 28
Copper and nickel plating without cyanides	30 35 36

OF FAT PAY ENVELOPES?





DREAMING is a grand pastime but it will never add a single dollar to your pay envelope. The truth is, the only safe way to get more money is to deserve more money! You will never be surprised in the pay envelope unless you surprise somebody on the job. TRAINING (you can acquire it through spare-time study of an L.C.S. Course) is the answer! This coupon is the first step.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 5667-H, SCRANTON, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X: TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES Architect Architectural Draftsman Building Esthmating Contractor and Builder Structural Draftsman Structural Engineer Management of Inventions Electrical Engineer Electric Lighting Walding, Electric and Gas Reading Stop Blueprints Heat Treatment of Metala | Sheet Metal Worker | Bollermaker | Bollermaker | Telegraph Engineer | Telegraph Engineer | Telegraph Engineering | Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical Draftsman | Machinist | To | Pattermasker | Dlees Enginee | Aviation Enginee | Aviation Enginee | Refrigeration | Refrigeration | BUSIN Bridge Engloser Bridge and Build: Chemistry Pharmacy Coal Mining Mine Foreson Navigation Cotton Manufact Woolen Musufact Agriculture Fruit Growing Poultry Farming Sheet Metal Worker Sheet Metal Worker Boilermasker Telegraph Engineer Telegraph Engineer Mechanical Engineering Mechanical Draftsman Machinist □ Radio Navigation Cotton Manufacturing Woolen Manufacturing ☐ Toolmaker ☐ Grade School Subjects ☐ High School Subjects ☐ College Preparatory ☐ Illustrating BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES ☐ Business Management ☐ Industrial Management ☐ Traffic Management ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Secretarial V ☐ Spanish ☐ French ☐ Salesmanshit ☐ Advertising | Service Station Salesmanship | Service Station Salesmanship | First Year College Subjects | Business Correspondence | Stenography and Typing | Civil Service | Mail Carrier | Railway Mail Clerk Bookkeeping Secretarial Work Cost Accountant Salesmanship ☐ Carteoning ☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES ☐ Home Dressmaking ☐ Advan-☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing ☐ Advanced Dressmaking ☐ Millinery ☐ Foods and C ☐ Ten Room and Cafeteris Management, Catering Age ____Address. State Present Position If you reside in Canada, send this coupen to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



Now is the time to prepare at once for a better job, more pay, increased security. Your opportunity is here—if you only grasp it. Government efforts to help are making things hum. In some factory towns a shortage of draftsmen already appears at times. Drafting is not only a good paying field-but offers splendid opportunities for advancement along many lines. You can learn drafting at home in your spare time by the DOBE Practical Method. You learn by doing-under the guidance of a successful engineer. Drafting is a fascinating profession. The work is interesting and different, Each day new problems, new jobs and new types of work arise. Moreover, in every walk of life practical training in DRAFTSMANSHIP will prove valuable. Even if you don't accept a job as a DRAFTSMAN, you will be MONEY AHEAD by taking Engineer Dobe's Course.

Jobs Now Open

In all industries, Drafting leads the way. In Aviation, Electricity, Building, Machinery, Automobile, Draftsmen must be used, and their work comes first. Recovery in industry and building is definitely on the way. Many trained Draftsmen will be needed on better jobs at better pay and shorter hours. Prepare for your chance NOW!

Learn At Home From An Engineer

I will teach you my practical method that has been successful with thousands since 1900. I will furnish you with all tools and a drawing table. I will teach you in a very short time by mail in your spare time until you actually have a desirable Draftsman's job, or prepare you for better pay in the job you now have. No High School or previous experience needed. You must be entirely satisfied with my personal training UNTIL COMPETENT and until assisted to a position, OR YOU GET ALL YOUR MONEY BACK. Start NOW and get the training. Prepare for more pay and a better job. Send the coupon below TODAY! Time is money! Don't delay! No obligations! Write at once.

ENGINEER DOBE Libertyville, IIL

"I'LL SEND YOU MY FREE PAY-RAISING BOOK



If you're a mechanic, a knowledge of draftsmanship may make you a foreman or superintendent in short order. Get out of overalls and draw the pay of a boss. If you are a boss, learn draftsmanship, a foundation stone of many a line of business.

You'll be amazed at the speed with which you can learn in your spare time by Engineer Dobe's Practical Method. Send coupon TODAY for free book entitled "Success in Draftsmanship".

All Working Tools Furnished

Here's a valuable set of tools—sent at once (also a drawing table)—all without extra charge the day you enroll.

Complete Outfit, size 20x25 in., furnished to you.

These TOOLS and Other EQUIPMENT Given When You Start

Free Book!

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 3374 Libertyville, III.

Send me your free book "Successful Draftsmanship". Please explain how you assist your graduates to good positions as draftsmen.



Thousands of Trained Electrical Men are making good money in the many branches of Electricity. Train for a better job-Right NOW! - whether you're 16 or 40. Look about you. Industry everywhere is being modernized with new electrical equip-ment—will use more ELECTRICITY. Many power plant operators now make up to \$50 a week, Electrical Maintenance Men are paid \$150 a month and up. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Service Men earn \$30 —\$40—\$50 a week, Armature winders make \$40 a week and more, Aviation Ignition Men also make good money at ateady jobs. Many others operate their own business. These are only a few of the opportunities in Electricity.

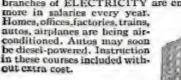
COVNE extends the helping hand to YOU, too, if you're in a low-pay, discouraging job. Break out of the untrained class! If you are interested in bettering your place in life, get into ELECTRICITY—the gigantic growing field that employs more men than any other industry on earth!

Train on FULL SIZE Equipment-NOT by Correspondence—NOT by Text Books

COYNE Shop Training is NOT by correspondence or Home Study. You come right to the big COYNE Shops in Chicago to get this practical Training, You work on real equipment—such as generators, real dynamos, you wind armatures, work on diesel engines, airplane motors, and do many other practical Electrical jobs. Here is one of the greatest working outlays of its kind in America. No embarrassing reciting. No dry text books. You don't need high school education or previous experience. It is this real job Training that enables COYNE to train you for a better pay job.

AIR CONDITIONING, DIESEL and **ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION** included

Spreading over the nation is a vast network, these fast developing branches of ELECTRICITY are employing more men and paying



YOU TRAIN HERE
Many thousands
of dollars worth
of real practical equipment
and machinery
is installed in
our fireproof
modern school.

Send for EASY PAYMENT PLAN New Low Cost Board and Room Plan

My friend, don't waste the golden years of your life saying, "I can't afford Specialized Training!" Of course you can't Get my catalog—see for yourself how we help graduates year after year. I have a special new low cost Board and Room Plan whereby students take care of their living expenses while at COYNE. Get training first, then pay tuition in 18 easy, monthly payments, starting 5 months after you begin school, So don't let lack of money keep you from sending this coupon for full details of my amazing plans! for full details of my amazing plans!

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

If you need part time work to help pay living expenses while here, we'll help you. We help hundreds of students through this special department and may be able to help you.

JOB AFTER GRADUATION SERVICE

We keep in touch with many large firms in many branches of ELECTRICITY, ready at all times to supply their needs for trained men. After you graduate you get Lifetime job assistance through our Free Employment Department. As a COYNE graduate you get free business service and technical consultation to help you as you advance in your job; also, the privilege of ravious at any time without additional wifes. privilege of review at any time without additional tuition

Employers PRAISE These COYNE Graduates

GET FULL FACTS

HOW TO

\$ 4000 Jest Joh

"Mr. Lingerfelt's services very satisfactory. His practical shop training at COVNE has certainly helped increase his efficiency." John Lindquist was given on increase in salary due to

"John Lindquist was given an increase in salary due to the high quality of his work." (Names of companies on request). We have scores of such letters. Get complete story. You owe it to yourself. Clip and send Coupon—NOW!

MAIL THIS NOW 602 MONEY MAKING DETAILS

E ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Many eliop views like this shares

500 S. Paulina Street

Dept. 47-72 Chicago, Illinois

H. C. LEWIS, President, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 47-72, Chicago, Ill. Without obligating me, send full details and your Big FREE Illustrated Catalog.

Name.	1	a 4	 #	+		F		æ	2		-	2	-	÷	=	÷	Œ.	÷	÷	A	į	ge	4 .	4 4		ú		=
Street							,	4	=	,	4		p	4	÷	9	P	+	ď	a-	8		 		÷		*	

Town. State. State. State.





what inventions manufacturers are looking for, what will pay most money. Also gives new seientific discoveries Important to inventors. Enables

entire discoveries important to inventors. Enables you to work on inventions that pay. Simple, precisal ideas Large cloth-bound book, 250 pages. Dea't waste time. Send \$2.50 today, or send \$5.00 for this great hook and inventors? SELING GUIDE which tells you where and how to sell safely your patented or unpatented inventors to its list of nearly 1000 hayers. Everything you must know about Selling Methods, Law. Royalty Contracts, Financing, Finding Buyers. 224 pages, doth \$2.60. Send no money if you prefer C. O. D. shipment. Money back it had satisfied.

Write for FREE catalog of valuable books for inventors and

Donley Publishing Co., 509 Fifth Ave., Dept. P-4, New York, N.Y.

DEGREE IN TWO YEARS

B.S. DEGREE courses in engineering: Electrical, Civil, Chemical, Mechanical, Radio and Television, or Aeronautical. Intense, practical, thorough program. No extras for preparatory or review work. Earn while you learn in this industrial center, Low tuition, Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Write for catalog. 229 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLL

TEACH YOU Amazing home method—low cost—casy terms, New, quick way for beginners in Piano, Violin, Cornet, Jan, Banjo, Accordion, Saxophone, Clarinet and other instruments Wonderful results whether for pleasure, profit or both. 300,000 satisfied students. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Write for FREE CATALOG giving all details.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC 1525 East 53rd Street, Chicago Dept. 792

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

under personal supervision of the famous cartoonist NORMAN MARSH creator of "DAN DUNN" appearing every day in "DAN DUNN" appearing every day in blg papers, Success — Fame — Real Money may be Yours when you learn Marsh's easy simple methods and secrets. Send name and six cents—stamps or coin—for details of MARSH'S Personal course. ACT TODAY! MARSH CARTOON SCHOOL. Chicago Daily News Bidg., Dept. D-1, Chicago, III.

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offer an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practi-cal training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under "No ob-ligation" plan. Catalog Dept. PC-37.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
75 Varick St., New York 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1969. MA AND BURDE BURE BURE IN BURGONE NO A THACKN

CALLE TO SERVE D.	ROBYNTAK, ALBETANTE I BALLA
BEDFORD	1117 Bedford Ave., Dept. PM-47 Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y. ☐ Diesel Engines
YMCA	☐ Diesel Engineering ☐ Oil Burner ☐ Aviation Mechanic ☐ Welding ☐ Aeronautical Engineering ☐ Auto Mechanic ☐ Talking Pictures ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Radio and Television Mechanic ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Sign Painting ☐ Architectural-Mechanical Drafting ☐ Electrical ☐ Window Display ☐ Armature Winding
TRADE	Name
LOOKS	Address

To help you answer these 3 questions:



- **1** What are today's popportunities in Drafting?
- 2 Will I like the work?
- 3 Can I learn Drafting readily?

2 Beginning Lessons in Free Drafting Free

Drafting Opportunities Growing Daily

Before anything can be made or built, the Draftsman first must draw it. Building trades, transportation, manufacturing — ALL depend on him. That is why any pickup in any line means first call for the Draftsman!

Fit Yourself for a Job with a Future

Drafting welcomes ambitious men — offers good pay to start, with splendid opportunities for promotion. One of the steadiest of all lines. Right from the start, the beginner works side by side with experienced men—inking in their drawings, making tracings, constantly profiting by his contact with seasoned engineers. The "higher ups" see his work. If it is good, advancement is sure and steady.

Pleasant, well-lighted offices are the Draftsman's work-room. He keeps regular hours, with congenial, high grade fellow workers. The work is fascinating—embraces not just

one line, but hundreds.

Drafting Experience NOT Necessary

You can master Drafting readily by home study because you learn and advance exactly as professional Draftsmen work—with T-square, dividers and drawing board. Actual working conditions are duplicated to the final detail. Thousands of successful graduates enthusiastically endorse American School methods, nowhere better exemplified than in our Drafting course,

We want you to see for yourself—before you come to ANY decision—exactly what Drafting is like. We want you to judge your own interest in the work—and our ability to

teach you. So we make this 2 Free Lesson Offer.

American School, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, III.

Prove That You Can Qualify

The 2 lessons will be sent absolutely without obligation. In the privacy of your own
room, look them over. See how simply you start
—how gradually you are led step by step—how
thoroughly you master each point—how, as
time goes on, you can pass from a raw beginning
to complete mastery of Drafting—able to get
and hold a pleasant, profitable, steady job. Such
a future is well worth looking into RIGHT
NOW, so... just mail the coupon!



Mail Coupon for 2 Lessons FREE

American School, Dept. DD-445
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago
Without the slightest obligation, send 2 beginning Drafting Leasons and free Bulletin. I am not to return them.

Name
Address

_____State_____

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



DIESEL MARCHES UPWARD __ one engine builder has produced 25,000 Diesels in 6 years, is now delivering 1500 per month — another has orders covering their entire 1937 production—and every Diesel manufacturer is striving to increase production to meet the demand.

KEEPING PACE WITH DIESEL'S

tremendous progress are many Hemphill graduates who are accepting new responsibilities. As each year goes by the opportunities offered them are even greater. If you seriously want a career with a future you should get the facts about Diesel.

> Send for the 32 page book "March of Diesel". FREE. Written by authorities for America's original exclusive Diesel training institution.

Diesel engines.	
Train and locomo- tive building re- vived by Diesel	
economy.	
Hemphill Schools	177

equip test cars

with six cylinder

Diesels.

Trans-Atlantic fly-

ing boot service standardizes à

	HEMPHILL DI
I want more information on Diesel and its employ-	ore located only in a addresses given belo nected with any other
ment opportunities. Please send without obligation 32 page "March of Diesel" and data on your Diesel courses.	BOSTON 11

ESEL SCHOOLS

the cities and at the ow. In no way coner schools-

4 Brookline Avenue Queen's Blvd., L.I.C. DETROIT 2341 W. Lafayette Blvd. CHICAGO 2014 Larrabee Street MEMPHIS . 417 Monroe Avenue LOS ANGELES , 2120 San Fernando Road SEATTLE 501 Westlake North VANCOUVER B.C. 1363 Granville Street



J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute The man who has directed the home study training of more men for the Radio Industry than any other man in America.



Broadcasting Stations

engineers, operators, in-Employ managers, engineers, operators, in-stallation and maintenance men for fasci-nating jobs and pay up to \$5,000 a year.

Set Servicing

Spare time set servicing pays many \$5, \$10, \$15 a week extra while learning, Full time servicing pays as much as \$30, \$50, \$75 a week.



Loud Speaker Systems

Building, installing, servicing and operatpublic address systems is another growing field for men well trained in Radio,

ERE'S PROOF TRAINING PAYS



\$80 Monthly in Spare Time

"I work on Radio part time, still holding my regular job. Since enrulling five years ago, I have averaged around \$30 every menth." JOHN B. MORLSETTE, 773 Silver Street, Manchester, N. H.

Makes \$50 to \$60 a Wock

"II am making between \$50 and \$50 a week after gil expenses are paid, and I am getting all the Radio work I can take care of thanks to N. R. I." H. W. SPANGLER. 388 Walnut St., Knoxville, Tenn.



Operates Public Address System

"I have a position with the Loa Angelee Civil Service, operating the Public Ad-dress System in the City Hall Council, My satury is 1133 a month." R. H. ROUD, R. 136, City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.

I will train you at home for many Good Spare Time and Full Time Radio Jobs

Do you want to make more money? Ra-dio offers you many opportunities for well-paying spare time and full time jobs. And you don't have to give up your pres-ent job or leave home and spend a lot of money to become a Radio Expert.

money to become a Radio Expert.

Many Radio Experts Make \$30, \$50, \$73 a Week
Radio broadcasting stations employ engineers, operators, station managers and pay up to \$5,000 a year. Spare time Radio set servicing pays as much as \$200 to \$500 a year—full time jobs with Radio jobbers, manufacturers and dealers as much as \$30, \$50, \$75 a week. Many Radio Experts operate their own full time or part time Radio sales and service businesses. Radio manufacturers and jobbers employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, paying up to \$6,000 a year. Radio operators on ships get good pay and see the world besides. Automobile, police, aviation, commercial Radio, and loud speaker systems are newer fields offering good opportunities now and for the future. Television promises to open many good jobs scon. Men I have trained are holding good jobs in these branches of Radio. Read their statements. Mail the coupon. coupon.

There's a Real Future in Radio for Well Trained Men

Radio already gives jobs to more than 300,000 people. In 1935 over \$300,000,000 worth of sets, tubes and parts were soid—an increase of 20% over 1934! Over 1,-100,000 auto Radios were sold in 1935, 25% more than in 1931! 22,000,000 homes are today equipped with Radios, and every year millions of these sets go out of date and are replaced with newer models. Millions more need servicing, new tubes, repairs, etc. Broadcasting stations pay their employees (exclusive of artists) more than \$23,000,000 a year! And Radio is a new industry, still growing fast! A few hundred \$30, \$50, \$75-a-week jobs have grown to thousands in less than 20 years!

Many Make \$8. \$10, \$15 a

Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

Practically every neighborhood needs a good spare time serviceman. The day you enroll I start sending you

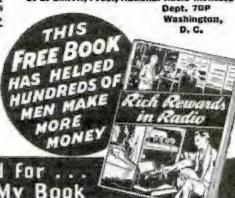
Extra Money Job Sheets. They show you how to do Radio repair jobs that you can eash in on quickly! Throughout your training I send you plans that made good spare time money—\$200 to \$500 a year—for hundreds of fellows, My training is famous as "the Course that pays for itself."

I Give You Practical Experience My Course is not all book training. I send you special Radio equipment and show you how to conduct experiments and build circuits which illustrate important principles used in Ruddern Itadio receivers, broadcast stations and loud speaker installations. I show you how to build testing apparatus for use in spare time work from this equipment. This 50-50 method of training makes learning at home interesting, fascinating, practical.

YouGeta MoneyBackAgreement I am so sure that I can train you successfully that I agree in writing to refund every penny you pay me if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you finish. I'll send you a copy of this agreement with my Free Book.

Find Out What Radio Offers You Find Out What Radio Offers You Act Today, Mail the coupon now for Tkich Rewards in Radio." It's free to any fellow over 16 years old. It describes Radio's spare time and full time opportunities and those coming in Television; tells about my training in Radio and Television; shows you actual letters from men I have trained telling what they are doing and earning. Find out what Radio offers YOU! MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope, or paste on a postcard—NOWI J. E. SMITH, Press. National Radio Institute

J. E. SMITH, Pres., National Radio Instituto



This Coupon is Good for ... One FREE Copy of My Book

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7DP

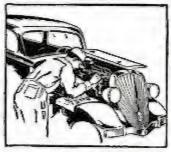
National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C.
Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send "Rich Rewards in Radio," which points out the spare time and full time opportunities in Radio and explains your 50-50 method of training men at home in spare time to become Radio Experts. (Please Write Plainly.)

NAME	AGE
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE



Very Latest Edition

Imagine books which are so new that every page is right up to date—wiring diagrams, construction details, service problems—are all right up to the minute. Nowhere else can you get as complete and timely information. Over a million dollars of resources have enabled us to give you the most authoritative books on the subject ever published. Everybody interested in automobiles in any way will welcome these books published by the world's largest publishers of Technical Cyclopedias (est. 1897) with agencies all over the world.



Employer's Address ...

Can You Fix It?

Can you take out "play" in differentials? Can you kill the "shimmy" in steering? Can you reset TIMING? Can you put your finger on engine trouble without guessing or tinkering? Can you pull the starter off and fix it? Can you adjust and repair transmis-sion, engine, rear axle, bearings?

These Books Tell How and tell you how to do any and every auto job right, the first time.

6 Big Volumes

Nearly 3,000 pages, over 2,000 illustrations, wiring diagrams equipment charts, etc. De Luxe edition with gold-stamped flexible binding. Sent FREE for 10 days use. If not wanted return express collect. If kept, send only \$2.00 after 10 days, then \$3.00 a month until low advertising price, \$24.80 is paid.

A Year's Consulting Membership Included

Privilege of consulting engineers of million-dollar American Technical Society for one year if you mall coupon immediately. We also include 2 extra books, "Service Shop Management" and loose leaf book of new diagrams without extra charge if you send NOW.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Dept. A419, Chicago, Illinois.

I would like to see the brand new 6-volume edition of your automobile books but without any obligation to buy. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only and will examine the books and return them at your expense in 10 days unless I like them, in which case I will send you \$2.00 then and only \$3.00 month until the total price of only \$24.80 is paid. You are to include consulting membership certificate in the American Technical Society and the two extra volumes mentioned above.

Name		 		
Street		 * + + 4 8 * + 4 6 6 6	*******	
City		 	State	
Employer's	Name	 		* * * * * * * * * * * *

Please give us, in addition, the name and address of at least one business man as reference.

If outside continental boundary of U.S. send \$5.00 deposit with coupon.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



What a thrill when you play your first tune the very first week on a P-A Sax'. Then popularity . . . admiring friends, good times, a glorious future. Try a new model P-A Sax', Trumpet, Trombone, Clarinet at your local music store, or write for beautifully illustrated book. Finest instruments at amazingly low prices. Easy terms. Write today sure.

PAN - AMERICAN BAND INST. & CASE CO. 403 P-A Building, ELKHART, INDIANA

Turn your talent into dollars. Develop your ability with personal instruction from

an internationally-known cartoonist. exclusive, successful method of drawing and creating ideas makes it easy to attain success. Write for details of this exceptional home-study course. No salesman will

National School of Cartooning, 437 Penton Building, Cleveland, Ohio



AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home. You can earn money while learning and prepare yourself for a well paying position or start in husiness after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally carn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 524 E. Mason St., Mill WAUKEE, WIS.

APPRENTIC

Ambitious, air-minded young men, interested in entering the well paid field of Aviation, write immediately, enclosing stamp, to

Mechanix Universal Aviation Service, Incorporated

THE BIGGER THEY ARE LEARN JIU JITSU!

secret knock-out blows without fists by 15c world famous Police Jiu Jitsu Instructor A little lab with the of fingers or strike with edge of hand to plant spot and tough guys go out like a light. Northwest "Mountles" use Jorgenson's system. G-Mon must be dist Jitsu experts. He has taught enony in U. S. Army, Navy, Marines, National Gured, Coast Guard, Polkes, etc. Send for illustrated course. Price 15c. Also learn how you may defend yourself against any man rearriage of size of strength whether he is crimed with sum, knife or club.

5. J. JORGENSEN. 791 Maritime Bidg., Scattle, Wash.



MANY SOCIAL SECURITY JOBS

SALARY START 90 to 175 MONTHLY Age Range

18 to 50

O Railway Mail Clerk DOSTMASTER

O P. O. Laborer Elevator Conductor
O Special Agent Stenographer
O Customs Inspector U. S. Border Patrol
O City Mail Carrier Dephone Opr.
O Spec. Investigator Secret Service Opr.
O Typist

OTMENT INSTRUCTION SERVICE, Dust. 111, St. Luis, Mo. Send me FREE particulars about Social Sacurity jobs, "How to Qualify for Government Positions" masked "X" Salaries, locations, opportunities, stc. ALL SENT FREE.



RAY D. SMITH, Pres. R.T.I

If you're dissatisfied with small pay -lay-offs and an uncertain future -here's an opportunity that's too

good to miss. At the cost of only the time it takes you to mail the coupon, you can get my big FREE book, "RADIO'S FUTURE AND YOUR OP-PORTUNITY." This book tells how you can learn at home under the supervision of factory engineers, to make more money almost as once in Radio—whether you want to make Radio your life's work, or use it to pick up an extra \$5 or \$20 a week in your serre time.

your spare time.

TRAIN NOW FOR GOOD PAY FULL-TIME AND SPARE-TIME JOBS THAT PAY UP TO

75 A WEEK (and more)

Radio is still forging ahead. 1936 beat all other years. Over 6 million new sets sold. Over 30 million dollars paid for service alone in 1935. Where only a few hundred men were employed a short time ago, thousands are employed today. And where a hundred jobs paid up to \$75 a week—there are thousands of such jobs today—many paying even more. And new jobs are being created all the time—full time jobs and spare time jobs. Get my book and see how easy it is to learn at home for this good-pay work.

"Shop Training" for the Home

R-T-I Training is different than any training you ever heard about. It comes to you right from the heart of the Radio Industry—right out of the factories where Radio sets and other vacuum-tube devices are made. It was planned and prepared and is supervised by big radio engineers IN these factories—by men appointed for the purpose. This means that trained the R-T-I way, you'll be trained as the Radio Industry wants you trained—just as the Radio Industry, itself, would train you if it was doing the job.

Television, Photo Electric Cells, Public Address Systems Included

Itadio service work is only the starting point in R-T-I Training. From there it will take you through the whole field of Radio and Electronics. You will learn about every new development, including Television, so you'll be ready when Television breaks. You'll also learn the big money subjects such as Aviation and Auto Radio; Public Address Systems; how to handle Photo Cells; Sound Picture Recording, Etc.

4 Working Outfits Furnished

Start almost at once doing part time radio work. I furnish 4 outfits of apparatus that you build into test equipment with which you can do actual jobs and earn extra money. My Training pays its own way and you get your money back if not satisfied.

Age or Lack of Experience No Handicap

You don't have to be a high school graduate, nor even have finished the grades." My Training is so simple, easy, and practical, that the average man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience can master it. It offers the chance you have wanted to get out of a small-pay, no-future job, into good pay work with a future, in Radio and all its branches.

Get My Big New Free Book

INVESTIGATE! Learn why R-T-I Training is different. Find out why R-T-I Trained men get "Quick Results" and "Hig Results." Send for your copy of "Radio's Future and Your Opportunity" today. It tells you about Radio's amazing opportunities. It describes my approved training. It tells what R-T-I students are doing and making. It gives the history of my Advisory Board and 50 endorsing manufacturers. It's FREE Clip, sign and mail coupon RIGHT NOW!

RAY D. SMITH, President RADIO TELEVISION AND Dept. 14 CHICAGO 2130 Lawrence Ave.

Let these Engineers, RIGHT FROM THE HEART OF THE GREAT RADIO INDUSTRY TRAIN YOU IN SPARE TIME FOR A Good Pay Job!

HERE THEY ARE:

Kendall Clough Chief Engineer, Clough-Brengle Co.

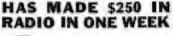
E. E. Gramer Chief Engineer, Standard Transformer Corporation.

Karl E. Hassel Chief Engineer, Zenith Radio Corporation.

H. C. Tittle Chief Radio Engineer, General Household Utilities (Granow).

Dr. C. M. Blackburn Asst. Factory Manager. P. R. Malley & Company, Mrs. of Radio Apparatus.

F. L. Howard Chief Engineer. Radio and Television Institute,





Wm. T. Ridd, Verdun, $Q \cdot \iota$ Canada, formerly an \$18 a week car washer. averages m ore than \$75

as an R.T.1 Trames: "Have made \$250 in single wire He says: "Have made \$250 in single week. R-T-I is entirely responsible for my success."



STARTING SALARY HIGH-**EST HE EVER EARNED**

Harold Apley, 2658 Brookside Ave., Indianapolis, made as high as \$30 a week in spare time while getting his R.T.I. training. Starting on a regular job, obtained because of his training he said: "This job is starting me in at better pay than I ever got on any job before."

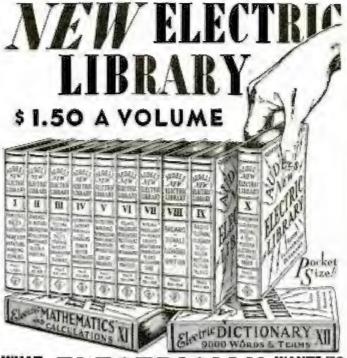
RAY D. SMITH, President, Radio & Television Institute(R-T-I) 2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 14, Chicago, III.

Without obligating me, send me your book that explains your Engineer-Directed and Industry-Endorsed method of training men quickly and inexpensively at home in their spare time to be Radio Experts.

N 100 10 10 10	Namo		•		,				•					4	4	,	,	
э.																		

Address Age Age

City..... State.....



WANTS TO

Questions, nature, or maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED.

All available at email cost, easy terms. BOOK.A-MONTH service puts this MEW information in your hands for Gs a day. You can start your subscription with any volume. Write TODAY for electric Folder and FREE TRIAL offer.

THEO, AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City
Mail Vol. I. Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will reinit \$1.50,
otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on
some terms. No obligation unless I am estimice.

earn this Profession



in 90 Days at Home

Hundreds of men and women of all ages 18-50 are making \$10.00 to \$20.00 a day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is a big demand from Hospitals, Sanitariums, Clubs. Doctors and private patients as well as opportunities for establishing your own office.

Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home by mail through our college extension course. Same instructors as in our NATIONALLY KNOWN resident school and a diploma is awarded. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. No High School training necessary. Many earn big money while learning.

Anatomy Charts & Supplies Included

Enr oil new and we will include anatomy charts, medical dictionary, patented reducing roller and Hydro-Therapy supplies without extra cost. The reducing course alone may be worth many times the modest tultion fee. Send coupon now for reduced price offer. Complete details with booklet containing photographs and letters from successful graduates together with illustrated sample lesson sheets will be sent FREE.

National College of Massage & Physio-Therapy Dept. 464—20 N. Ashland Boulevard, Chicago

You may send me FREE and postpaid, your illustrated catalog, sample lesson sheets and details of your special offer, also booklet containing photographs and letters from successful graduates.

Name		-	10-1		:	п-		p			. 4	,	-	 		40.0	 	70		r			i i	 	78	-	4	r		ń
Address		 		 			ш.	16.		. ,				 			 				L	ı.		 				по		•
City	 	4	 	_	+	4	 		LE				# 4	 	p.				. 1	8	ţį	1	le	P	 			4	+	



Are you adult, alert, ambitious, willing to study? Investigate LAW! We guide you step by stepfurnish all texts, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of bar. Degree of LL. B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Send NOW for Free,64-page "Law Training for Leadership."

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 464-L, Chicago



E. S. Degree in 2 years. World famous for technical 2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Those who lack high school may make up work. Low tuition. Low living costs. Short diploma courses in Surveying (36 weeks), Drafting (36 weeks), Students from every state and many foreign countries. 54th year, Enter March, June, Sept. and Jan. Write for catalog, 447 College Ave., ANGOLA, IND.

100% Improvement Guaranteed

We build, strengthen the yocal organs-not with singing irrans—but by fundamentally sound and scientifically correct stient exercises... and absolutely guarantes to improve any singing or speaking voice at true 1005... Write for weatherful voice beak-sent fred. Lown Willy you can now have the voice you work. No liberature sent to anyone truther 17 years below signed by parent.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 1354 64 E. Lake St., Chicago

You Can Regain Perfect Speech, if you

Send today for beautifully illustrated book entitled "DON'T STAMMER," which describes the Bogue Unit Method for the scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 36 years—since 1901. Endorsed by physicians. Full information concerning correction of stammering cont free. No obligation. Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 177, Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.



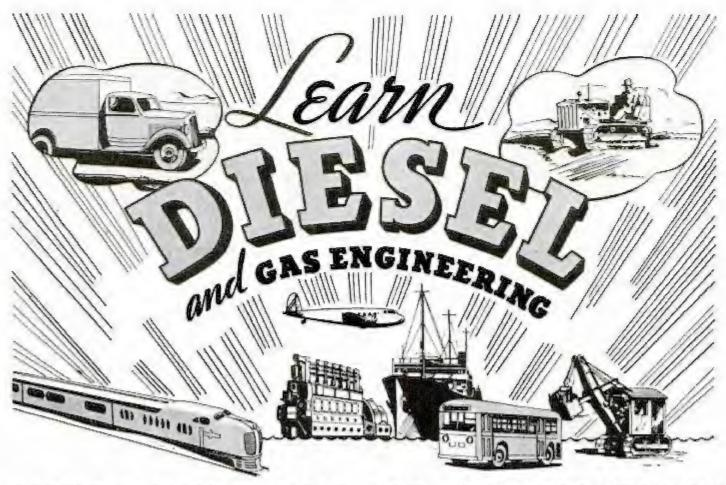
Begin Today. Write for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in space time. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp for postage. Write today. F. W. TAMBLYN, 418 Ridge Bidg., Kansas City, Mo.

PLEASURE or PROFIT

Prepare for profitable business or fascinating hobby, at home under guidance of qualified instructors. No previous experience necessary, common school education sufficient. Many earn white learning. Our practical studio methods also qualify for well-paying positions upon graduation. Send compon below at once for free beeklet. "Opportunities indocen Photography", particulars and requirements.

					-
3601 Michiga		Dept	, 1354 Photography",	hicago, Illi particulars	
Warne				Anni	

Address	***************************************
	State



TESTED SYSTEM OF DIESEL AND GAS ENGINE TRAINING

To qualify for a good Diesel job you must receive training in an institution that can offer you practical instruction. At National Schools you actually work on the latest equipment, including practically every approved make of Diesel engine. You get the kind of instruction that serves your every day needs in the Diesel field after you have graduated. It's the type of training you can "cash in" on. You are trained under the direct, personal supervision of licensed Diesel Engineers. You learn Diesel and gas engine operation, repair, trouble-shooting, theory.

Easy-to-Learn Master Training

National Schools' training is complete in every respect. It includes all phases of Diesel engines, fuel injection, gasoline, butane, propane and natural gas engines, also Auto-Diesel electrics, machine shop practice, batteries and other essentials that must be learned in order to give you well rounded-out training.



The most delightful place to learn-Los Angeles—the playground of America. Fascinating surroundings. Your coach railroad fare will be allowed to Los Angeles from any point in the U. S.

Earn Room and Board

We help students obtain part-time jobs to earn room and board while learning. This service only for residents of U. S.



Partial Room, Diesel Engine Dept.



Student Servicing Diesel Electric Unit



Added Feature DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

A new feature essential to the complete training of Diesel experts. Completely covers power generation. This extra course is now presented to all Diesel students without extra

INVESTIGAT



Diesel Generating Unit. Diesel Converted Ford Auto

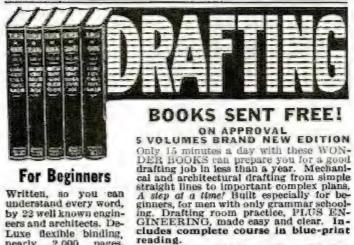
-							-PMA
	4000	So.	Figi	ucroa	St.	Los	Angele
Sen	d Fre	e Di	esel	Book	of I)etai	ls.

Name		 App	

H	Address		 	ı	 2	L	e .		4	L	L	_	1	<u> </u>

SCHOOLS City..... State......





reading.

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 well known engineers and architects. De-Luxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams: prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

These Instruments Included

Big Demand Big Field Big Pay Composent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and menufacturing lines at 330.00 to 375.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTS—MEN. HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasand, factinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books—sand coupon for a set and see for yourself.

A year's consulting membership in the American technical Society now given to all readers of this famous cyclopedia of drafting. Many say that it is work more than the cast of the books.

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW. These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette porket case. Real \$10 value, but included with these books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Dept. D419, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, III.

American Technical Society, Dept. D419, Prexel at 58th St., Chicago, III.

Send for 10 days trial New 5 volume set of draftleg. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and one you othing but if
I decide to keep them, I will send 52,00 after 10 days, then only \$5,00 a month ustal
\$34.30, the advertising price, is paid. Send; latest edition and include drawing
instruments.

Name Address.
Attack letter stating ago, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.





Marier Good English to 15 Minotes a Duy." Write today. SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH 54 Searts Bidg. Rochaster, N. Y.

WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Thirty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write today for Art Year Book SCHOOL APPLIED ART

Dept. 147, 10 E. Huron St., Chicago. III.



TECHNICAL AND APPLIED COURSES. Noncessmilair consisted TIME AND MONEY SAVED. Degree in 2 yrear diplomation I are Electrical, Mischanical, Architectural, Structural, Accounted, Civit, iiigha or Short interpret concess to Describe the Architectural, Civit, iiigha or Short interpret to Describe the Architectural, Civit, iigha or Short interpret to Describe the Architectural, Electrical, Civit, Indian, Partition work for room and board. 37th year. Thousands of autoconful traduction in U. S. and foreign leads. Approved by Industry, endorsed by electrons and alumni. One and two-year centees begin in Sept. Short courses men the year round. Catalogue free.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE
1001 Indiana Avenue

EARNWATCHMAKING 🗠 ENGRAVING BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN **OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED**

One of our lows students started in a very small way—new doing over \$30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over \$10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Bask, 5001, 155 N. Clark St., DRICAES.

A WAX OR POLISH-LASTS 8 TO 12 MONTHS SHABBY CARS

GIVEN NEW LUSTER AND SHINE
Men—It's unbelievable, a miracle! KAR-NU
refinishes old shabby cars in a few minutes.
Gives them like-new shine. Not a polish,
wax, or paint, but a real finish that lasts 8 to
12 maths. Standa washing, sunshing, longwear, No rubting—no polishing—nowating, Just apply withrak.
Guaranteed.
FREE SAMPLE

FREE SAMPLE

What a profit-maker for azents and distributered Millions of cars need this new LOW PRICED auto finisher. BIG PROFITS—up to \$7.00 in an hour, cars. Ten second demonstration on any man's car cells him QUICK. Hurry—zet FREE SAMPLE which proves all claims. Write or wire to-day. Distributors Wanted in Foreign Countries. KAR-RU CO., Dept. P-30, Oaklay, Cincinnali, Ohio

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

LOW PRICED

GUARAN

TEED



More Jobs than Ever for Trained Men

Automobiles now constitute the greatest, most thriving industry in all America. Millions of cars are on the streets and highways daily. All need servicing, upkeep, repair. Think what that means. If you are a trained auto mechanic, you are fitted for a job in any of the thousand upon thousands of garages and service

stations throughout the nation. Prepare now! McSweeny trains you in just 8 weeks. Think of that, too. No long-drawn-out course of study, but practical training that gets down to essentials and fits you for a real job, at good pay, in shorter time than ever before possible. You save time and money the McSweeny way.

Actual Shop Training

Every moment of McSweeny training counts-because it is all actual shop work. Not a correspondence course-not a book course-but real shop training that makes you an experienced workman. You work on real equipment with real tools. Expert instructors show you how, explain everything; then you do the work yourself.

When you leave the McSweeny School you have a training that means something to the man who has a job to offer you. You are experienced, ready for the job. Or you are ready to set up your own repair business—as hundreds of McSweeny-trained men have done.

Dear Mac: I am proud to say that now I can always get a job without any trouble and get money for it. I am at present with the Fackard garage—have made good and have a good position. I get \$45.00 a week, short hours, and get my expenses paid.

R. W. Oliver, Upperville, Va.



Good-Pay Jobs Waiting

Experience of the past few years has taught men that it doesn't pay to just look for a job. The thing to do is train for it. And the wise man today is choosing a field that is big and growing, with the most openings and op-portunities. What can compare with the automotive field? The call now is for more and more men-but only for trained men. Why not decide now to choose this big, good-pay field as yours?

Send for the new McSweeny book. It will tell you about jobs, wages, everything - about McSweeny men who are making good. It will tell you about McSweeny additional training in Diesel, Aviation and Welding, Send coupon today.

WRITE NOW FOR BOOK OF FACTS Here is our new book-the

greatest ever published for men interested in au-tomotive jobs. Full of information about good-pay opportunities. Send coupon-the book is free. It may start you on a great new career.

SHOP-PLAN AUTOMOTIVE TRAINING

DETROIT, MICHIGAN KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI Write Our School Nearest You

AUTO AVIATION WELDING

COUPON

McSWEENY AUTO AND AVIATION SCHOOL Dept. 10-40, Detroit, Mich., or Kansas City, Mo. Without cost or obligation, send me your Big FREE Book; also full information about your Low Tuition Offer.

STREET

TOWN

NAME

A frank man to PATENTS-INVENTIONS

THE world of invention moves on. About a hundred years ago people were saying, "There's nothing left to invent"—today we know that is one of the funniest things ever said. Just think what has happened in the last hundred years! Autos, radios, airplanes, and thousands of useful, practical devices for home, shop and office have been invented and put on the market. Inventors are constantly making the world a better place to live in. Did you see a notice in the paper that an obscure worker, Hans Wach, has invented a simple device to utilize exhaust steam on steam boats? Already, the report states, the steamship lines have saved more than \$15,000,000 in fuel bills with his invention. Almost in the same breath the Dept. of Commerce announced that it will soon test out a new, non-crashable aeroplane, which the average man can learn to fly in a day, which will travel at 110 miles an hour and sell at the price of a cheap automobile. An unknown Seattle man has invented a robot to go 5,000 feet under the sea and recover millions and millions of dollars worth of gold lying at the bottom of the ocean since the days of the early Spaniards.

Remember this: For every outstanding big invention there are thousands of small, simple things for use in the home, the office, the factory, on the farm, on every sort of travel conveyance. Little articles like you find on the counters of a 10-cent store, hardware store, drug store, toy and novelty shop.

Many Little Ideas Have Big Commercial Possibilities

A person finds something he's using doesn't work right, or it's clumsy, or costs too much. He gets a happy thought. He improves the old Article. That's contribution to human progress. That's the way that many, many men have reached the goal of financial comfort, independence and even wealth. Most of the things millions of us use didn't come from the brains of engineers and physicists. They came from the mind and maybe the crude home work bench of Mr. Average Man, busily engaged in earning his bread and butter at whatever chance or circumstance has given him to do. The "little" man's opportunity as an inventor was never greater than it is today.

Who Are Inventors?

You'd be amazed at the men we contact in the course of a busy year. Most of them do not consider themselves inventors at all. During their work or leisure they get an idea. They work it out on paper. They get in touch with us about Protection. Did you know that a dentist invented the

that a dentist invented the stock ticker, a school teacher the telephone, a farmer the typewriter, an artist the telegraph? Did you know that the crinkly hair pin—sold by millions

now—came about because a husband saw his wife twisting the old-fashioned straight hair pin to make it stay in place? Poor men who have no thought of invention now will be financially wellfixed in a few years because of a happy thought that the world could use to advantage.

Can You Answer These Questions?

Ask yourself these questions: How do
the Patent Laws protect me? What
easy steps can I take, without cost, to
put myself in position to support my
belief that I am the first man to
think of my invention? Is a
Patent worth the cost? Do I

need a model? Should I try to sell my invention before I have it Patented? Is there any safe, business-like way to secure financial help? If I do apply for a Patent, how shall I reach people who

shall I reach people who can market my invention? Can I protect and sell an improvement on some invention that has already been patented? These are but a few of the questions which usually confront the average man. You need the answers! YOU CAN HAVE THEM, without cost, trouble, or delay.

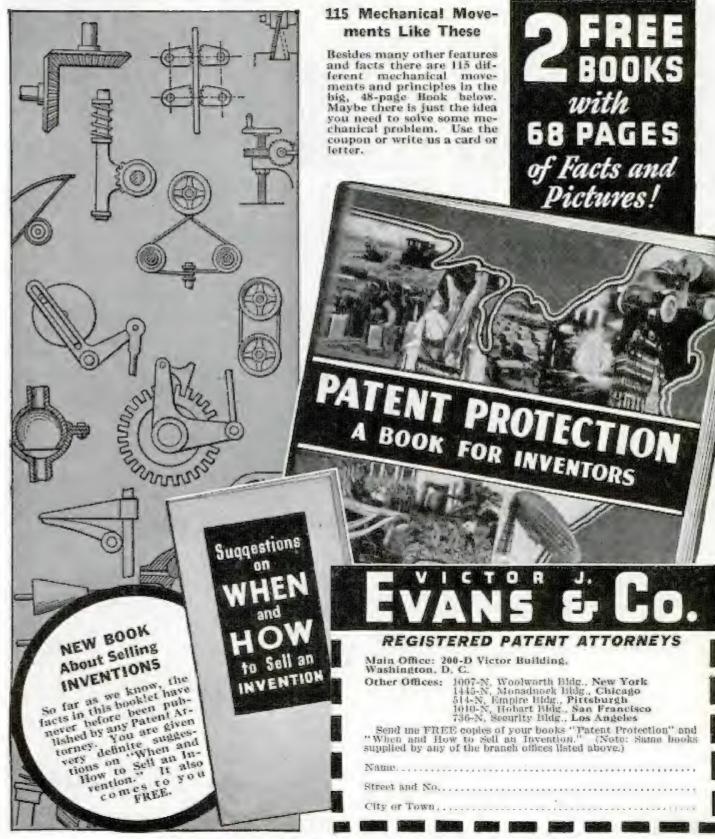
Our Business Isto Help You. Write Us Today

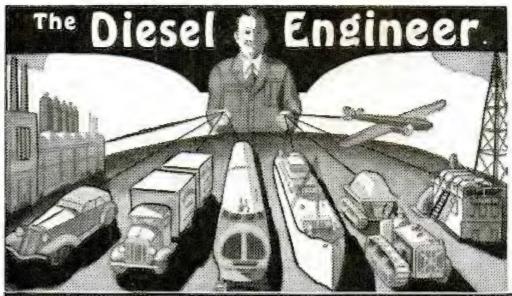
For more than thirty-seven years, this firm has been helping men with an inventive turn of mind. We maintain a large staff of trained, experienced specialists—Registered Patent Attorneys, Draftsmen, and Searchers to help our clients secure all the protection to which they are entitled. Fees are reasonable. Deferred payments frequently arranged. Questions promptly answered. Write us frankly with absolute assurance that what you say will be treated with strictest secrecy. But FIRST, send for the FREE BOOKS shown on the opposite page. They are filled with facts, pictures and suggestions. They tell you things about Patents, Inventions and Selling Inventions that we have learned in our long experience. They may save you time, expense, EVEN LATER DISAPPOINTMENT. Simply fill in the coupon. No charge, no obligation. Write us TODAY.

Copyright 1937, Victor J. Evans & Co.

RUSH COUPON TO WASHINGTON. D.C. TODAY

man talk about - SELLING INVENTIONS





Is Your Job Safe?

Just as the gasoline engine changed or wiped out the jobs of thousands who depended on horse-drawn vehicles for their living — just as electricity changed the entire set-up in the fields of light and power -so now the Diesel engine is fast invading both the power and transportation fields, and threatening the present jobs of thousands of workers.

Our course trains you in all the latest Diesel developments two- and four-stroke cycles;
 low- and high-speed and heavy duty types; Diesel-electric generating sys-tems, etc. Includes all text material —with special diagrams for quick understanding of this new power.

Lessons Beginning

<u>Diesel—The New. Fast-Growing Power</u>

Diesel engines—because of their high efficiency, dependability, and economy of operation—are fast replacing steam and gasoline engines in power plants, motor trucks and buses, locomotives and ships, aircraft, dredges, drills, pumps, etc. Now is your chance to get into a big new industry and grow up with it to an important position. Today there is practically no competition in the Diesel field, but the increasing use of Diesel engines will soon result in keen job competition. Start training now—keep ahead of competition.

Can You Learn Diesel? We want to give you the opportunity of finding out. So, without cost or obligation on your part, we will send you 2 beginning lessons. In the quiet of your own home, look them over. See how clearly all is explained — how thoroughly you grasp every point — how definitely you progress step by step — so that your knowledge of Diesel grows constantly. Making this simple trial may be the turning point in your life—so write to ur TODAY!

American School, Dept. D-445, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago, Illinois

Test Yourself for a Good Pay Job—Steady Work



Know Electricity as Experts Know It-and Get an Expert's Pay!

Recovery has begun! The months ahead are charged with signifi-cance and expectation. What will you do to get the jump on the cance and expectation. What other fellow? Thousands of men have used

The Croft Library of **Practical Electricity**

The Craft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-electre experience—on work as it is actually dene. It is jammed from rower to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the bestance can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thurough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and ongineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, are stirred, commutators, transferences, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—writing for light and power—wiring of unished buildings—underswitzer's and numicipal requirements—filmmination in its every phose—the most improved methods of lighting—learns and large effects, sto.—how to do a complete 30b, from estimation it, to completion.

No money down—easy payments
Fit in and small the couper attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes toy ten days. Free Esamination. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation.
If you decide to keep the books, send \$1.50 in ten days and the bilance at the rate of
\$2.00 a month. Send the coupen NOW and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' free examination the Croft Library of Fractical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2.00 monthly until the price of \$19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fift is all lines.)

١.	The source of th
	·
	Huma Address
	City and State
	22 1-1

Name of Company PM-4-37

Be a DENTICIAN



Learn at home to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy, practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spand time. Full Equipment of Tools and Materials Included with Course, Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that is not affected by "machine age."

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY 207N. Broad St., Dept. 720 Philadelphia, Pa

RADIO ENCINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. Nine months' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

Dodge's Institute, Ada St., Valparaiso, Ind.



Unique First Parts for complete show with special songs and choruses. Make-up. Catalog Free.

T.S. Denison & Co., 623 5. Wabash, Dept. 19 Chicago

WHY NOT spend spring, summer, fall moths. I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. Simple work with my low cost Instructions, pictures, price list. Profit —Pleasure. Send 10s for Illustrated Prospectus, terms, before sending any butterflies.

Mr. Sinclair, Dept. 6, Sax 1424, San Diego, Cattornia



Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, advertising, etc.
Save money, Print for Others; Big Profits; easy rules
sen! Will do popular Raised Frinting like Engraving. Junier pares
\$5.80, jub presses, \$11 up, puwer \$149. Send for free caloing and all
defails. THE KELSEY COMPANY, R-37. MERIDEN, CONN.





When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



Get One of These

With The

Forget strikes, layoffs, hard times! Work steady for Uncle Sam. Good pay. Vacations. PENSIONS. Automatic raises.

START AT

\$1260 to \$2100 a Year!

Cet \$48 to \$80 every pay-day! Age 18 to 50. No special education or experience usually necessary. Extra Social Security jobsexpected soon.

Steady Work-Short Hours-PENSIONS

Select job you want: Tested method will help you pass Civil Service Examination, FREE Book tells how.

MEN-WOMEN

Liquer - | Gauger. Stenographer Moat Inc us to House t o m

Office Clerk Typist Accountant



Arthur R. Patterson, (Former Govt. Examiner), Principal PATTERSON SCHOOL, 84 Case Bidg., Rochester, N. Y. Send FREE Book, list of jobs, salaries.

SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS PISTS—Become An Expert

Stenotypists win today's preferred jobs and better pay. Stenotype's machine speed, accuracy and ease

machine speed, accuracy and ease make your work faster, better, easier—and you get the credit. Executives welcome this machine way of taking dictation—faster than any man can talk. Stenotypy is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. We train you thoroughly at home in your spare time—at low cost and on easy terms. Write for interesting, free booklet, "Stenotypy, the New Profession," describing the many opportunities in Stenotypy and telling how you may master it successfully.

THE STENOTYPE COMPANY

THE STENOTYPE COMPANY Dept. 464-ST, 4101 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.

EARN WHILE LEARNING PHOTO-ENGRAVING IN SPARE TIME—Photo-Engravers are needed to operate Tasope' Photo-Engraving Equipment we sell to publishers everywhere Start training at home in spare time. We furnish all equipment including photo-engraving camera with lamps, lens and screen, Earn while learning by making engravings for local advertisers, newspapers, printers, etc. Copper plate for picture shown here, size 5x10 inches sells for \$15.47. SEND TODAY for job plan details and catalog illustrated with pictures engraved by equipment we furnish. No cost:

No obligation.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING Aurora, Missouri Dept. 147





A Good Position Will Be Ready for You

TRAINED MEN-19 to 60 - no wanted constantly as knilleng and Mus Paurager Praying Interesting Stages, however, by property of the Interesting Stages, the mean study consent qualifiers you and to open computed from we first place syon at up to \$155 per month, put of praying at the stage of the stages, to start, or estimal trailing. Advance with experience, to Stage Stages

Standard Business Training Institute, Div. 204 Business Training Institute,



follow this man

Secret Service Operator Vo. 38 is on the oblice of the control of

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE 1920 Sunnyside Ave. Dept. 1354 Chicago, III.

ECHANICA DENTISTE Make more maniey as a DENTICIAN. We show you have Oldest school. Road Laboratory Trailing. Day, Eve. Ency terms, Tools FREE. And for Calciur P. H. Y. SCHOOL of MECHANICAL BENTISTRY, 125 W. 31 St., N. T. C.

BARBERING OR BEAUTY CULTURE OLDEST, LARGEST SCHOOLS. Est. 1893. EARN while LEARNING. Day. Night classes. Free National employment bureau. Prize winning teachers. Big pay. Professions, Low rates. Easy terms. Free booklet "B."
MOLER SYSTEM, NEW YORK, N. Y., 303 Fourth Ave.



"Sliver Only"

BOYS BIG FUN. You appearmitly see
cobject. See Bones in Flesh. FREE PACKAGE radio pleture films. take pictures
without camera. "You'll like 'em." I package with each 28c erder.

MARVEL MFG. CO., Dept. 80 — NEW HAVEN, CONN.

"T'11 PROVE in Only 7 Days that I Can Make

YOU a New Man!"

No other Physical Instructor in the World has ever DARED Make such an Offer!

By CHARLES ATLAS

Holder of the Title:

"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" Won in open competition in the only National and Inter-national contests held during the past 15 years

HAVE proved to thousands that my system of building powerful, big-muscled men begins to show real results in only 7 days-and I can prove it

You don't have to take my word for it. You don't have to take the word of my thousands of pupils who have added inches to their chests, have added inches to their chests, biceps, neck, thighs and caives in only a few days. No sir! You can prove for yourself—in just one week—by the change you see and feel in your own body—that you can actually become a husky, healthy NEW MAN—a real "Atlas Champion."

All I want to know is: Where do you want big, powerful muscles? How many pounds of firm flesh do you want distributed over your body to fill you distributed over your body to fill you

distributed over your body to fill you out? Where do you lack vitality, pep, and robust health? Where do you

out: Where do you lack vitality, pep, and robust health? Where do you want to take off flabby, surplus fat? Just tell me, give me a week, and I'll show you that I can make a New Man of you, give you bodily power and drive, and put you in that magnificent physical condition which wins you the envy and respect of any man and the admiration of every woman. My own system of Dynamic-Tension does it. That's the way I built myself from a 97-pound

THIS STERLING

SILVER CUP BEING

GIVEN AWAY

This valuable cup stands about 14 inch-se hith on a black palageany base. I will award it to my pauli who makes his most improve-ment in bis develop-ment within the next

from a 97-pound weakling to "The World's Most Per-fectly Developed Man." And now you can have a big, balanced muscular development like mine in the same easy way.

No "Apparatus" Needed!

You begin to FEEL and SEE the difference in your physical con-dition at once, without using any

tricky weights or pulleys, any pills, "rays," or unnatural dieting. My Dynamic-Tension is a natural method of developing you inside and out. It not only makes you an "Atlas Champion," but goes after such conditions as constipation, pimples, skin blotches, and any other conditions that keep you from really enjoying life and its you! really enjoying life and its good times-and it starts getting rid of them at once.

Let Me Tell You How

Gamble a stamp today by mailing the coupon for a free copy of my new illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells you all about my special Dynamic-Tension method. It shows you, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils to the same perfectly balanced proportions of my own physique, by my own secret methods. What my system did for me, and these hundreds of others, it can do for you, too. Don't keep on being only one half of the man you can be! Find out what I can do for you.

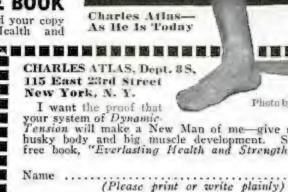
Send for FREE BOOK

Where shall I send your copy Everlasting Health and

Write your name and address carefully on the cou-pon, and mail it today. Your own new "Atlas body" is waiting for you. This book tells you how easy it is to get, way. Send the coupon to me personally.

CHARLES ATLAS Dept. 8S 115 E. 23rd St. New York, N.





Address

City..... State...... State.....



STEP NO. ONE

Make a rough pencil sketch of your invention, describe it fully, and send it to us for preliminary search through United States Patents in the U. S. Patent Office.



STEP NO. TWO

Our trained searchers will then make a preliminary search of the pertinent U. S. patents to determine if your invention is probably patentable.



STEP NO. THREE

Our complete report of search and opinion on patentability will be mailed to you with copies of U. S. Patents that we consider nearest to your invention.



STEP NO. FOUR

If you decide to make patent application, for customary fees explained in our booklet, our draftsmen will make drawings and proper papers will be prepared for presentation of your invention to the Patent Examiner in U. S. Patent Office.

KNOW HOW TO START KNOW EACH STEP TO TAKE

Before Going Too Far With Your Inventions

Very often, the patent procedure is what we call a "simple" one—as illustrated here. Our FREE BOOK, "Patent Guide for the Inventor," describes what to do and how to go about it. Send for it by all means—let us urge, however, that you take the first step (Step No. 1 to left) without further delay. It will prevent wasted work, mis-steps, and going ahead "in the dark"—your whole patent procedure depends upon the first step.

If you have an invention that is patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the invention—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same thing right now. Should they develop this invention and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. Our Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your invention. SEND FOR IT TODAY!

Immediate Search Necessary

A search at the U. S. Patent Office will disclose one of three things: That you have hit upon an entirely original invention—that you have suggested patentable improvements upon an existing invention—or that your invention has been anticipated throughout, and you should drop it. You should have this information at once. The next steps (the whole procedure of obtaining a patent) will be thoroughly explained to you in our FREE BOOK.

Our FREE BOOK tells everything you need to know about patents. We will mail this book upon receipt of your letter requesting search—or if you want to read it before having search made, simply fill out the coupon on opposite page.

FREE RECORD OF INVENTION

This FREE Record of Invention Form enables you to make in convenient form a sketch of your invention and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you should the occasion for evidence arise.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY and obtain our FREE BOOK and Record of Invention Form.



Registered Patent Attorneys Before U.S. Patent Office

PATENT YOUR INVENTIONS Act Now!

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

The Free Book shown here was prepared for inventors, to show them exactly what steps they must take to secure a PATENT. If you have an invention, you should send for this book AT ONCE. It will tell you exactly how an application for a Patent is made, what information you must furnish your attorney, and what steps he must take in order to protect your interests. Remember, inventing an article is one thing—securing the exclusive right to manufacture it, use it, or sell it is another. Without a U. S. Patent, you

cannot expect to reap the profits that your invention may make possible. Send at once for this book. After you get that, you'll know exactly what to do to protect yourself.

WHAT A PATENT DOES FOR YOU

Every year thousands of Patents are granted. Very few, however, represent the discovery of entirely new principles. Most of them provide new methods of doing some everyday thing in a better way—changes for greater efficiency, usefulness, adaptability, or beauty in some previously Patented thing. These IMPROVEMENTS are Patentable if new, and actually represent new inventions. These improvement Patents offer large chances for profit if commercially useful. The business world wants improved products and services.

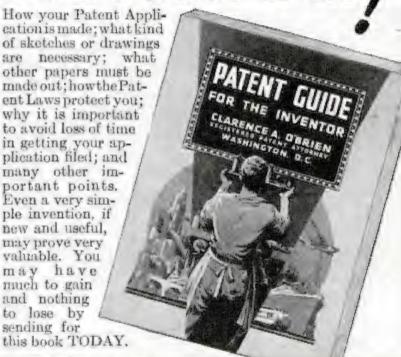
WE SERVE YOU QUICKLY AND SECRETLY

Anything you write us or send us is strictly confidential between us. All letters and drawings are kept in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are open only to ourselves or authorized members of our staff. We have secured patents for inventors located in every state in the Union. Our organization is a large and efficient one. Our practice is confined entirely to Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copyrights. We have had years of experience in Patent Matters. When you place your invention in our hands, we are in position to proceed at once to secure protection for you. Our fees are reasonable, and, if you desire, we can arrange convenient terms of payment.

IMPORTANT!

Please understand that you are not under the slightest obligation in sending for this book. We will mail it, together with the Record of Invention Form, the same day we receive your request. Use the coupon to save yourself time and trouble. After that, you will be in position to proceed or not as you choose, to make your application for a patent.

THIS FREE BOOK
... Tells How



CLARENCE A.O'BRIEN & HYMAN BERMAN

703 Adams Building

WASHINGTON, D.C. REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-Page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

AME.....

ADDRESS.

(Please write or print plainly.)

PATENTS Booklet Free H Promptness Assured

Highest References **Best Results**

Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bank-Recommended Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Snow-Church Directory Co. Lawyers List, published in New York City, and the Central Guarantee Co., Bankers and Lawyers Directories, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

PATENT

VATSON E. COLEMAN, REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR FREE ROOK

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MMI COMPON TODAY for FREE PATENT 800K and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

CARL MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1638 Woolworth Bidg., Dept. 47A, New York City
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 47A, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Please send me your Free Book, "How to Oblain a Patent," and you
"Record of invention" form.

NAME....

ADDRESS.....

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All inventions submitted held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm.

Form, "Evidence of Conception" and instructions, "How to Establish Your Rights"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL Patent Law Offices

412 Bowen Bldg.

Washington, D. C.

STOP Your Rupt

Why suffer with that rupture? Learn about my Appliance for reducible rupture. Automatic air cushion assists Nature to close the opening—has relieved thousands of men, women and children. No chroxique springs or hard pads, No salves or plasters, Sont on trial to preve it. Beware of imitations. Never sold in stores. Write today for confidential information sent free in plain envelope.

Brooks Company, 111.6 State Street, Marshall, Michigan

Inventions Wanted Patented or Unpatented

We have been successfully selling inventions, patented and unpatented, since 1924. Write for proof,

and tell us what you have for sale. Chartered Institute of American Inventors Dept. 4, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

albert e. Dieterich REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

512 B Colorado Building, WASHING?

Booklet on Patents sent free WASHINGTON, D. C.

ATENTS Protect Your Idea: securing FREE my "PROOF OF INVENTION" folder. Exceptional Personal Service.
Excellent References. Established 1906.
E. E. VROOMAN, 871 Woodward Bidg., WASH., D. C.

who derive largest profits know and heed

facts before applying for patents. Our book, Patent-Sense, gives those facts; sent free. Trade Marks—Copyrights. LACEY & LACEY, Est. 1869, 635 F St., N. W., Dept. S. WASHINGTON, D. C.



E

In Stock-Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Write for Catalog No. 10 CHICAGO GEAR WORKS 769-773 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

-Every deaf person knows that-Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artibeing deaf for twenty-flve years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his bead noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY
The Hofmann Bidg.
Detroit, Michigan

In answering advertisements always write name and full address clearly.

Use this coupon, PROTECT YOUR INVENTION?

Delays are dangerous and may be very costly. My personal service assures prompt action, strict confidence, and a minimum of expense. I suggest that you send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and \$5,00. I will make a search and report

promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, mall the attached coupon at once. I will also send my "Record of Invention" form. (Over 38 years experience as a Registered Patent Attorney.)

L. F. Randolph, 302-D Victor Bldg., Please send me at once, free of charge, your 72, page booklet and "Record of Invention" form

Name.....

Address

A PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL PATENT



ELECTRIC ARC WELDER -hooks up to storage batterymendous heat to weld all metals. ONLY \$1.95 COMPLETE! Repairs fenders, auto bodies, galvanized cans, radiators, castings, machinery parts, etc. Fuses broken parts permanently, stronger than before. Low power consumption. Take the Comet anywhere, work it from

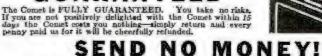
an auto battery. Sturdily built of finest materials to

Specifications Comet is 11% in, long, made of highest quality materials throughout huit. Design principles as used on explorative profession and are welders. Houry alloy briss Fong, not, balanced Wood Handle; Carbon Electrode; 6 ft. No. 8 went berproof. Braided Cable; 25 angues. Battery Clip compete with supply of steel Welding Wire, and dear, last for years.

Solders and Brazes, Too!

The Comet is a real welder's tool, the same as used by thousands of professional welders. Husky, man-sized. Uses little current—only 20 to 25 amperes—yet quickly brings heat to welding point. Ideal for soldering and brazing. No skill or experience needed.

COMET WELDERS Hallfax St., Dept. T-155, Cincinnati, Ohio



Don't send a penny now. Just mail coupon. Pay postman only \$1.95 on delivery plus a few cents postage. Act NOW! Rush coupon AT ONCE.

COMET WELDERS, Halifax St. Dept. T-155, Cincinnati, O. Send me—Comet ELECTRIC ARC WELDERS. I will pay postman only \$1.95 each, on delivery, plus few cents postage. If I am not more than satisfied, I may return within 15 days of date of shipment, and every penny I paid you for it will be instantly refunded.

Name	.Address
City	State



elding Wire, and dear. sylNSTRUCTIONS.

Magazines pay up to \$200.00 per cartoon.
Get in this new field and be your own boss!
My 50 lesson—1000 illustration course shows you how. Markets included—
only course of its kind. All for...
Free Drawing Set if you act at once.
Stamp brings free details.
MOON GAG-CARTOON SCHOOL
Paramount Bidg. Bepl. A. Fait Creek, Wis.

Greater opportunities now in advertising, Learn easily and quickly in spare time. Prac-tical work. No text books. Old established school. Low tuition—Easy terms. Send for free booklet of interesting information. Home

Page-Davis School of Advertising Dept. 1354, 3601 Mich. Av., Chicago

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB is soothing to your stump-strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all de-formities. Agents wanted. D. BUCHSTEIN CO. 810 2nd Ave., So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SEND FOR THIS BIG FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK-TODAY! LEARN ELECTRICITY BY PRACTICAL SHOP METHODS ON REAL EQUIPMENT-RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME

RADIO, REFRIGERATION, AIR-CONDITIONING. DIESEL ELECTRIC POWER and MANY OTHERS INCLUDED

Learn how YOU, TOO, can train for a BETTER JOB and MORE MONEY in Electricity. Also, how you learn by Actual Work on Real Electrical Equipment and Apparatus, right in YOUR OWN HOME, My Spare Time Job Snoots help you can white you learn, Other important features. Send coopen!

9			*****		
	H. W. Pete	rsen, Pro	sident	Dont 67D	Winedale III
	Send Free	Book and	full details	of E. I. Hom	Hinsdale, III.
					Age
	Address				
	City			State.	

ELS MATHEMATICS 20

HANDY BOOK

Good News!

MATHEMATICS AND STUDY REFERENCE CALCULATIONS AND FOR

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS ILLUSTRATED. How to figure correctly. EVERY MECHANIC can use the new, correct, easy methods, covering a complete review of practical arithmetic—with examples including mensuration—plane and solid geometry—trigonometry—algebra—calculus—ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL SHOP CALCULATIONS—practical tests—reference tables and date.

TIONS—practical tests—reference tables and data—how to use the silde rule—700 pages—550 illustra—

Highly endorsed. Let us mail you copy for free trial. Price \$2, postpald.



THEO, AUDEL & CO. 49 W. 23rd St., N. Y. C.

Mail Audel's Mathematics on 7 days' free trial. If O. K. I will remit \$2, otherwise I will return it.

Numo Address



High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

You can complete this simplified High School Course as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work —prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High Sabadamaters. jects if desired. High Schooleducation is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially.

College Entrance

During the past 14 years, our High School graduates have been admitted to 531 different Universities, Colleges, Junior Colleges and Normal Schools—80% of them without entrance examination. Course also prepares for teachers' certificate and pre-professional examinations.

Business—Industry

To get and hold a good position in Business today you must be able to write clear, accurate letters and reports—do figuring involving Algebra and Geometry talk intelligently on matters requiring a knowledge of

Geography, History, and Economics.

In Industry—Mechanical and Engineering lines—
you must have at least an elementary knowledge of
Physics and Chemistry—be able to figure quickly and
accurately—know something of Mechanical Drawing
and blueprints—and be able to talk and write accurately and clearly on both your work and ordinary

topics of conversation.

Our High School course meets the preparatory educational requirements for Business and Industry.

An Educational Institution

The American School was chartered in 1897 as an educational institution, not for profit—and is exempt from paying Federal income tax, like the best resident colleges and universities.

Don't Be Handicapped— Complete Your Training Now

Be a High School Graduate! Prepare yourself for promo-tion in Business and Indus-

20 Other Courses

Over 150 noted Educators, Engineers, and Business Menhelped prepare our special instruction material, which is used by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy, and Province of Manitoba, Canada, We offer you quality training at home for the best-paying lines of Industry and Resiness, as listed in the coupon.

try—for the Professions, College Entrance and so-cial success. No matter what line you may select, High School training will prove invaluable to youl Our moderate fees cover all instruction, standard textbooks and Diploma. Easy monthly terms. Get ahead in life, Start your training NOW!

Mail coupon for information about line that interests you

American School, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

American Sch	ool, Dept. H-445, Drexel at 58th, Chica	go
Tell me how	to train for success in line checked. I	No
obligation.	High School Course	

Accounting & Audit	ing
Architecture & B'ld	ing
☐ Automotive Engin'r	ing

- Business Management Com'ercial Aeronautics Electrical Engineering Electrical Refrigerat'n
- Air Conditioning
 Civil Engineering
 Complete Law
- Diesel Engineering

 Diesel Engineering
 Drafting & Design

 Liberal Arts
 Private Secretary

 H'or Ac't'g(C.P.A.)

 Highway Engin'r'g

 Mechanical Eng'r'g

 Radio & Television

 Salesmunship

 Steam Engineering

Address

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Every handy man needs So-Lo! Mends holes in shoes, boots, galoshes, only Ic a repair. Fills cracks and worn places in everything of rubber, leather and cloth. WEARS—and won't come off!

800TS-SHOES



Spreads on Like Butter Dries Tough Overnight WATERPROOF·FLEXIBLE·NON SKID

AUTO TIRES

Hundreds of OTHER USES

Big 25c can contains enough for 25 repairs! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Tear out this ad as a reminder to get So-Lo at Kresge's, Woolworth's, Gamble's, Grant's, Green's, Kress', McLellan's, McCrory's, Morris', Murphy's, Neisner's, Newberry's, Sears', Ward's or at your nearest 10c or hard-Sears', W ware store.

OVER TESSON SIGHT-CORRECTING ART COURSE

fething his it. Simplified, may method, reminded by former american malitari-reminded by former american malitari-reminded by former american, militari-reminded by the malitarian malitarian part dearwing and malitarian malitarian former management for a malitarian former management for a malitarian malitarian malitarian make fill of the malitarian malitari

Memphis, Tean.

HOME ARTISTS AND MODELS STUDIO

Dept. PM-4

For those who can't afford the time and expense of a 4-year college course, Bliss offers a condensed ONE YEAR residence training, combining essential Theory and Practice. 45th year. CATALOG ON REQUEST!

BLISS

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

134 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

PLAY A SAW! Produce wenderful music in 5 days ...quickly play popular and classical numbers. No notes to rend, no dreary practice—success guaranteed. Since 1024 thousands of my students have amased friends, starred in shows and broadcasting orchestras. Without obligation, write for 5 DAY TRIAL OFFER now.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL 110 W. Water St., Fort Atkinson, Wis-



Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time. Many overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, and increase their earning power, through ability to sway others by effective speech. With for free booklet, How is Work Wanders With Words and requirements. MOBTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 1354-3601 Michigan Avenus Chicago, Illinois

TORTURE In One Minute

For quick relief from the itching of eczema, blotches, pimples, athlete's foot, rashes and other skin eruptions, apply Dr. Dennis' pure, cooling, antiseptic, liquid D.D.D. PRESCRIPTION. Its gentle oils soothe the irritated skin. Clear, greaseless and stainless—dries fast. Easy to use. Stops the most intense itching instantly. A 35c trial bottle, at drug stores, proves it-or money back.

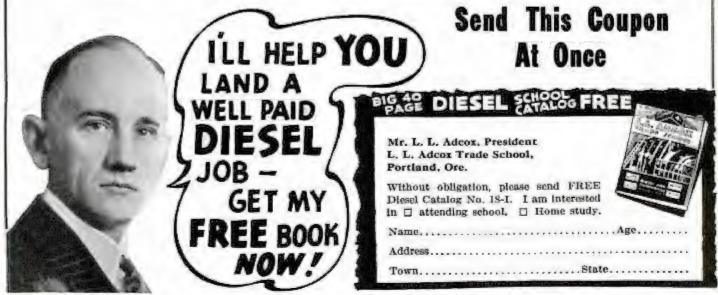


Let me put my 27 years' experience to work for YOUR success, just as I have done for Cecil Edwards and many others. Send at once for my new, big, FREE, 40-page catalog. It tells you frankly why you should study in the thrilling Pacific Northwest, home of the

Adeox School and a "hotspot" of Diesel

ambitious men and an example of Adcox

activity and employment—straight-from-the-shoulder facts you should know before choosing any trade or any school. You owe it to yourself, your future happiness, your ambition for success in life to learn, first hand, of the exceptional opportunities before YOU as an Adeox Graduate. Earn board and room while learning. Get my valuable Catalog without further delay—



Raise Giant Frogs A New Industry!



Good Market! Easy To Ship! Millions of frogs used yearly! Nation-

wide market at your command. Easy to ship to any part of the country. Frog Ponds Now In Every State!

Many in Canada too. Marsh or swamp not necessary as you dig the ponds yourself. No running water needed. Plants keep the water fresh.



Start With Small Pond

Begin with small pond size 20 x 25 feet for five pairs "Nufond Giant" Breeders. Then expand with the increase.

We Buy! products are on sale in principal cities throughout the country. In addition to other markets frog raisers can also ship to us.



A Model Frog Pond

"Nulond Glant" Spawn

Breeder May Lay 10,000 Eggs Yearly!

Of course not all these eggs turn into frogs but we invite you to see what raisers are actually doing with our methods.

See What Others Already Are Doing!

Get the facts on our special offer to beginners. Send for the big, illustrated FREE book, "Future in Frogs," explaining this new industry in detail. Be sure to write today.



BOOK

	MIAIL INIO	COCPON	IUDAT:
-			

AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO. Dept. 133-D New Orleans, La

Gentlemen: Please send me your free book "A Future in Frogs" without any obligation on my part.

City......State......



TIN 5





Realize your ambition-become a good dancer quickly, easily, at home! Arthur Murray, world-famous dance authority, Murray, world-tamous dance authority, with his new picture course teaches you popular Fox Trot, Waltz steps, poise, balance, correct following, self-assurance. No music or partner needed. Write today for 10 Lesson Introductory Course. Pay postman \$1.98 when he brings Course or send \$2 with order and save 24c postage. Try it 5 days. If not delighted with results money promptly refunded. promptly refunded.

ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 308, 7 E. 43 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

New York

Established 1902

Electrical

Ask for free booklet

School

44 West 17th St., N. Y. C.

FOR

PICTURE ART MAGAZINE Magazine for Artist, Teacher,
FOR

tiful: Contains fine Rotogravures, Articles,
Lensons in Cartoon, Design, Chalk talk, Nature, Animat, Figure dg., ETC. Can't be described! To INTRODUCE we offer 24 810 BACK
ISSUES, also large Cartoon book, also 2 fascimuting books "Pete the Gritty" and "Briggs the
Sky-rocket," also "Talks to J. Henry, Introducts succeeded, also "Talks to J. Henry, Without exception the finest magazine! Ye seen." A
gold mine of Art and Inspiration. None free.
You can't lose, Ok or refd. Supply limited,
CUT THIS OUT, Send with \$2, or \$1, NOW
LOCKWOOD ART STUDIO, Dept. 375, Kalamazoo, Mich.

VALUABLE INFORMATION

COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE WASHINGTON, D. C.

SQUAB BOOK

Squabs selling for 55c lb, wholesale, more than double other poultry. Thousands wanted by best city marketmen weekly. Supply scarce. Cash for you when only 25 days old. Make money breeding them. We sell breeders at low prices. Send U. S. stamp for picture book, facts. PR CO., 636 How St., Melrose, Mass.





Baby Chicks THOUSANDS WEEKLY ALL YEAR

Flasst quality & Layers in 49 breeds. Hybrid Baby Fullets and Cockersh, B. W. D. Tested. 25 bbs. feed FREE with each 100 chicks. Ducklings, Goslings, Baby Turkeys, Guineau. Matura Breedens priced 1925c. In business 27 years, Catalog free. Nabob Hatcharies, Box M. Gamber, Ohio.



Best Poultry Paper 6 ISSUES

Helps increase Poultry Profits. Send coin or stamps. 50 rents for 3 years or 10 cents for 6 months trial, Agents wanted. American Poultry Journal 532 So. Clark Street Chicago, Illinois



Forms to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Trap-pers, Hunters, Wild and Farm Animals. 239 different forms to select from. Every form guaranteed to cast perfect figures. Send 5c stamp for illustrated catalogue.

HENRY C. SCHIERCKE Spencer Rd. GHENT, N.Y.



is there a shed or garage in your back yard, or extra room in your basement?

basement?

For the last 16 years I have been showing men and women how to make quick cash out of poditry. Thousands have turned to pouliry raising for PART TIME EXTRA MONEY, or full time BIG PAY. Scientific methods make it easy to start in your back yard or on a vacant lot, or even in your basement. No matter what you are doing now, I can show you how to succeed. Chickens and eggs bring high prices—your margin of profit is large. large.

My Proved METHODS Assure Success Right from START

All the "mystery and guess work" are taken out of poultry raising by my sure, tested, proved methods. My home study course, produced by eighteen famous experts and endorsed by thirty leading Agricultural Schools, puts in your hands the success-secrets of leaders. Satisfaction guaranteed, if you follow our methods. Be leaders. Natisfaction guaranteed, if you follow our methods. Be your own boss—make from \$1000 to \$2500 in spare time—or qualify for a fine salary in one of the big established poultry plants,

FREE BOOK EXPLAINS

My big, new, free book, 'How to Raise Poultry for Profit' will amaze routify for Front what amaze you! Brings proof of what my course and training have done for others. Get in line for QUICKER. BIGGER MONEY. Don't delay. Get this coupon into the very next mail.

Here's PROOF

MONEY AHEAD Says F. R. Ostrowski

F, ft. Ostrowski.

F, ft. Ostrow



100% Booster says MEYER



"I have recently finished your commercial poultry farming course. It is the best investment a person can make that is interested in poultry rails. So says Harvey Meyer and many others.

Course Best Investment Says Zimmerman

Says Zimmerman

"T congratulate
you on yo u r
practical a n d
thorough Poultry Farm i n g
Course. A n ynno interested
in poultry will
find your course
t h e very best
investment for success.
I can highly roco mmend your training and
nersonal service." Goo.
E. Zimmerman, Union,
N. J.



SEND FOR This Book of



HARRY M. LAMON, President, National Poultry Institute, Dept. 38-B, Adams Center, N. Y.

I want to know how to make big money raising poultry. Send me your FREE book explaining your home-study course and PROVED methods.

Name	7	r ti	n +	r			a. g				+	-	4		 +	- 1	 			 					٠.	4		4	*	ų .	+ -	
Addres	34	7		+	rı	 -	, ,	,	7	-	,			, ,				+	+		76		4	 			-			. ,		

City State

1

GOOD JOBS and Mighty GOOD PAY

Do you want to earn big money? If so let us know which of the following trades you prefer. You learn by doing. Practical work. Expert teachers. Low tuition. Personal attention. It will pay you to investigate AT ONCE. Just check the courses you'd like to take and mail today. You will receive full information, absolutely without receive full information, absolutely But don't delay. without cost or obligation,

Check the Trade You'd Like to Learn

- Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Welding
- Auto Collision
- Spray Painting
- Metal Finishing
- ☐ Torch Soldering

Ask about our "Pay After Graduation Plan"

Name

Address Mail the above to

MICHIGA TRADE SCHOOL



3758 Woodward Avenue

DETROIT, MICH.

AUDELS Carpenters Builders Guides



inside Trada telormation for Carpenters, Building Mechanies and all Woodworkers. These Goldes give you the short-out instructions that you want-including new methods, ideas, solutions, plants, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive neutral for the apprentice and student. A practical delly helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters ceryswhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Eneler Work, Better Work and Better, Pay. To get this seniatones for yourself, simply fill in and must the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garnges, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to baild stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to baild stairs—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint. lay floors-How to paint.



THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carmoters and Builders Guides, 4 vols. on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. othligation unions I am satisfied.

Жалие	*********
Address	
Occupation	

Reference.....P.M.

MARVELOUS INVENT 'All-in-one" Combination Blow Torch & Soldering Iron

Now garage men, plumbers, mechanics, engineers can cut cost and time—with this new Justrite Combination Blow Torch and Soldering Iron! Supplies its own beat—without purops of any kind! Generates its own heat—without charcoal or stove. Light, convenient, portable, foolproof gives 180% customer satisfaction. SELLS ON DEMON-STRATION.

satisfaction. SELLS ON DEMON-STRATION.
AGENTS'SAMPLES: A special proposition for new fast-working agents who can start now—and produce!
Exclusive Territories are upon for such the book how to sail 1858. DEMONDS

who know how to sell this PHOVED MONEY MAKER. Thousands of Justine Turbles are in use now. This success is ready for YOU! Write today!

JUSTRITE MFG. CO. 2061 Southport, Dept. 54, Chicago



pleasure and profit or mail. - by mail. No experience nec-essary. You study from photos of artist's models just as they pose its the life class

FIRST LESSON FREE

Send name and address and only 10c to cover mailing cost to-

TOWERTOWN STUDIOS, Dept. 436 520 N. Michigan Ave... Chicago, III.

Men Needed Quick!—Not hundredn—but themsade! Everyhedy sairconditioning. Learn NOW—at home, in state time—(or it may Schard in Chicago) Quality for steady work and the practice.



REFRIGERATI

Get in on ground floor. Send for "Presperity Booklet." Stath CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE D 301 Tech Didg. 118 Exal 26th St., Chicago, Itl.

AUTOMOBILE RACING New Book

(FOURTH EDITION)

Nine Chapters—66 illustrations of dirt, midget and championship cars and drivers. How to build cars and bodies—14 plates working drawings. Converting stock cars to 135 m.p.h. racers. Answers all questions on speeding up cars, balance, speed, revs., rules, specifications, track records, etc. Postpaid \$1.00, C.O.D. \$1.12. Order NOW. Ray Kuns, Dept. B-4, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.



We gustantee to teach you for less than 2c per say. You'll enjoy learning to play this fascination instrument by our casy, illustrated lessons. FREE Guitar Toner when you enroll. Ack for full details no obligations. Write 300AY—Sunc. HAMANN INSTITUTE, 3019 N. 22th Place, P.S. Milwauhee, Wis.

Prepare yourself quickly for today's biggest opportunity—design, build, self and service NEON or "gascous tube" lighting—for lighted displays, Future's greatest source of illumination. Most complete, practical, low-cost, bome-study course, FREE book gives full details, student letters, Low Price! WRITE!

lew Oil Burner Heats Cheaper

Saves 25% Fuel Cost

New perfected of burner! All the best features combined in one burner — LACO's patented "Mineral-Wick" gives hotter as fixes from theap find off—attracely simple—andy one maying part—middling to cause trouble. Underwriters Lab. 25,000 in use. WRITE! Free booklet gives complete de-leating plant — complete of burning heating plants — oil berning circulating from heaters, all at amoring low prices. LACO will ship may notice to a new dealer subject to examination without costing you a cent. SEND NOW!



Look Here; DEALERS! itie de yant itie de yant itie de grid desire a true firm you use the art research of the strong rate for a heat from a seal to be hardly egged to be a large bedatered gibns. I means what I may, laked in the last in may make for the desires. I he careage Production I have been a large for the desires.

LACO OIL BURNER CO. 147 Union Ave., Griswold, lowe

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

SPECIAL

Only



famous Cluthe Comfort Truss positively guaranteed to hold—a condition absolutely necessary for possible improvement or recovery. Water and perspiration proof; wear it in bath; Automatic Pad insures safety; hips left free. Made to your order for your individual requirements by mail on a liberal 60 days trial plan. Send for FREE 100-page Book of Advice and endorsements (publication permitted) from grateful patrons in your own heighborhood. No obligation. Write today.

Dept. 31, CLUTHE SONS, Bloomfield, New Jersey (Serving the Ruptured Since 1871)





ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Covers complete élec-trical field. Mant modern course. Very understandable.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Ultra-quodera course in radio, public address, photo-elso-tric work. Trains you to be super-estruite rana, real vanuum tube technicium. Tuition ONLY \$35. sither course, Delerred tayment plan. Exter, kit tree—limited time offer. WRITE TODAY for free copies of school catal LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL 931-17 So. 37th St., Lincoln, Nebr-





HEEFNER ABOH SUFFORT CO., 656 Commercial Bidg., LOUISVILLE, Mr.





a raise in salary-but first get the training that will entitle you to this raise. Thousands of men in the same fix as you have gotten this training by spare-time study of an I.C.S. Course. Mail the coupon today!

INTERNATIONAL COHRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5668-H, Scranton, Penna.

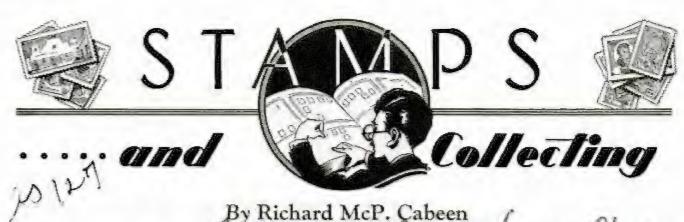
Without obligation, please send full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND I	NDUSTRIAL COURSES
☐ Architect	Diesel Engines
Architectural Draftsman	Aviation Eng. Auto Mechanic
Building Estimating	☐ Flumbing. ☐ Heating
Contractor and Builder	Air Conditioning Refrigeration
☐ Structural Draftsman	Steam Engineer
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer	☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting	Civil Engineer Highway Engineer
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas	Bridge Engineer
Reading Shop Blueprints	Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Telephone Work ☐ Itadio	□ R. R. Locomotives □ Air Brakes
☐ Mechanical Engineer	B. R. Section Foreman
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	R. R. Signalmen
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker	
☐ Patternmaker	☐ Coal Mining
☐ Foundry Practice	☐ Navigation
☐ Sheet Metal Worker	Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Boilermaker	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	Agriculture Fruit Growing
☐ Management of Inventions	Poultry Farming
BUSINESS TRA	INING COURSES
☐ Business Management	☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Industrial Management	Stenography and Typing
☐ Traffic Management	Civil Service
C.P. Accountancy	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
□ Bookkeeping	Grade School Subjects
Secretarial Work	☐ High School Subjects
Cost Accountant	□ College Preparatory
Salesmanship Advertising	First Year College Subjects
Service Station Salesmanship	☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Business Correspondence	Cartooning French
COMESTIC SC	LENCE COURSES
☐ Professional Dressinsking	[] Millinery
and Designing	☐ Foods and Cookery
I Home Dressmaking	Tea Room and Caleteria
Advanced Dressmaking	Management, Catering

Present Position.... If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Mantreal, Canada

Name....

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics





Courtesy De Soto Stamp and Coin Co., and Garden City Stamp Agency, Chicago
Recent stamp issues, including the semi-postal issue of Austria at the bottom of picture, depicting prominent inventors, technicians and engineers of that country

SUDDEN changes in the coinage system of a country, or in the political structure, or the need for increased rates of postage often require that the current issue of stamps be adapted to the new conditions, by printing some new information across the face. Such an inscription is known as an overprint, or surcharge.

Some authorities insist the latter term be reserved for overprints which alter the face value of the stamp. This is due to a confusion in the definition of the word, "charge," which really means, when used in connection with the prefix, "sur," that a new obligation or responsibility has been placed upon the stamp beyond that originally expressed, rather than that a new price is involved. If the word "surcharge" were limited to overprints affecting the face value of the stamp, it would

nearly always be used incorrectly for overprints are seldom used to increase the face value of stamps but generally reduce the value. This prevents counterfeiting which would be possible if stamps were overprinted with higher values.

Overprints are often used to render useful those stamps which are no longer needed on account of changes in postal rates. During the inflation period of 1923, Germany had recourse to overprints of value to use up stamps voided by the day by day reduction in the real value of paper marks. Overprints were used by the German forces in Belgium and were made by printing the regular German stamps with the word "Belgien" and a new value in centimes. These are known as occupation stamps.

(Continued to page 41A)

Over 700,000 People

have studied music this easy way

Now You Can Learn to Play Your Favorite Instrument Without a Teacher

Easy as A-B-

MOST of these 700,000 students didn't know one note from another—yet in an amazingly short time they learned to play their favorite instrument. Best of all they found learning music amazingly easy. No drudgery—no expensive teachers. This simplified method, perfected by the U.S. School of Music, made learning music as easy as A-B-C.

From the very start you are learning real tunes by note.

Every step, from beginning to end, is right before your eyes in print and picture. First you are told how to do a thing, then a picture shows you how, then you do it yourself and hear it. And almost before you know it, you are playing your favorite pieces—jazz, ballads, classics. No private teacher could make it clearer. The cost is surprisingly low—averaging only a few cents a day-and the price is the same for whatever instrument you choose.

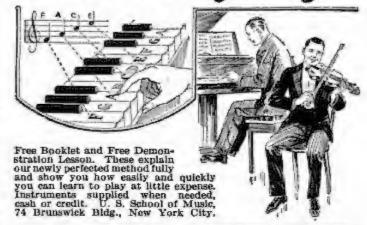
BY NOTE

Guitar Piano Violin Saxophone Mandolin Tener Banjo Hawaiian Guitar Piano Accordion Or Any Other

Learn now to play your favorite instrument and surprise all your friends. Change from a wallflower to the center of attraction. Musicians are invited everywhere. Enjoy the popularity you have been missing. Start now!

Free Booklet Demonstration Lesson

If you really do want to play our favorite instrument, fill out id mail the coupon asking for our



U. S. School of Music, 74 Brunswick Bldg., New York City

Send me your amazing tree book, "How You Can Learn Musle in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane; also Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan.

Name......

Have you

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

SURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGI-RTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course con-lessons and over 600 Restrations. All for Only

RAYEBURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M-X, BOX 2194, Cleveland, Ohio

ARMY -- NAVY SUPPLY CO. Bargains-Army, Sport Goods, Fire-arms, Clothes, Shoes, etc. Send 10c for new catalog, to be redeemed on first order Navy Supply Co., 4772 Lester St., Richmond, Va.

To Plate Auto Parts.

Reflectors, Mirrors, etc., by late method. Experience unnecessary. Free particulars and proofs. Write today. GUN METAL CO.,

Decatur, III. Ave. M.

THE OF THE



Called "best book on aviation ever writ-ten." 350 pages, 172 photographs. Just send name and address. Pay only \$2.50, plus few cents postage charges, on delivery. Write today to JOHN C. WINSTON CO., Dept. 100, Phua., Pa.

Learn this

big pay profession at home. Repair, restock, blue, check, refinish, make new parts, etc. Write for Prospectus.

GUILD SCHOOL OF GUNSMITHING, Dept. A-4, Newark, O.

Offers COLLEGE AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in Aviation

FOUR two-year courses (96 weeks) lead to Bachelor of Science degrees in Professional Piloting, Aviation Operations, Aviation Mechanics and Aeronautical Engineering.

THIRTEEN TRAINING PLANES are on the flight line. They range from the Kinner Sportster to the high speed twin-engined Monocoach equipped with retractable landing gear, air brakes, two-way radio, radio direction finder, and blind flight instruments.

credited by the Illinois Superin-tendent of Public Instruction, Govinstruction. Gov-ernment approved as a Transport Ground and Flying School and Me-chanics' School.

58,000 hours flight instruction have been given, 650 hours now being flown monthly, THE FACULTY of 33 is composed of specialists in the various fields of aviation. AN ENROLLMENT of 260 resident students for the 1936 Fall term.

On its 100-acre airport, Parks has 14 buildings with a total floor area of 2 % acres, devoted to school purposes exclusively.

DORMITORIES AND DINING HALL ON THE FIELD,

1371 graduates.

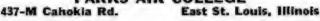
Graduates are being placed prior to graduation.

63 per cent of graduates enter air trans-port operations in North and South America.

At Parks you train for aviation in aviation. Parks is recognized as the training division of the industry. Ask any one who is in aviation. You can expect more at Parks and still be agreeably surprised when you come.

The 60-page catalog gives complete information. Send for it. It is FREE. It is packed full of valuable information. A letter or post card will bring it to you.

PARKS AIR COLLEGE



This MACHINISTS' Home-Study Course



helps men get ahead

Newly assembled—specially priced—these five recent books give you the practical facts on modern machines, up-to-date methods, you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with the new

Library of MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

5 volumes—2000 pages—1600 Illustrations (A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, punch and die work, metal finishing, etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine-shop man who wants to advance himself.

No money down-special price-easy payments.

F	REE	EXA	MINA	TION	COI	UPON

Send me Machine Sh 10 days an If not way	op Pro d 83. ded.	DE ON	tii.	100 H	1	I	f h	8	al	160	sil.	Li Li he	L	in h	P P	I Pa	THE SE	2 6 42 6	1	Di Si	E I	5	I I	Vit	5		\$ 1	5	50	ai	出土
prompt shi	pmont		WI	11	20.	-	21.	g i	n:	A	-	D.F	Ne.		10.1	F	K.	ŋ	9	113		н	n:	rije"	7)						
Same			4.1		ŀ		4 9	. 4	÷	L	٠,	, .		÷			4	4	+ !	-	ā	-	4		÷	Ŀ			9	÷	±
Iome Addr																															
lity and St	ie		+ +	ń	4			4	-			+	+				9	+ -			4	4 %	+ 1		-6-		+ 4	+	+	p	=
osition			4 1				+ +		+		4 1			+	4 1		4	4	6 1			+				d			+	+	-8
Same of Co																											TH			7	-



Learn this Profession and Make Up to \$7000 per Week

Fassinating and Profitable for tunch MEN and WOMEN. Swedish Massage is still an uncrowded profession with big salaries that the salaries and the Chute, Hapital Santtariums, and still greener underly and continuate experts. Many specialize in inducting and continuate experts. No. 2018. Course can be considered in 3 months. Write for FREE ANATOMY CHARTS and details of our home training course. No obligation, NATIONAL COLLEGE OF MASSAGE & PHYSIO THERABY 20 M. Ashland Ave., Dopt. 477, Chicago, Ill.

DIESE POWE



Courtesy DIESEL PROGRESS

A Coming American Industry

The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine power. Diesel operators are in demand. Here is real opportunity for mechanics. draftsmen, owners of shops, motormen, farmers and all others employed where Diesel replacements will be made. Get necessary knowledge through study of the modern I. C. S. Course on Diesel engines. Free bookletl

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5670-H, SCRANTON, PENNA. Please send information on course checked. ☐ DIESEL POWER ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Mechanical Engineering Aviation Engines Automobile Course
Air Conditioning

Name_	Age

Address.

models about these sensational new Conn Band Instruments, Many wonderful, exclusive features! Today, more than ever, Conns are the "choice of the artists." You'll advance faster and take more pride in a genuing Conn—made by the world's largest manufacturer. See your dealer or write us for Home Trial, Easy Payment ofter. Mention instrument. C. G. CONN, LTD. Find out BOOK C. G. CONN, LTD. Conn Bidg., Eikhart, HSTRUM

Cheaper H

GAND



New Invention Fits Any Stove

New Invention Fits Any Stove or Range — 30 Days Free Trial Remarkable invention burns 96% air, 4% of a cheap variety of oil obtainable everywhere. Does away with coal, wood, ashes, dirt and drudgery. Clean, silent, quick, like gas heat. 3 times hotter than coal and freedometicalization of the properties of the period of th

AMMERE Write for our Free List of ethical schools that correct stammering. STAMMERERS' GUILD Massaboes Bidg., Suito 1236. DETRO DETROIT, MICH.



A complete, simplified, practical course in Cartoniar, commiting of 30 leasons, with over 500 illustrations, including drawing pens and pensils, 11.00 Postpuid.

SCOVELL STUDIOS, Sen 748, Hollywood, Calif.

PATENT YOUR ENTORS IDEAS ... Send for Free Book and record of the vention Form today, Personal Service. EDWARD FLAHERTY Registered Patent Attornsy— Electrical Engineer WASMINGTON, D. C.

ocket Radio

Operates Without Tubes, Batteries or Electric Connections

Amazine midnet radio fits in pocket or purse. NEW MODEL weights only, 2 one, as shown in ACTUAL photol Smaller than a cigarette package. Separatron and receives estations with boastful clear tone. Hanne to 50 miles—MUCH GREATER under good conditions—an poles. Enophys new Histoficiency fixed crystal. Not to be confused with cheap imitations. Tones broadcast band. NOT A TOY, but an unusual pastetest radio—a sensation corrywhere—a fixed crystal. Not to be confused with cheap imitations. Tones broadcast band. NOT A TOY, but an unusual pastetest radio—a sensation corrywhere—a colory (attate yours). ABSOLUTEAY COMPLETE roady to clera (attate yours). ABSOLUTEAY COMPLETE roady offices, camps, at home, in bed, on sea or wherever you may be ALTISFIED OWNERS—many report wonderful crysics in ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD! THESE ARE FACTS! Carry one with you always and be assured of many hours of entertainment AT NO COST! Can be used by ANYONE—even a child! Send only \$1.00—pay postman balance or send \$2.50 (M. O., Cash, Check). WE PAY POSTAGE. GUARANTEED. A most unusual value, Foreign orders 750 catra.

INVICONE RADIO CO... Dept. P-4. Kearney, Nebraska

TINYTONE RADIO CO., Dept. P-4, Kearney, Nebraska (Continued from page 38A)

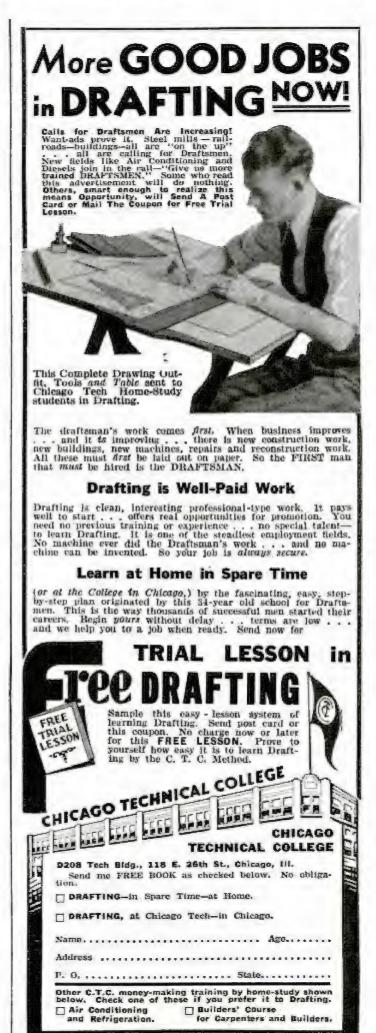
es, 21

It is not unusual to overprint stamps of a near-by colony with the name of a new region to which postal service is to be extended. Such stamps are provisional and are in use only while the definitive stamps are being prepared. Very often a shortage in a special purpose stamp results in an overprint on the corresponding value of the regular postage stamps. This is especially common in the case of "Postage Due" stamps. There have been very few overprinted United States stamps in its extended postal and revenue history.

The first of the few were the overprinted stamps used in 1898 to provide revenue to finance the Spanish-American war. In 1928 three commemorative stamps were issued which were made by surcharging the regular stamps. These were the twocent Battle of Monmouth, or Molly Pitcher issue, and the two-cent and five-cent stamps of the Hawaiian sesquicentennial issue. These are rather special overprints for they were made by the bureau of engraving and printing in the same operation which produced the stamps, and before the gum was applied or the perforating accomplished. By some they are looked upon as bicolored rather than overprinted.

In 1929, the United States again resorted to overprinting when the entire set of the regular issues from one-cent to tencents was overprinted with the state abbreviation, "Kans." or "Nebr." These overprinted stamps were produced in an endeavor to lessen the facility with which thieves could dispose of stamps procured in postal robberies, and such stamps were not to be accepted in quantity for the prepayment of postage outside the state for which they were overprinted. The idea was never carried beyond the experimental stage in the states named.

Many collectors have horror of surcharged stamps which has been engendered by the carelessness or premeditated viciousness of printers entrusted with overprinting. When the overprinting plates are carefully prepared and made up of electrotypes or stereotypes from a correct master die, and when the printing is in the hands of a watchful inspector, there will be no more trouble than with a regular stamp issue, but when the surcharging plate is typeset, there are varieties without end. Often various fonts and sizes of







These 50 recent Lincoln graduates, quickly

These 50 recent Lincoln graduates, quickly snapped up by an industry waiting for properly trained men, are now on the road to success! Proof again that Lincoln-trained men are preferred. But still more Lincoln men are wanted. Already ten leading Aviation Companies have written in advance indicating they will want us to supply more trained men in the coming months. Now is the time, and Lincoln is the place, for you to prepare for one of these good pay positions!

Lincoln Government Approved Training is practical, thorough, complete. In just a few short months you are ready to take your place in aviation. Alrilne Pilots get up to \$700 a month; Co-Pilots get \$250 a month. Under Government Liented Commercial, Private or Amateur Pilot.

Lincoln Geckenics get up to \$200 a month. In Lincoln's Mechanics School you will learn alreraft motor overhaul and repair, airplane design, construction, aerial radio, welding, sheet metal—everything to qualify you for one of aviation's goodpaying jobs.

Start training now. School now in 27th year; 17th year teaching aviation. Mail coupon now.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL Division of Lincoln Aeronautical Institute, (Inc.) 207G Aircraft Bidg., Lincoln, Nebr.

Lincoln Airpiane & Flying School, 207G Aircraft Stdg., Lincoln, Nebr. YES! I want further facts about Lincoln's complete training and the big-pay opportunities ahead in aviation.,State.........



Banish Boredom ... Earn Extra Money START TO PLAY VERY FIRST DAY

Picture the joy of playing a snappy foxtrot, dreamy waltz or mellow old favorite on the Xylorimba. No reason why you shouldn't! Xylorimba is easiest of instruments to play and yet the most spectacular. In constant demand by orchestras, radio stations, at lodge meetings and parties. Marvelous opportunity to increase popularity, make big spare-time money. No bothersome practice or exercises. With Free easy lessons you actually Start to Play Very First Day.

BIG FREE BOOK tells all about Deagan line, liberal trial offer and easy payments. Send coupon today for your free copy.

offer and easy payments. Send coupon today for your free copy.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. 1454, 1770 Berteau Ave., Chicago Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name		 	+ =	-8	4	 	4		4	4	÷			 - 10	m	*		 	-		 				 	
																										п

Address.....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



To be acceptable for enrollment you should be mechanically inclined, between ages of 18 and 49, have fair education and be able to furnish character references

GET FREE BOOK

Get amazing facts about actual opportunities for ambi-tious men in Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration. Our new Free Book describes these money-making opportunities and tells about our low-cost, easy-pay plan of training. Write for your copy today stating age and which industry interests you most. No obligation.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (Established 1927) 400-410 N. Wella St. Dept. 147 Chicago, Ill.

BECOME A SUCCESSFUL FINGER PRINT EXPERT

Prepare for a Thrilling Career with a splendid, steady income. Write for Free Publication and Particulars. NATIONAL INSTITUTE, Dept. C, Fremont, Nebraska,

Signs and Show Cards in your opens and line. 27 Big. color, layout, design, alrovath, all kernen, how to start in business, trade secrets, etc. Size 9 t 12 inches. Theroughly illustrated. Complete with alphabet charts. Written by D. Rogers Stewart. Money Back Guarantee. Stewart Sign School, Bept. F4, 3555 Abordeon, Alton, III.



Diesel Power is no passing fad. It's the coming world power. In the air-on land and sea-thousands of men

and sea—thousands of men who know about Diesel Engines will be in demand.
Plan ahead. Get the most timely book of the day—ELEMENTS OF DIESEL ENGINEERING by Orville Adams. The ideal book for beginners, students, mechanics of all kinds and the only book you need. Large size 6 x 9 inches. 450 Pages. 284 Illustrations. 22 Fact Filled Chapters. Send for your copy today and get out in front in Diesel Power. Sent postpaid only \$4.00. Order today.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS CHICAGO, ILL.

Complete \$



POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK CATALOG

Every man who reads Popular Mechanica will want this new big illustrated catalogue of practical, helpful and money

practical, helpful and money making books. It describes ner 5,000 informative and authorites are 5,000 informative and authorites are books, alphabetically arranged under a thousand subjectering from ACCIDENT PRE-VENTION in X-RAYE. It's an amazing guide to the world's BEST practical books. You must see it to appreciate its value, Only limited edition, printed, Send your name and address and three cest sharp to cover postage on your capy. Do it today.

Popular Mechanics Press 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 21/2

(Continued from page 41A)

type are used, the alinement may be irregular with letters above or below the line, or letters fall out of the form. All sorts of errors are produced which reached a climax, perhaps, in one variety listed as being with triple surcharge, one inverted and one upon the back of the stamp.

In a few cases stamps have been made available for postage by surcharging them with inscriptions upon the back. Generally the stamps had previously received so many surcharges upon the face that further printing would have made them illegible. The fact that many people refuse to include surcharged stamps in their collections has been responsible for a lessening of the "errors" and varieties which were once foisted upon them, but such collections are not true mirrors of the philatelic history of the country, as many of the most important events of a nation's history are reflected in the stamps which must of necessity be overprinted upon a moment's notice.

New Stamp Issues

Among recent issues which should be of interest both to collectors and noncollectors is the semi-postal issue of Austria which pictures prominent inventors and technicians or engineers of that country. The following personages appear upon the stamps:-Josef Ressel Schrauben, inventor of the screw propeller; Karl Ritter v. Ghega, builder of a famous funicular railway; Josef Werndl, arms technician; Carl Freih. Auer v. Welsbach, inventor of the Welsbach gas light, the osmium lamp and Auer metal; Robert v. Lieben, inventor of an amplifying tube; and Victor Kaplan, inventor of the Kaplan turbine.

Also shown is one of a set of three stamps issued by Egypt to commemorate the Anglo-Egyptian treaty. There are three values in the set which went on sale last December. It is understood some values were sold out the first day of the sale. Two examples appear of the set of stamps issued by Colombia in connection with the national exposition at Barranguilla, 1936-1937. These show views of the exposition buildings. Two other Colombian stamps are part of a set issued in connection with the national Olympic games being held at Manizales.

(Continued to page 63A)

"I will train you in this famous Radio-Television Studio and our costly experimental laboratories for the money paying jobs in this great industry-Radio-Television," says S. Q. Noel, President, First National Television, Inc.



Learn Radio. EVISI

Are you satisfied with the money you are now making? With the success and future of your job? Is your field over-crowded? Don't go to sleep while destiny is shaping new careers, new fortunes in the great field of RADIO and TELEVISION.

Learn by Actual, Practical Training in a Leading Radio-Television Station

Radio Station W9XBY, and Television Broadcasting Station W9XAL, owned and operated by First National Television, Inc., are the practical laboratories where you actually put into practice what you learn in class rooms. YOU LEARN BY DOING! Think what it means to you! The most elaborate and complete broadcasting stations at your disposal. This practical experience is absolutely vital to rapid progress, and to the thorough and advanced knowledge necessary to win SUCCESS.

Big Money and Ready Jobs Await Television Experts

Unlimited opportunities in this new, expanding profession await alert, aggressive, trained men...men who LEARN NOW... men with vision to get in on the ground floor when the profession is young and uncrowded. You know the truth of this. You know that TELEVISION is already a reality and is just waiting development of man-power when it will sweep the nation with its marvels. the nation with its marvels

ONLY 6 MONTHS TRAINING FOR U. S. GOV'T. LICENSE

Our "training on the job" qualifies you in only 6 months for a U. S. Government License (First Class) at minimum cost. Our new profusely illustrated 48 page FREE book, "Pictures on the Air", gives you complete information. You owe it to yourself and your family to investigate. Don't wake up a year from now and find your friends making big money in fascinating Radio-Television corrects, while you have stood still! PICTURESTY ON THE AIR.

careers... while you have stood still!
ACT NOW! Send the coupon today!

FIRST HATIONAL TELEVISION CO., Inc. Training Division Kansas City, Mo.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

S. Q. NOEL, Pres., First National Television, Inc., Dept. AA-4, Power & Light Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Rush my Free copy of "Pictures on the Air" describing op-portunities in Television. I am 17 years old, or older.

Street

State

Arrest

I'LL HAVE COMPLETE FACTS ON THE OTHER FELLOW TONIGHT!



Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job . . . FOLLOW HIM through all the excitement of his chase after the counterfeit gang. Write NOW for FREE Confidential Reports No. 38 made to his Chief!

Famous CRIME DETECTION

Secret Service Book

Here is one of the greatest books that has ever been written on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Finger Print Identification Work. Written by a well-known authority. Scores of gripping mystery cases. Actual crime cases—not fiction. If you act quick we will send you this stirring book for only 10%. Send at once.

Not sent to boys under 17 years of age. T. G. COOKE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1354, Chicago, III.



AT HOME:

Learn to color photos and miniatures in oil. No previous experience needed, Good demand. Send for free booklet, Make Mosey at Home and reculrements.

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL
3601 Michigan Avc. Dept. 1334 Chicago

In answering advertisements always write name and full address clearly.

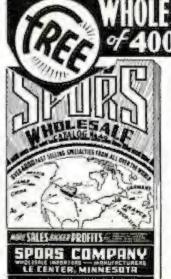
Here's How to Get the Most **Out of Your POWER TOOLS!**

New 220-page book tells all about various types of power tools used by amateurs at home—different makes, costs, new uses, how to care for and get most service from them. 85 illustrations amply illustrate the text.

SEND NO

Use coupon. Pay postman price of \$1.75 plus a few cents postage. If not satisfied, return book in 5 days for complete refund. Mail coupon now:

7		1.
	J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Dept. PM, Washington Sq., Phila., Pa.	
i	Send me Collins' "Amateur Power Working Tools" on 5-di money-back approvat. I will pay postman \$1.75 plus postage	13°.
	Name	9 4



Hot off the press. Opportunity to make up to \$15 a day. Shows fast sellers of every description from many parts of the world, at rock bottom wholesale prices. 256 pages chock full of the biggest bargains you eversaw, many new items just being introduced, articles for every member of the family, office necessities, etc. One of the most complete lines in America. The 15 proven money making plans are fully explained in the catalog and may increase your earnings a hundred fold. This catalog is FREE—Send

SPORS CO. 2-37 Main St. Le Center, Minn.

for it, today.

IT'S HERE!

MIGHTY MIDGET TUBE RADIO

CAN BE TAKEN WITH YOU!

Small and compact. All she usid:—just like the big sets, but this LIGHTWEIGHT radio measures. On by 5 line. Fits pocket easy. Take it with you. Satisfied Users. Nothing to adjust. It weeks inmediately.

No Electric Socket Connec-

Just a Handful!

Just a Handful!

and. Accurately made, precisely assembled, rigidly sted, assures excellent performance. Comes compete the with phane to set, with may instruction or use in camps, office, picules, hame, bet, etc. Lisen to minde, sports, radio entertularment, etc. The ten to music, sports, radio entertalmment, etc. The Mighty Midget is ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED -alfready to connect and tune in. Thomsands in use.

-09-

BUTT MIDGET

As blest gift. Order now.

SEND NO MONEY! Its enjoyable radio entertended to the state of the

Excerpts From Satisfied Users I like the radio. It works immediately.

The radio is a marve and has far exrected all my expectations. I am extremely astisfied. You may use
this if you wish for adverticing as I want
everyone to know how
marvelous this radio is. marvelogs this ranta is.
The Pecket Radio is very antisfactory. It get good reception.
Reception is marveloid. Volume is very clear.
(Latters on File)

Now Taught for the First Time!

Home study course. Send 3c stamp for free catalog TODAY. TROFIMOV SCHOOL OF INVENTIVE PRACTICE, INC.

POTATO CHIP BUSINESS PAYS BIG! Buy potatoes

make Sensational new "Greascless" Potata Chip and sell for 35c a lb. Big money spare or full time. No experience needed. I tell you how to get stores to sell for you-how to make profit first day. Small investment burs complete equipment. Write for FREE FACTS today? G. H. Hardt, 325 W. Huron, Dept. C-54, Chicago.

Queer Way to Make

Money-Try It!

Nothing to sell. The strangest money-making invention in years, money-making invention in years,
Anyone can do it. No experience required. No house-to-house
selling. No sample cases to buy. You simply give it away—
in a few days people come to you with money. Davis made
\$3,300.00 in three months—Rice, \$17.00 first day.
INSTRUCTIONS FREE Make the biggest money of your life—full
time or spare time. Complete instructions will be sent free. Send your
name today and learn. FREE, how to start at once. A penny postcard
will do. Address N. A. Stoddard, 4325 Ravenswood Avenue, Dept. 124, Chicago, Ill.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

PHILIP OF POWER POSITING TOOLS



NEW! COMPLETE and Up-to-the Minute Book on HOUSE WIRING

Covers; in great detail, all phases of practical wiring for homes, garages, farm baildings, etc. Written in the simplest language; describes and illustrates fuses, circuits, switches, installation plans; also wiring diagrams; over 200 illustrations; cloth binding \$1.50 postpaid. 5-day money-back guarantee.

FREE Complete catalog of practical books on Painting; Decorating; Commercial Art; Sheet Metal; Welding; Radio; Electricity; Engineering; Carpentry and Building; Plumbing; Heating and Ventilating. Wait's Topay.

FRED'K J. DRAKE & CO., 179 N. Michigan Av., Chicago

CARTOONISTS EUR

Wanted—Amsteurs with humorous ideas. No drawing ability necessary. The amsteurs of today are the professional cartoonists of temorrow. Ideas judged and prizes awarded by Applause-O-Meter test before movie audiences. Everyone has an equal chance. 26 cash prizes in all. Rush name on penny post card for "Valuable Tips on How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons and Humorous Ideas", Cash Prize Entry Blank and Rules—SEND NO MONEY.

Dept. 94





COMPLETE ELECTRIC

ONAN ALTERNATING CURRENT PLANTS furnish same as city current anywhere. Operate on gasoline, Run Radio, Water System, Refri-gerator, all Appliances. Complete, ready to run.

SIZES 350 WATTS UP
Easy to install. Available from stock. Ideal for
Farms. Camps. Lake Homes, Commercial use.
Sizes for any purpose. Write for details,

D. W. ONAN & SONS ston Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. 1002 Royalston Ave.

STENCIL DUPLICATOR.

Sensational PRINT-O-PHESS. Prints Post Cards and up to 8 1/2 x 11 letters. Many advance features. Fully warranted. Agents write.

Professional Products Dept. 412, Silverton, Ohio



COURSES

Home-Study Courses, leading to Degrees in Arts and Sciences; Education; Writing; Psychology; Chemistry; Business and Commerce; Law; Theology; Agriculture; Engineering; also oburses in Business Training; Accounting; Advertising; Sales Management; Public Speaking; Hadio. Many others. Low Cost: Easy Terms.

McKinley-Roosevelt College of Arts and Sciences, 4247 Clarendon Ave., Chicago

INTO BUSINESS MAKE 100% TO

Sell new and used clothing direct from your home, auto or store. Undersell all competition. EASY SALES-FAST REPEAT ORDERS! We furnish everything and show Noni bow. Handsonic profits every day in the year. No selling experience necessary. Write at once for our Big Money Catalog—It's FREE!
Laudalian Merchandise Co., 550 E. 43rd St., Dept. D-16, Chicago, Ill.



BECOME A VENDING MACHINE OPERATOR!

Own a "chain" of Ic peanut and chewing gum vending ma-chines.Large, steady profits, as people eat peanuts and chew gum daily. Start with \$100. Write for details today! D. ROBBINS & CO. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

1141P DeKalb Ave.



GOLD AGENIS

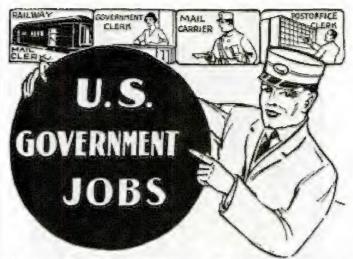
For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to general agents, METALLIC LETTER CO., 438 N. Clark St., Chicago



we paid M. M. \$267 in 3 weeks for exceptional "cellar crop" patented musbrooms! Big free pleture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn sulfable, we buy all crops thru ten branches. Write today.

Eat. 1908 UNITED CO., 3846 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 307, CHICAGO

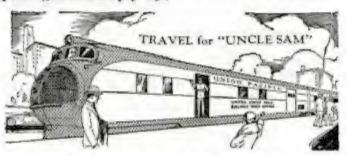
When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



Start \$1260 to \$2100 a Year OVER 42,000 APPOINTMENTS LAST GOVERNMENT YEAR

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$2,450. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$2,700 a year. (\$112.50 each pay day.)



3 Days On-3 Days Off-Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mali Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$1,700 the first year on regular and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$2,100 and \$2,300.



Customs Inspector

Salary \$2,100 to start. Men 23 to Work connected with examining baggage and merchandise entering the country from foreign parts covering boats, trains, roads, automobiles, etc.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now at once.

This investment may result in your getting a big-paid govern-

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. B 171, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to get a U. S. Government Job.

Name	 	
Name	 	

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.





Why he content with 20 ordinary 6, 8, 10, or 12-tube set when you can uv an tă cule deluxe Midwest for the same money ... direct from the factory, at half the cost. Not a cut-price set, but a more powerful superperforming radio in a bue, exquaintely designed cabinet of matched walnut.

NEW LOW BASE PRICE FOR A WORLD-WIDE



("optional) the amazing new Midwest feature that makes this radio practically tune itself. Zip! . . Zip! . . . Zip! . . . stations come in instantly, automatically, perfectly . . . as fast as you can push buttons.

30 DAYS FREE

You have a year to pay ... terms as low as 10c aday days' Free trial in your own home. Other Midwest radios complete with tubes and console, \$29.95 and up! (*Base price, less tubes and console).

SEND FOR FREE 40-PAGE CATALOG

You are triply protected with Foreign Reception Guarantee ... Money-Back Guarantee and One-Year Warranty.



Dept. M-15	Midwest	Radio Corp., Cin'ti, O
		CORPORATION CINCINNATI, OHIO 40-page catalog.
Name		***************************************
Address	344558884445	
Town	Ezsy Extra Mone	y. Check Here Tor details.

CHEAP OIL BUR iweeping the Country

Without Coa COOK and HEAT or Wood

in Your Present Store or Furnace—
HOTTER—CHEAPER—No
Dirt or Ashes—Twice the Dirt or Ashes—Twice the Heat Quick at SMALL COST

COOKS A MEAL for LESS

Beats any oil burner ever gotten out for low cost, perfect performance. Burns cheap oil a new way, without pre-generating or clog-ging up. Quick intense heat by Simple Turn of Valve. AGENTS Salesmon

Try At Our Risk 30 DAYS! TRIAL

Prove it ands drudgery and dirt of coal or wood; cuts fuel bills in half, pays for itself quickly by what IT BAVES.

FREE SAMPLE FOR AGENTS

Drap Everything for this Quick Salier. Get YOUR, OWN oil burner FREE and make REAL Money, Write new.



Quick HEAT at

offered to one energetic man or woman in each locality who will demonstrate and take orders. Write quick, he first to learn how to make REAL MONEY right now, space or full time — mail it posteard today. UNITED FACTORIES, D-751 Factory Bidg., Kansas City, Mo.

BIG MONEY

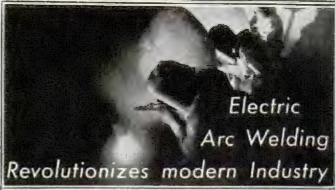
MIDGET PATTERY OR World's smallest Loudspeaker Radios Self contained Battery RADIOS

World's smallest Loudspeaker Radios Self contained Battery set for farms, etc. All electric for any house lighting current Just a handful—Wt. only 1% lbs. (2% the for battery models. Size only \$\frac{1}{2}\sigma_{2}\

TINTTONE RADIO CO.

P-4

(P) to to A)



U.S. Manufacturers desire near to be at a libertie are Wolding and duction conditions in the Inhoratures of the School of Engineering. Moderate training Fee. Accepted applicants will be fully trained until ready to pass rigid tent and assisted in securing employment.

ARC presents one of the outstanding opportunities for steady inecess and lature success. Welling is strongly inecess and lature success. Welling is strongly inecess and lature success. Welling is strongly inecess and lature success. It is commonly used in measurabling transce, holder, bridges, structural steel work, etc. No limit to the application of welding to industry, increasing durability and reducing manufacturing casts. There is a decided shorting of properly trained Welding Operators, Technicians, and Welding Engineers. Why be content with ordinary work, hit and miss John and low pay when in a short time you can become a trained Specialist in Welding?

Engineers; and low may in Wolding?

MILWAUKEE-HADL OF ENGINEERIN Institute of Electrotechnics

Dept. PM-4-A. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation tend Free Bookle	the Daison of a Claustic Industry
and its Outstanding Opportunity." Alm	tell inte River to Bessers a
to eletimate Opportudion to make because the same	Mr (tlewrathen and dir
Writing Lechnician 19 ma.	Citabliforning Vantagian 11 and 1
Welding Engineer Fra	Studio and Tel viet e
I have been	Berries Min (6 mol)
B.B. Degree 14 stalls	Conservate lad Hardin Hinghway (Lyr, Lor,
Simpagi Loan Plah	Late Part Kapen or Planter and the care



The Unholy Search!

DID NATURE REVEAL HER SECRET?

MEDDLERS in God's affairs. Triflers with sacred things, they were said to be. In musty garrets, in the eerie hours of the night, they bent low over iron crucibles and their strange smelling contents. By what right did they match human intelligence with the forces of the universe, and seek to know their mysterious workings? They were not demons or black magicians, as the superstitious masses of the Middle Ages thought them, but wise men-al-chemists-who disclosed nature's greatest secrets at a time when the world was in ignorance. They discovered a method to arouse man's inner powers. MASTERY, DOMINANCE, SUCCESS are secret functions of the mind, they learned. Every man and woman, it was found, can attain personal mastership in life, when shown how, for the elements are hidden within

This Amazing FREE Book Can Help You

The Rosicrucians (not a religion) have preserved in their archives for the sincere, this rare knowledge acquired by these during investigators of centuries past. Write for your FREE copy of "The Sealed Book" which tells what it can do for you. It has helped thousands everywhere. Address: Scribe T.N.T.

The ROSICRUCIANS [AMORC]

San Tose

California

(Not a religious organization)

CHIPPED GLASS SIGN MAKING MIRROR RESILVERING

Metalware replating; Interesting; Profitable. Write SPRINKLE, Plater, 129, Marjon, Indiana

LEARN CARTOONING

by the method that has developed hundreds successfully. name, address and age for free chart to test your ability.

The Landon School, 1738 National Bidg., Cleveland, Obio

PENNY EACH
Large sizes! Beautiful Gold Reflecting
Window Sign Letters. Fine 1 Quality.
6 Year Guschafteed. New Styles. Trenondous Demard. Amssine Profits. Easily
applied. Write for FREE SAMPLES and
starting equipment. HURRY!

Atlas Sign Works, 7943 Halsted, Chicago, III.



SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Write today for fascinating, instructive 50-page book on How to Build Weight, Strength and Energy Quickly, Mineral Contents of Food and their effects on the Human Body. New facts about Iodine. Weight and Measurement charts, daily menus, etc. Absolutely free. No obligation. Seedol Kelpamait Co., Dept. 1139, 27-33 West 20th St., New York City.

Business Demands Accountancy -because Accountants Command Business





Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance To be inserted under proper classification in May issue, copy should be in our office March 8th May issue on sale April 1st

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities to make and save money.

Mr. F. W. Johnson, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

My Dear Mr. Johnson:-We have been using your publication eight months and in that time we have received orders for over 750 motors, coming from every state in the Union, all over Canada, Mexico, South America, and as far as Africa. We have found that the Classified Advertising Section of Popular Mechanics Magazine has been much superior to any type of advertising that we have ever done in our history, and will continue to use your medium as long as we have any motors left to sell

Yours very truly, (Original letter on ERIE ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR CO., INC. file in our office)

1000 CLASSIFIED 1000 OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU

AUTOMOBILES

MIDGET Powered car plans. Practical, neat design, \$1.00. Parts service. Complete cars. Send dime for catalog. Derby Midget Car Co., Woodstock, Ill.

NEW Ford repair book for 1937 V-3 and Lincoln-Zephyr cars. Includes data taught in Ford training schools. Answers hundreds of mechanical and electrical questions in non-technical language. Used in thousands of Ford garages. Over 100 pages, many charts and diagrams. Sold on money-back guarantee. Price \$1.00, postage prepaid. Trade Press Publishing Co., Montgomery Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

MIDGET Racing book; facts for fans, builders, drivers; track sizes, regulations; pictures, specifications, working drawings. Also stock car conversions for fastest cars. \$1.00 rostpaid \$1.12 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Dept. 24. Cincinnati, Ohio.

MIDGET Car plans, parts. engines. Circulars dime: Stornis, 13 Southside, Asherille, N. C.

MIDGET Car plans, parts, engines. Circulars dime. Storms, 13 Southside, Asheville, N. C.

FORD V-S's, 1935-37; Model A's, 1928-31; Oldsmobile S's, 1955-36; saves gas, oll. \$1.00 postpaid. Watert Co., 3429 No. 10th Nt., Milwankec, Wis.

LEARN How to repair automobile temperature gauges; We supply kits and instructions. \$8.50. United Gauge and Instrument Company, 436 West 57th Street, New York City.

ROBERT M. Roof, famous automotive en-

ROBERT M. Roof, famous automotive en-ROBERT M. Roof, fathous absoluters of the ginetr, speed and power equipment Fords, Chorrolets, racing cars, midget included, with international reputation, Catalogue 25c. R. & R. Mfgr., Anderson, Indiana.

MIDGET Racers, parts, engines. Circurs dime. "Kirby's Midgets," Box 1601, lars dime. "Kirby's Midge Dallas, Texas, "CALLING-ALL-CARS!"

Extraordinary.

"CALLING-ALL-CARS!" Extraordinary.
"Ignition supercharger." Performance.
Mileage. Economy. Power, Instant starting. Eliminates carbon. Immediately attached. \$1.00 prepaid. Mid-Western Co.,
Hox 1106, Lincoln, Nebr.,
ELECTRIC Welder from Dodge generator.
Proven blueprints, instructions, \$1.00, Carlson. 2212 Grand, Omaha, Nebraska.

FORD Owners—Improve your 1935-38 carwith Brake Kickers, easily installed, full instructions, guaranteed. Eliminates chatter, fade out, etc., giving soft energizing brakes. Used by Ford dealers. Price \$2.50 set. Associated Engineers, 3309 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ECONOMY! Performance! Mileage! Semi-ECONOST: Performance: Mileaget Semi-diesel conversions for all gasoline mators, \$5.00 up. Deal direct with the manufac-turers. Unconditional written guarantee, Special complete units for Ford and Chevro-let. Learn basic facts, illustrated literature free. Des-A-Gas, 1719 Addison, Berkeley, California. California.

SPECIAL. Semi-Diesel, diagrams, in-structions, 25c. Sovereign's Sales, Toronto.

FORD V-8s-5 to 8 more inlies per gallon with "Automatic Gasaver." uses the funes from trank-case. Automatic Gasaver Co., 126 W. Wood Str., Youngstown, Ohio.

Co., 126 W. Wood Str., Youngstown, Ohio.

AUTOS Now burn fuel oil. "Dieselore" tells three methods to make "change-over." with plain. easy, simple instructions that you can follow. A new publication for the man who wants to know, build, repair and read about semi-diesel conversions. "Dieselore." \$1.00. Box 3083, Hollywood, Calif.

INCREASED Mileage; lowest cost. Oldest original conversion blueprints to burn stove distillate in any car. Complete information and blueprints. 50c. Maydwell Mfg. Co., Box 492, Glendale, Calif.

DIESEL! Controlled, complete, combus-

DIESEL! Controlled, complete, combus-tion chambers. Best auto-diesel conversion. Guaranteed. Complete data \$1. Information dime. Perry, Diesel Engineer, Washougal,

(SPECIAL) Factory prices, genuine Descis fuel-oil converters. Two years demonstrated superiority, \$4.75 up. Pretti Desogas. gas fuel-oil converters. Two partial superiority, \$4.75 up. P. 1618 6th, Berkeley, California.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

USED Auto parts at half price for all rs. Century Parts Co., 1712 Lafapette re., St. Louis, Mo. Ave.

DEMONSTRATORS. Compressor, test bench, 8-hour battery charger—are welder. Guaranteed. Trial and terms. Ken's Equip-ment Exchange, Box M-471, Troy. Ohlo.

NEW-Ignition supercharger-Easy starting-Wet or cold-More mileage-Pep-Less carbon. Send \$1.25. Easy attached. E. G. Sales Co., 321 Broadway, New York.

TIRES-Firestone's, Goodvear's, of Cut prices, Tireman, Lake, New York. others.

PLATING Outfits for automobile parts. Connect to batters, No tanks used. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J. Decatur, III.

A. C. GENERATORS

PRACTICAL Changes for automobile generators. See our advertisement at bottom of page 133A. Autopower, Inc.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD The famous Jim Dandy cabla BUILD The famous Jim Dandy cable tradler—thousands on the road! A roomy, good looking trailer casy to build at low post by anyone handy with tools. Complete plans and instructions—only 50c—give every detail of chassis, body, top, beds, cablents, refrigerator, electric light and water systems and where to buy all parts. Can be built in any size to accommodate 2 to 4 people. Send 50c for these practical plans, Rush your order today to Jim Dandy, Box 1125, Wansau, Wis.

Wansau, Wis.

HUUNE Trailer, streamlined, blueprint and specification, fifteen or eighteen feet, \$1.00. Stewart Trailers. Box 174, Cary, Ill.

ANNOUNCING A new house trailer, streamlined, roomy, luxuriously furnished, plus the Fold-a-way feature. Fold-A-Way Trailer Co., Box 642, Darenport, Ia.

\$1.00 BLUEPRINTED Plans, instructions, streamlined trailer, materials \$100. Trailer Designers. Box 885, San Diego, Calif.

TRAILER Axles, wheels, springs, equipment. Roberts Trailers, 11429 Forest Ave., Chicago.

PARTS For the Popular Mechanics "Family Trailer" featured in the February, March and April Issues. Everything you need—Axle, hitch, wheel housings, water tank, pump, tollet, sink, stove, wood parts, windows, screens lights, cushions, etc. Send for price list. Include 25c for our big catalog and Trailer Builders' Manual. Trailer Supply Co., 410 Grand Ave., Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLE Mechanical manual, 80 ilinstructions, 100 pages, covering carburetion, ignition, combustion, transmission, compression, electrical units conversion tables, 175 items of upkeep and repair—Indian, H-D., Excelsior, 75c postpaid. The Motorcyclist, 333 W. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SEND, 10c, Eco., page 1932 Handbook of

SEND 10c For new 1937 Handbook of Information, listing new and used parts, for Indian, Harley, Excelsior, Henderson; ac-cessories, batterles. Bootz, 622 East Grand, Des Moines, Iowa.

MOTORCYCLES—Direct to you at rock-bottom wholosale prices. Rebuilt, roadtested and guaranteed Indians, Harleys, etc. Send 10c today for "Bargain Bulletin 43." Cran-dall Hicks Co., 780 Commonwealth Avenue,

Hoston, Mass

Hoston. Mass.

ALLOY Pistons—Harley, Indian, Henderson, Excelsior, new or used parts, cylinder grinding. Catalogue and wings pin 10c. Batlak, 1115 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW And used parts for all makes of motorcycles. Elmer Nelson, LaMoille, Ill.

BEND Dime for sample racing inagazine, catalog Indian and English motorcycles, speed hooks, racing crash belmets, supplies all motorcycle. New and used motor scooters, great fun. Clymers, 434 W. Pice. Los Angeles, Calif.

USED Motorcycles, bieveles, naris, supp

Motorcycles, hicycles, parts, guns, athes, etc. Catalogue 15c. Dick-USED motors, lathes, etc. Cat.

motors, lathes, etc. Catalogue 15c. Dicksons. Beaconsileid, Lowa.

POWER Your bike with low priced
Speedibike motor. Attach in one hour.
Elghty miles to gallon. Thirty miles an
hour. Free folder. Guaranteed. Evinrude
Motors, 4048 N. 28th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles. Newused parts for all makes. Authorized Harley-Davidson dealer. Whitman Motorcycle
& Supply Co., 405-9 Southwest Bird., Kansas City, Mo.

MOTOR Bicycles \$45.00, thres \$3.00,
chains \$1.50. Forks, new magnetos \$10.00,
All parts bicycles, tandems. Wheels \$2.00.
Send Ide. Denluger's, Hochester, N. Y.

BALLOON Streamline bicycles with builtin lock. Free insurance, \$22.50. Low prices,
lamps, horns, wheels, thres, coaster, paris,
accessories. Send for free circular, Illinois
Cycle Supplies, 4041 South Ashland Avo.,
Chicago, Ill.

NEND 15c For illustrated used motorcycle catalog. Bargains, Largest stock genuine Indian parts and motorcycles. Indian
Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

GENUINE Harley Davidson parts, accesspries repairs. Pramal service. Send 160.

Metorevele Sales, Kansas City, Mo.
GENUINE Harley Davidson parts, accessories, repairs. Prompt service. Send 19s for used motorcycle bulletin. Bill Knath, 2491 Fenddulac Ava., Milwaukee, Wis.
MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp, Motorcycle accessories. Rochester Harley Davidson Corp., 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
REBUILT Motorcycles, all makes, hew and used. Harley Davidson parts. Send 19c

and used. Harley Davidson parts. Send 10c for bulletin. Western, 914 E. 15th, Kansas

AVIATION

MODEL Airplane supplies. Bargains 18" lengths. 1/16 square, 100—5c; 1/16x½, 35—5c; ½x½, 30—5c; ½x½, 10—5c; ½x½, 6—5c; ½x½, 50—5c; ½x½, 50—10c; ½x2, 5—10c. Cement, clear dope or colored, 5c ounce. Tissue, asserted, 19c dozen. Add 15c postage. Catalog 3c. Imperial Model Aero, 416-F McDonald, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANT To get into aviation? Train at home, in spare time. Councies, practical

WANT To get into aviation? Train at home in apare time. Complete, practical up-to-the-minute home study course trains you to fill many different types of ground jobs. Write for free back. Aviation Institute of America. Dept. A10F. 1115 Connecticut Ave.. Washington. B. C.

DON'T Buy snything until you get Ort's Aviation Material Catalogus. Prices are lower. Send thin dime today. (Canada 20c.) Karl Ort. 6/14 W. Ponlar, York. Pa.

PROPELLERS Sied-Lightplane. Literature 19c. Wooderaft Propeller Co., Hillside Station, Wichita, Kans.

ture 19c. Wooderaft Propeller Co., Hillside Station, Wichita, Kans.

22" AIRPLANE Fan propellers, \$2.00 postpald. Fance, 7716 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

PROPELLERS For airplanes, leosleds, snowsleds. Catalog dime. Lorenzen Pro-nellers, Niles, Michigan.

YOUNG Men interested in entering avia-tion under apprentice plan see ad an page

GET Into aviation. Air transport pilots get up to \$7,000 per year; mechanics, \$2,500, Learn at this government approved school. Write for complete information. State age. Lincoln Flying School, 2004 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

MAKE Money in aviation. Special mechanics training course—Finest instructors and equipment—Located at aviation center. Write Robertson Aviation School, Department D, Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport, Robertson, Missourt.

QUALITY Propellers, 4 ft. Harley \$1.95, 4½ ft. Henderson \$5.00, Fördehev \$7.50. Literature free. Standard Propellers, Fort Worth, Tex.

Motors, AIRPLANES \$50 Up. Terms. Motors, crackups, salvage. Complete directory 25c postpaid. Alteraft Directory Athens, Ohio.

NEW Airplanes. \$98.00. Terms. Motors, propellers, air-wheels. Send 25c for information. Hibbs, Fort Worth, Texas.

DATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

ELECTRIC Light plants 350 waits and up. C or DC. For use with or without battries. Priced as low as \$95. Ideal for cutuges, camps, trailers, etc. Write for bullen "G." Universal Motor Company, Oshwith Wisconsin. teries. tages, camps, tra tin "G." University, Wisconsin.

110 VOLT, DC., 2 kw., 600 rpm, water-wheel or ragine generator. George Heine, RFD., Oragigaburg, Penna. USED 3 And 5 hp. generators (welding, searchlight, whol-house-gas), \$30 and \$15. Ev. Scanion, Lakewood, R. I.

EV. Scanlan, Lakewood, R. f.
EDISON Storage batterles for light-power systems. Non-acid. Odorless. Fifteen year life. Five year unconditional guarantees. Baggains in complete generating plants. Low prices. Free illustrated literature. Low prices. Free illustrated literature. "See-lay" Battery Company, 82 Sterling Avenue, Yonkers. New York.

SPECIAL, Wind-electric, diagrams, instructions, 25c. Sovereign's Sales, Toronto, Canada.

Canada

ELECTRIC Lights-Wind driven-You wild them. Write Wind Motor Electric, huild them. Write Wind Motor Electric, Brainerd, Minnesota. EDISON Storage batteries for light-power

EDISON Storage batteries for light-power plants. Non-acid, non-sulphating. Long life. Pully guaranteed. Low priced. Also attractive bargains in power-light plants, generators, motors, etc. T. Hawley Smith Common. Croton Folls. N. Y.

GENERATOR Propellers, expertly designed at factory prices. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT

HUNDREDS Of new and rare items, re-placement parts and supplies. Send 10c for new, 60-page wholesale catalog. Autopower, 410-M S. Hoyne Avenue, Chicago.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

SAVE Money on new and foctory rebuilt welding and cutting torches, regulators, tips, supplies. Send for current bulletin. Lowest supplies. Send for current numeron. Lower-prices. Low cost repair service. Guaranteed. Welding equipment service, Box 242, West

Alexandria, Ohio.

60 AMPERE, 110-Volt are welding transformer \$8.00. 100 adipere, 110-220 wilt, Aremaster, 1036 Lyndale, South Minneapolia, Minnesota.

olia, Minnesota.

DEMONSTRATORS, Electric are welders.
Money-saving prices. Used by the government. Trial and terms guaranteed. Hobart Welders, M-472, Troy. Ohio.

DODGE Are-Welder 25-200 amperes. Build it yourself. Low cost and upkeep. Results guaranteed. Certified instructive plans \$1.00. COD \$1.12. Welders' Club of America, Box 3332-A, Merchandisc Mart, Chicago.

REPAIR Fenders, braze, solder. New are-welding outfit, \$1.00. Dickerson Manufacturing, Springfield, Missouri.

are-weighing outnit, \$1.00. Diekerson Manufacturing, Springfield, Missouri.

ACETYLENE And electric weighing equipment. Box 331. Hamilton, Ohio.

REBUILT Electric are weiders, all sizes, a.e.—d.e. Service Co., 3732 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cleveland, Ohio.

300 AMPERE Welding generator. Fine condition \$150.00. Wilmot Auto Supply, 1970 Wilmot St., Chicago.

ARC-WELDING Outst \$1.25. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lavrow, 4368-W. Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

CIDER Presses, graters, pumps, filters, supplies. Booklet free, money in roadslide mills and how to keep cider sweet. Palmer Bros., Cos Cab. Connecticut.

BARGAINS. New Visc-Grip wrenches. Write Balph Waxham, Lincoln, Nebr.

COMPRESSORS. Single cylinder, 106 lb., \$6.00. Edison universal double shaft motors. \$2.00. Powerful G. E. 15 volt transformers, \$2.00. All sizes Edison storage batteries. Pioneer Air Compressor, 33 Warren, New York City.

GLASS Drill 50c. Mason, 14 N. Walnut, East Orange, N. J.

KELLOGG Air compressors, \$6.00. Electric refrigerators \$25. Taylor, 105 East 192nd Street. New York.

REBUILD Ford A or A motor into fast pumping sir compressor. Instructions \$1.00. Tuck's Garage, 73 Sheriey, Pontiac. Mich. BARGAINS, Demonstrators, electric are welders, guaranteed, 30 days trial and terms. Write Ken's Equipment, Rox M-473, Troy, Oblo.

Ohio.

LATHE, Beach type, \$59.50. Serew cutting, new. Burk Machine, 1314 Prospect Ave., Toledo, Ohio,

MICROMETERS Repaired, threads lapped \$1.00. Guaranteed, Machinist's tool boxes \$6.00. Schmidt, 3216 Olive, Chleago.

FREE Catalog all shapes brass, copper. steel, aluminum, Dowmetal, monel, stainless steel, gears, Robby Supply House, Box 2014, Pittsburgh, Penna.

EVERY Tractor owner needs Irving's 84

EVERY Tractor owner needs Irving's 84 page 1937 tractor replacement parts catalog. Absolutely free. Thousands parts, all makes; tremendous price savings. Irving's Tractor Log Co., 194 Knozville Road, Galesburg.

SPRING Winder, best on the market. Circular ICc. John Blaner, Box IC3, Sharon,

Pa.

56 RORSE, 110 Volt, Universal motors with 14 to 1 sear reduction \$3.50. Wilmot Auto Supply, 1976 Wilmot St., Chicago.

157 x 67 SOUTH Bend screw cutting engine lathe, \$175.60. 147 Steptos crash shaper \$125.60. All sizes of machine tools. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Company, 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Chie.

TREMENDOUS Surplus of factory tools selling out. Drills, taps, files, hacksaws, etc. Send for free lists, include six cents postage. Travers Tool Co., 264 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

MACHINISTS, Tool makers chests at bargain, Circular free, Cepuder, 3602 Wessley, Berwyn, Ill.

ley, Herwyn, Ill.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

207 DIAGHAMS Of alternating current motors including three phase Star, Delta; nine lead; two phase; single phase washing machine, fan, drill, refrigerator, dual voltage and speed types. Many special connections. Several valuable tables. \$1.50 prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

and speed types. Many special connections. Several valuable tables. \$1.50 prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Educational Advancement Company, Box 252, Lakewood, N. Y.

SWEEFFER Armatures only \$2.75! Any make, drills, fields. Finest quality. Wolverine Rewinding Service, 3250 Tyler, Detroit. Mich.

ELEVEN & Hp. 4.c. motors, 60 cycle, 1 phase, 110 volt. like new, guaranteed, \$10.50. Send theck to Eric Electric Motor Uc. 120 Church St., Ruffalo, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Motors—New, rebuilt. All makes, all sizes. Tell us soon needs. Bargain pricelist free. Mallorder Electric Co., 1718 So. Michigan, Chicaes.

MARINE Inboard engines, all sizes. 1 cylinder 8 hp., engine for \$140. Featuring our 1 cylinder 8 hp., engine for \$140. Featuring our 1 cylinder 8 hp., engine for \$140. Featuring our 1 cylinder 8 hp., engine for \$140. Featuring our 1 cylinder 8 hp., engine for \$140. Featuring our 1 cylinder 8 hp., engine for \$140. Featuring our 1 cylinder, 25 hp. engine, complete with electric starter for \$287. Write for catalogue. "Department G." Universal Motor Company, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

REWIND Wash machine motors. Particulars stamp, Rewinder, Box \$14, Sandusky, Ohio.

SMALL Electric motors, circular free.

Obio.

SMALL Electric motors, circular free.
New, 110 volt rheastats \$2.50 postpaid. L.
McConnell, 1619 Edgewood, Racine, Wis.

GOVERNORS Control speed of any make of auto engine, regardless of load changes, when itsed for stationary or portable, power production. Read our ad on page 138A, Man'i'gs Candee-Smith Governor.

12 VOLT Dodge generators \$4.00.
N. P. & M. Wks., 1367 Niagara St., Buffulo, N. T.

TO Close out. Slightly used 15 horse, 110 volt, alternating motors 88.50. Wilmot Auto Supply, 1970 Wilmot St., Chicago.

NEW One horsepower motors \$32.00; 32v. Delco light plants \$60.00, A.C. and D.C. generators. Queen City Electric, 1730 Grand Avenue, Chicago.

WINDING Data, 225 motors, single and three phase. Price \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City, Mo.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

STOP! Listen! Our fully fabricated boat trames and materials are entirely different. Save %5 and costly mistakes. Catalog 190 boats, 0 to 75 feet. He. Bay City Boats, Inc. Bay City. Michigan.

15 FT. Canoe \$32.50. Ready to ride. Cat-alogue free. Jamestown Specialty Company. 377PX. Titusville. Pa.

HOATS—Everything for building, equiping or repairing a boat. Build a boat by
the Welch system. Use Welch ready cut
parts. Inexpensive, interesting and profitable. Send 10e for catalog showing boats of
many types; boat hardware and boat materials. Welch Boat & Supply Company, Station K-1. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
KAYAKS. Kits. Sensationally new designs, Five remarkable major improvements.
Outstanding values. Catalogue dime. Dedham Wood Products. Dedham, Mass.

12-FOOT Flat bottom rowboat—complete
plans 25c. Free boatbuilding catalog. The
Budder, 15 Murray Street, New York.

FORD Marine conversion parts and kits.

plans 25c. Free constants and Ridder, 15 Murray Street. New York.

FORD Marine conversion parts and kits. Models A, B, V3 (domestic or foreign). Catalogue 25c (coin). Osmithson, 3101 C St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOAT Designers are highly paid professionals. Complete course by mail. Catalog. Westlawn, Montville. N, J.

OUTHOARDS. All makes, bought, sold, exchanged. Used parts and accessories. Outhered Headquarters, No. 305 Atlantic Avelance.

exchanged. Used parts and accessories. Out-board Headquarters, No. 305 Atlantic Ave-nuc, Roston, Mass.

PROPELLERS, Gear pumps, stuffing boxes, bearings, etc. Wm. Baker, Pond St., Quincy, Mass.

HITILD Your own boat. Save two thirds, mee our ready cut semi-assonbled materials. Send 25c for catalog. Brooks Bost Co., Inc., G. 20. Saginaw, Michigan.

OUTBOARDS—Save 45. Good used parts, all makes and models. Bargains rebuilt molors. Crandall Hicks Co., 780 Commonwealth. Baston, Mass.

KAYAK Construction kits \$9.45 up. Cat-alogue free. Jamestown Specialty Company, 377P, Titusville, Pa.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

FENCING Equipment. Foils, swords, masks, etc. Low prices. Free catalog. In-dustrial Products, 274 Madison Avenue, New

FISHERMEN! Finest stock of hooks, Spanish gut, leaders, tools and materials in America. Send do in stamps for list and 1937 catalog. Paul H. Young, 8065-3 Grand River Ave.. Detroit. Mich.

FLY Fisherman—You can't imagine to what perfection a new Fly Rox has been created. If you have not yet seen it on the market write The Daisy Fly Hox, Dept. A. Fendan, Mich.

TENTS: Factory to you. Catalog free, Willis Co., Everett. Mass.

BUCKTAILS. Flyticing material. Hofmann Studio, 992 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HUDSON Bay blankets, Indian pack bas-kets, camp stoves, knives, compasses, out-door equipment. Free catalog. Howe Fur Co., Box P. Coopers Mills, Maine.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

rematically Junior converts any microscope into a polarizing microscope instantly. It shows a thousand and one objects that appear dull and lifeless through the ordinary microscope in virid, sparkling color. Send \$3.50, mentioning your microscope model, to Polarizing Instrument Co., 10 West 40th Street. New York. POLAROID Junior converts any microscope

USED Microscopes, binoculars, astronomical telescopes, surveying instruments—Rought, sold, repaired. Send 10c for list. Rasmussen, P. O. Box 256, Amsterdam,

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars, chemistry, mineralogy. Catalog free. Tecko, Evanston, Illinois.

AMATEUR Telescope maker supplies. 6° alusainized mirror 52" fl. \$16. Lutts, Norwalk, Ohio.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, binoculars, Lowest prices. Optical catalog free. Brown-scope Company, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York.

FREE Literature — Amateur Telescope Makers Supply Company, 24 West 26 Street, New York.

BUILD Reflecting telescopes; catalog free, istructions 10c. Optical Laboratories, Instructions 10c. Larchmont, N. Y.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

INDIAN Relics, costumes, W. D. Fishe 800 No. Washington, Hutchinson, Kansas.

20 ARROWHEADS, Spearhead, gempoint 99. 10,000 bargains. Firearms. Photolist bc. Museum, Rutland, Illinois.

5 ARROWHEADS 20c. 3 Birdpoints 18c. Knife. birdpoint, straper, spearhead 45c. Catalogue. Coins. Minerals. Curios. Lemley Curio Store. Northbranch, Kunaus.

100 GOOD Arrowheads \$3.00. Catalog 5c. Daniel, Dardanelle, Ark.

TAXIDERMY

MOUNTED Specimens. Glass eyes, sup-lies. Hofmann Studio, 992 Gates Avenue, plies. II Brooklyn.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

TANIDERMY Supplies—Quality artificial cyes, teeth, genuine Jonas head forms. Tools, materials, etc. Everything for the progressive taxidermist. Send 10c for big illustrated catalogue. Jonas Bros., 1049 Brosdway, Denver. Colorado.

GLASS Eyes. Taxidermists', furriors' supplies. Lowest prices. Forty page catalog, free. Write today. Elwood Supply Co., 222 Smith Building, Omsha, Nebraska.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

NEWFGUNDLANDS, Childrens playmates, home guardians, Dorothy Valker, R 3, Hamilton, Ohio.

AMERICAN Canary Magazine, Monthly, \$1.90 yearly. Sample 15c. 2839-P North Halsted, Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white police dogs. Ansonia Kennels, Mose, N. Dak.

POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

DAVIS Chicks for immediate delivery. Hatched from big eggs and from egg bred docks. Barred, White, Buff Rocks, Reds. White Wyandottes, Buff Orpingtons \$8.45—100. White, Buff, Brown Leghorns, Anconas \$7.95—109. Heavy mixed \$6.99—100. Catalogue free. Davis Foultry Farm, Rt. 34, Review Ludden.

alogue free. Davis Poultry Farm, Rt. 34, Ramsey, Indiana.

34.75—100 AND Up for Seymour chicks. Also we have a "Big Surprise" offer for every chick raiser. We hatch 22 different breeds, sold over 1,500,000 Seymour chicks last year to 8,500 satisfied customers. You can depend on raising around 95% of our chicks. Write for our low prices, big free circular and surprise affer. Seymour Hatchery, Box 19, Seymour, Ind.

BUY Salem's tested chicks. Hatching all popular breeds weekly, Write for our prices on sexed chicks and catalog. Salem Hatchery, Box 19, Salem, Indiana.

FOR Low prices, prompt service, write Smith Chickerles, Box 00-262, Morico, Missourt, Also selling sexed chicks.

52 BREEDS—Baby chicks, started chicks.

sourt. Also selling sexed chicks.

52 RREEDS—Baby chicks, started chicks, baby turkeys, hybrids, pullets, cockerels; hand-picked, Iowa inspected. Beautiful book free. Mrs. Berry's Farm, Rt. 23,

book free. Mrs. Berry's Farm, Rt. 23, Clarinda, Iowa.

Priffly Tribune—America's leading poultry magazine. Five years \$1.00; one year trial 25c, Poultry Tribune, Dept. 93-C, Mount Morris, Illinois,

FARMS AND FARM LANDS

NEW Farm opportunities! Washington, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, Minnesota, Farm Income is up. Good land still at rock bottom prices. Literature. Specify state. J. W. Haw. 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul. Minn.

STROUTS New estalog, just out! World's greatest farm list. Many pages absolutely new bargains, nearly 1000 equipped farms, cauntry homes, highway businesses. Sure money-saver. Card today brings free copy. Strout Ag'y, 255-P 4th Ave., New York City.

FREE Book on Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon farma, Rents are cheaper. Prices lower. Low rates, Write E. C. Leedy, Department 457, Great Northern Railway, St. Paul, Minnesota.

CANADIAN Tax sale lands in parcels at one dollar an acre up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free flustrated booklet. Tax Sale Service, Room 613, 72 (Incen St., W., Toronto, Canada.

40 ACRES, Near White River, unimproved, poultry land, \$100, \$5 down, \$5 monthly, Free list and literature. Hubbard, 216 Greesman Bidg., Kansas City. bard, 2 Kansas.

TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

COLORADO Blue Spruce—From the Rocky Mountains. I will prepay to you. 4 extra strong 4 year old trees for only \$1.00. H. D. Belcher, Brook Forest, Colorado.

BOYSENBERRY! World's largest vine-Grower's addarit making \$311.60 from 100 plants! Amazing information, Rancho Verdad, Mentone, Calif., Hampton, Va., Ardmore, Oklahoma,

JUST Out! World's greatest "Herbalist Almanae." Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Contains over 200 old-fashioned herb medicine recipes for home use. 10c pustpaid. Worth deltars! Botanics, 145 West 112th Street. Chicago.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FUR Farming—Profitable business. 60c book, now 25c coin. Fur Farms Publishing Co., Karcade, Utica, New York.

"RAISE Giant Frogs." We buy! Start small pond. Free frog book. American Frog Canning, (153-D). New Orleans. Louisians.

IT Pays to raise earthworms. California Earthworm Farms, LaCanada. California.

RAISE Giant mushrooms! We buy! Start cellar, shed. Book, pictures free. United,

Earthworm Farms, LaCanada, California.

RAISE Giant mushrooms! We buy! Start cellar, shed. Book, pictures free. United, 3848 Lincola Ave., Dept. 59, Chicago.

RAISE Canary birds for us. Catalog, instructions Sc. Roderick's, South Bend. Ind.

MINK, Bred females. April delivery. Dime for general information. Lowman's Fur Farm. Barnesboro, Penna.

ROOKS, Plans, Opportunities. Home City Specialties. Dept. 1273, Springfield, Massachusetts.

FREE Circulars describing insudrets of

PREE Circulars describing bundreds of reserved to the control of the contr

FRES Bookiet describes 107 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elife Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

RAISING Jumbo frogs. Interesting. Big future. Females lay 10,000 eggs. Free lit-erature. American Frog Industries, Box 336, Rayne, Louisiana.

OLD BOOKS WANTED

WE Pay up to \$5000 each for old books, also high cosh prices for old magazines, letalso nigh cash prices for old magazines, let-ers, newspapers. A single story book, school book, aid Bible, travel book, almanae, etc., that looks worthiess may bring you \$50. \$100 or \$500 in cash. Thousands wanted! Send 10c now for latest price list. American Book Matt, 140 S. Dearborn, Dept. 1513. Chicago.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCAROS

FREE! Big catalog describing hundreds books on various subjects. Franklin Pub-shing Company, 800 North Clark Street, Hishing Company, 800 North Clark Street, Dept. 2213, Chicago.

YOUR Favorite magazines—Haif price, Catalog, 10c. Magazine Exchange, Baseline,

San Bernardino, Calif.

MOTOR Racing Magazine—Air, auto, buat, motorcycle. Sample, 25c. 56 Congress, Chi-

DREAM Book, 4,000 interpretations, also lucky numbers, 25c. Kubelka, 58 East 106th, New York.

FREE Send for list of new technical books at sensational discounts. M. Winn. 124 West 23 St., New York.

50 CUBAN Postcards, 51.10. Money back guarantee. Fool friends: we'll remail postcards, 2c each. Wholesale Postcards, Rox 2010.

50 CUBAN Postcards, \$1.10. Money back guarantee. Fool friends: we'll remail postcards, 2c cach. Wholesale Postcards, Rox 234tbs. Havana, Cuba.

\$400,000 PRIZES, 200 Contests monthly in Contest News. Sample copy 25c, coin. stamps. Contest News, Toledo, Ohio.

EGYPTIAN Dream book explains what 968 dreams mean. Prepaid, 10c. Franklin Publishing Company, 800 North Clark Street, Dept. 2317, Chicago.

NEW Dream book, 116 pages, 1200 dreams 35c postpaid. Buddy Packing Co., Lexington, South Carolina.

GAMES-ENTERTAINMENT

FORTUNE Telling by cards, 10c. Latest methods; entertain your friends. Franklin Publishing Company, 800 North Clark Street, Dept. 2216, Chicago.

PLAYS, Operettas, musical comedies, complete minstrel first-parts with song programs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods, Catalog free, T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept, 11, Chi-

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

AMAZING Hinde mystery trick vanishes money! Together with complete catalog of magic tricks, noretties, jokers, mind reading items, etc., for only be! National Magicians. 220 S. State. Dept. 250, Chicago.

LARGE Hustrated magic catalogue 20c. Lynn. Middad Ave., Paramus, N. J.

LEARN Ventritoquist art. Easy. Low cost. Free details. Apex, 221 E. 31, New

MYSTERY Exploding device. Noveltles, tricks, samples. All postpaid 20c. Wooderaft Service, Novelty Dept., Plainview,

25c COIN Brings new amateur and pro-fessional catalogue and sample tricks. Major A. Drum, 114 West 13, New York. LEARN Fire cating. Safe method. Manly, 1315 Ferriz A. Los Angeles.

LEARN Fire cating. Safe method. Manly, 1315 Ferris A. Los Angeles.

New Magie book. Tricks, acts. 25c. Weston. 607 - 8th So., Seattle, Wash.

FUN-Magie—Mystery. "Hindo Prayer Chain." The greatest optical lilusion of the age. Illustrated instructions enclosed, 5de each, postage prepaid. Stamps not accepted. The Magie Mart, 1228 Eye St. N. W., Box 322, Washington, D. C.

FREE Tricks! John Magicians' Fraternity! Montitly magazine, sample, 1de, International Magicians, Mt. Morris, Ill.

FIFTEEN New tricks. Sample 50c. Catalogue free, Eagle Magic, Minneapolis.

AMAZE And mystify! Hundreds of tricks for bone or stage require no skill. You can perform them—be popular entertainer. Learnifty good ones by sending 1de for '59 Magic Mysteries," and receive free "Book of 1000 Wonders," America's most complete catalog of low-priced magic, byte Douglas, Station 4-5, Dallas, Texas.

FIREE 12 Amazing card tricks fully explained with new magic relabs. All sent.

FREE! 12 Amazing card tricks fully explained with new magic retains. All sent for 12c. Nutrix. Box 16-N, Station "0," New York City.

SECRET Purse. Buffle your friends, \$1.00 postpaid. Details 10c. Ernic's, Kindred, N. B.

84 MYSTIFYING Card tricks, 10c. Explained in simple language, illustrated. Franklin Publishing Company, 800 North Clark Street, Dept. 2215. Chicago.

BE A Magician. Send 20c malting fee for ur large catalog. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 our large catalog. Chicago N. Mason Ave., Chicago.

MAGICAL Apparatus, illusions, catalog McKwade, 600 Martinique, Dalias, Tex.

EARN Money in any crowd. Call names of strangers, tell unspoken questions. Pro-fessional course mind reading, spirit writ-ing, etc., 51. Henderson, Box 341, San ing, etc., \$1. Il Bernardino, Colif.

LARGE Professional magic catalogue, 25c. Holden, 220 W. 42nd St., New York,

LEARN Ventriloquism, 3e stamp brings articulars, Smith, 125 North Jefferson, narticulars.

FREE-6 Magleian's tricks to all requesting our new magic catalogue. Inclose quarter for postage and packing. Supreme Magic Co., Mt. Kisee, N. Y.

BARE COINS

1900 CENT \$10—We buy certain coins, common and rare—Others worth to \$6000; 1804-1865 Indian head cents \$100 each; dimes: before 1895, \$450; Liberty head nick, els hefore 1914, \$300; large pennics, \$2000; encased postage stamps, \$13; half cents, \$275; half dimes, \$175; quarters, \$300; fractional currencies; paper money; gold dellars \$1,500; colonial coins, \$300; after dellars, \$4,000; 1903, 50c, \$4.00; foreign coins \$165, etc. Send 15c today for illustrated 1907 coin book, hefore seeding coins. National Coin Corporation (82), Springfield, Massachusetts. chusetts.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay fifty doltars for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not buffalo). I pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send de for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. B. Max Mehl, H. Mehl Bidg., Fort Worth. Texas.

COMMEMORATIVE \$½2. Hilinois, Stone Mountain, Oregon, Texas, Long Island, \$1.50 cach. California gold quarter size and illustrated catalogue 25c. Auction catalogue 56c. Norman Shuitz, Salt Lake, Utah.

COLLECT Old coins? We have them. Send stamp for list. Fronk Lenz, 50 Sta-tion L. New York City.

Ol.D Books wanted. We pay cash for old books, newspapers, letters, etc. A single book in your home may bring you as much as \$10, \$50, \$100, \$2550 or even more. We will pay up to \$6000.00 each for certain books. Many old books that look worthless are worth big money. Check up on what you have. Send loc for our latest complete 24 page buying catalogue and other valuable information. May mean much profit to you. New England Book Exchange (25A). Nantaskel. Massachusetts.

NEW Hustrated coin book loc. Auction catalogue free. Entire collections wanted. It a S. Reed. Sellersville, Penna.

WANTED—Will give 2 beautiful 50 pesomagnificent Angel of Mexico centennial gold coins for one U.S.A. Panama Pacitic 556.00 gold coin. Other coins for sale. List 10c. Name coins you want. Roy Radtke, 56 Dale Street, Rochester, N. Y.

COMMEMORATIVES: Bay Bridge, Calfornia jublice \$2.75 each, San Diago, Ovegen \$1.45 each. Spanish trail \$6.25. Hudson

COMMEMORATIVES; Bay Bringe, Cal-ffornia jubiles \$2.75 each, San Diage, Orc-gon \$1.45 each, Spanish trail \$6.25, Hudson \$9.25, Hawaii \$12.50, Vanceuver \$7.50, Coin book 15c, circulars 3c. Coinshop, 2510 Cleater, Alameda, California.

U.S. TWO Cent piece in 1860's with lists 20c. Acorn Stamp & Coin Co., South Nor-walk, Cons.

50 OLD Coins, all different, \$1.06, 10 dates 3c nickets \$1.00, Texas half dollar une, \$1.25. Claud Denney, Box 1825, Dallas, Texas.

WE Pay \$3.00 each for 1914 Lincoln cents WE Pay \$3.00 each for 1914 Lincoln cents
D or S mint in uncirculated condition. We
purchase all kinds of coins and paper money.
Send 15c for new and interesting 28 page
haying catalog before sending coins. (No
other book purchases requested.) American
Coin Company, Box 2507-A, Cleveland, Obio.
ANCHENT Coins, all Entred States series
and foreign always carried in stock. Write
in your wants, United States premium booklet 20c. New Netherlands Coin Company.
Suito P, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.
COIN Collectors—Read "The Nuncisma-

Suito P. 95 Fifth Acc., New York.

COIN Collectors—Read "The Numismatist." Monthly news on coins, medals, and paper money. Published by American Numismatic Association. \$3.00 annual dues includes subscription. Write for descriptive circular. Suite P. 150 Washington Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

COLUMBIA And Stone Mountain commemorative half dellars, both \$1.60. Hubert Carraba. Numismatist. St. Augustine. Fla.

10 COINS Bills tokens and catalog. 16e.

10 COINS, Bills, tokens and catalog, 10c. Otto Oddehon, Springfield, Missouri. 25 COINS, 25c; 100, \$1.00, Coin Ex-change, Box 2544, Kansas City, Mo.

UNITED States. Large cent. 2c bronze, 3c nickel and bargain Hat, 25c. Eleven dates large cents, \$1.00. George P. Coffin Company, Augusta, Maine.

\$5.00 TO \$500.00 Each paid for old coins. Keep all old money. Send 10 cents for thus-trated coin value book. 4x6. Guaranteed prices. Buying and selling. Coin Exchange, Box 5. Le Box. N. Y.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote, and large illustrated coin catalogue. Send 4c postage. Coin approvals sent. Tatham Coince, Springfield-125, Mass.

RARE United States, foreign coins, war medals. Catalogue 10c. Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZANZIBAR—Also Sudan, Somannana, Tiger stamps, Togoland, Caribbean, Archer, Algerian, Centrol American, British Colo-nials, This magnicarocious collection free for 5c postage. Gray Stamp Shop, Dept.

DLD U. S., 15 different Newfoundland, different Liechtenstein. All only 10e with provals. Valley Stamp, 1876 So. Pena., OLD U. annrovals. Denver. Calo.

WORTHWILLE Premiums given with se-lections from our better approvals. Casmo Stamus. 1929 Broadway. Denver. Colorado.

ATTENTION! King Edwards, jubilees, Neid, Gibraltar, Congo, Manchukuo and over 100 different others. Everything only 16c to approval applicants. Atlas Stamp Co., 3 Dumfries St., Galt, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! Scarce mint U. S. telegraph stamp cataloging 50c, and valuable 56-page illustrated catalog: "United States, British, North American, and Foreign Stamps." Send today, Harris & Co., 137-O Transit Building Beston. today. Harr: ing. Besten.

GIANT Liberia triangle, thriest airmail, packet 55 different including Topo, Gabon. Indochina, 5c with approvals. Kilibuck Exchange, Wooster, Ohio.

SCARCE Airmall and triangle. Beautiful Uruguey "flying horse" airmail and scarce Guatemala triangle (smallest in the world) are included in our big packet of 60 different slamps from Alquites, Grand Liban, Venezuela, British and French Coloniez, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Big illustrated lists free with each order. Write today! Mystic Stamp Co., (Dept. 80), Camden, New York.

\$5.00 U. S. With complete U. S. price list 16c. Adam Bert, Parke Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

\$5.00. list 10c. Pa. burgh, Pa. 33 FREE!!

American approvals 2c! Lor-319 Belmont, Brockton, Massachusetts. ing's, 349 Belmoat, Evockton, Massachusetts.
FREE—100 Different stamps to approval applicants sending 5c postage. Yale Stamp Co., 226 W. Longwood, Detroit, Michigan.
SUPERIOR Approval selections foreign stamps, U. S. list free. Aldrich, Box 744, St. Joseph, Mo.

BLACK Lion and giant triangle 5c. Free packet. Approvals, Quality Stamp Shop, Englewood, Colorado.

HLACK Lion and giant triangle 5c. Free packet. Approvals. Quality Stamp Shop, Englewood. Colorado.

MONTHLY Stamp and coin magazine, six months and 25 foreign stamps, 25c. American Stamp Journal, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WORLD'S Smallest stamp with 200 att different 5c, with approvals. Franktia Shultes, Berne, New York.

FREE Airmails, colonials with approvals. American Stamp Company, Frankfort, Ohio.

52 STAMPS, 52 Countries 10c. Ralph Tanner, Red Creek, N. Y.

60! JURILEES, British Colonies, airmail, pictorials, 10c. Sachso Stamps, London, Canada.

100 FRENCH Colonies \$0.25 to approval

mail, pictorials, 10c. Bachso Statops, London, Canada.

100 FRENCH Colonies \$0.25 to approval annileants. "Jewells," Tamaquo, Penna.

FREE—U. S. Zeppelin set. 1000 winners will receive 1000 valuable prizes with a total catalogue value of thousands of doltars in our big history making staton contest. Wouldn't you like to who a complete United States Zeppelin set of 3 values, (which costs more than \$40.00 to huy) or a collection of 25 camplete mint British jubilee zets including Falkland Island, Seschelles, etc. (which costs over \$45.00 to huy) or a complete collection of Italian colonial airmails face value 545 liva (which costs over \$50.00 to huy)? These are just a few of the thousand valuable prizes we are giving away in this record breaking contest. The complete list of the 1000 prizes will amaze you. No strings or obligations. Get full details of this astounding stamp contest in the new celltion of our magazine "Stamp Lore" which will be sent absolutely free together with an attractive approval selection to approval applicants. Write today! It's open to all! Globus Stamp Company, Approval Headquarters, 268 - 4th Avc., Dopt. 50, New York, N. Y.

BARGAIN: 50 Different British Empire reliabling jubilec, Edwards, 50 different new, recent and pletorial world issues, 15 different stringlis, 500 hinges, perforation gauge—all for 25c. Approvals sent. Lists free. Victoris Stamp Co., London 4, Canada.

25 AFRICA, 25 Japan. 10 cent each. Price list free. Graf, 1874 Loring Place. BARGAIN: 50 Different British Empire

Price list York

KING George first-day covers mailed from ngland. 18c. Theron Fox, 810M Auzerais.

England. 10c. Therun Fox, 810M Auzera:
San Jose, California.

NETHERLANDS: Packets, sets. Wallsts priced. W. E. Ruddick, Dundee, N.

STAMPS From broken collections. Day
Hill, 1541 Jefferson, Charlotte, N. C. David

NICARAGUA — 190 Different — \$2.00. Zephir's, Stonewall Park, Ellicott City, Md. FREE-25 Scandinavia to approval appli-

cants enclosing three cents postage. Alfred C. Johns, Sidney, Montana,

UNITED States. 75 different commemoratives, etc., 20c. Steger, Box 104, Crown Point. Ind.

DOMINICAN Republic, 70 different \$1.00 astpaid. Ralph Davison, St. Augustine, postpaid.

500 VARS. (100 U. S., 400 foreign) post free, \$1.00. C. Bitchie, Watertown, S. Dak. 1000 MINED United States, 40 varieties, 25c. Kaystamps, Harriston, Vigninia.

ENTRAORDINARY Free offer — Turks Calcos, \$5 U. S., Caymans, Western Samoa fnative girth, genuine Baden. Everything free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Viking Stamp Company, 1-Z Hanson Place; Brooklyn, N. Y.

GIGANTIC Collection, containing rare triangle, air mail, Abyssinia, Andorra, Barbados, Caneroons, Cane Verde, Dahoney, Keuang-Tcheou and other scarce stamps. Only 10c with approvals. Stamp Supply, Redondo Beach, California.

A BIG Bargain—All for only 55c. Stamp album, providing spaces for 2240 stamps with 760 illustrations, packet of 500 different stamps, 500 hinges, and millimetre measure. Free with each order our pauphlet which tells. How To Make A Stamp Collection Property, and our price list of sibums, supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets and packets. Queen City Stamp Company, Room 36, 604 Bare Street, Cincinnati, Obio.

SMALLEST Airmail only % inch high, free stamp manazine, \$2.00 U. S. stamp, bird, adhasis, irain, Indian, airpiane, commemoratives, special issues, with many scarce stamps from 25 different countries, 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, 413K Roosevelt, Little Bock, Arkansas.

stamps are approvale. Capital Stamps.
Little Rock. Arkansas.

FREE: Unused Texas contennial with order for 50 United States commonoratives 25c. Foreign and foreign airmail approvals. Wunsch. 4320 Sycamore, Dallas. Texas.

FREE Stamps! 'Half my valuable collections by acquaintances who notes.

als. Wunsch, 4320 Sycatore, Dalias, Texas, FREE Stamps! "Half my valuable collection was given me by acquaintances who noticed the insignia pin," writes Etdon Foster. Dignified silver—Stamp shape—Raised wording. You too may now acquire this extraordinary emblem, plus official card for 50c (coin). Limited offer, United Stamp Collectors Society, Box 1485, Hollywood, Calif.

EDWARDS, Jubilees, etc., included in our 100, different packet Including 50 British to approval applicants. Lists free, Mantle Stamp Company, London, Canada.

NEW Rivera Nude stamp!! World's largest triangle! Congo, Sudan, South Seas, airmails, pictorists, and many others. Only lewith approvals. Cactus Junior Approvals. Box 1870, Tucson, Arlzona.

MARVELOUS! Scarce! 4 different India jubilees to with approvals. Plymouth Company. Bell. California.

150 COMMEMORATIVES, etc. Selected. 10c—"Sur-prize" approvals. Alliance Company, Bolivar, Ohio.

FREE—With approvals. Twenty-five different Canada, Woods, 11 Berrylar, Hardia.

pany. Bolivar. Ohlo.

FREE-With approvals. Twenty-five different Canada. Woods, 13 Bayview, Hamilton Beach. Ontario.

\$4, \$5, \$10 U.S. For 5c. Tomlinson, Friends Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

KING Edwards (4) mist 20c. Approvals.

Hunt, 184-U Lambertville, N. J. SET King Edwards free, approvals. E close postage. Ephetam, River Forest, Ill.

UNITED States—60 different, postage 18c. Galt Keyworth, Hyattaville, Md.
1000 HINGES 3c. Bargain approvals included. V-J Sales, 2729 N. Summit, Milwaukee, Wis.

SPECIAL: Canada edition coronation first day covers. Prices on request. Luke Morgenroth, Tavistock, Ont.

PRECANCELS-500 Different \$17.00. 1000 different \$67.00. Jocketty, Box 80, Ar-

mada, Mich.

50-15c, 500-60c, 1000-\$1.50. All different stamps; all countries; choice selections. 1000 mixed 35c. Free premiums. Approval applicants, 10c postage. M. Bender, 4434 Second Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

FREE-50 Italy-Large commemoratives, at approvals—Postage please! "X"change.

taly-Large commemoratives, -Postage please! "X"change,

FREE—50 Italy—Large commemoratives, etc. Approvals—Postage please! "X"change, \$715 Adams. Chicago.

SURPRISE Packet to approval applicants sending nostage. Y Company, Box 107, Portchester. N. Y.

FROM Earth's far corners. 25 Republics, Dominions, 40 U.S. commemoratives. airs, etc., 10c with approvals. Stamp Shop, 809 Holland Bidg., St. Louis, Mo.

COCO Island. Ships, maps. Two values, mint. 5c with approvals. R. McKinney, Elaie, Mich.

COCO Island. Snips, maps.

Blaie, Mich.

FREE—2 Paraguay airmails 40-80, with price lists to advanced stamp collectors.

Koenigsmark, 3225 So. 53 Court, Circro, Ill.

CANADA—35 Different including silver jubilees, pictorials, commemoratives. 10c with approvals. Crescent Stamps, Box 653, London, Canada.

3000 FINE U. S. Hundreds commems., 78c postpaid. John Nagle, North Judson, Indiana.

Indiana.

DIAMOND-SHAPED Rarity, two TannaTouva triangles, pictorials, landscapes, others. Everything 3c. Approvals included,
Laffal, 91-01EM 102nd Street, Richmond
Hill, New York.

1690 MIXED Stamps. Prize packet cat.
\$1.00 included. 50c. MacDonnell, 39 Lakewood, Worcester, Mass.

1000 WORLDWIDE Stamp mixture 25c,
Moniar, 1542 Waverly, Cincinnati, Ohio.

75 MEXICO, Peru, Ecuador, etc., 5c.

Maniar, 1542 Wayerly, Cincinnati, Ohio, 75 MEXICO, Peru, Ecuador, etc., 5c. Clark, 3024 Lakevlew, Dayton, Ohio.

FREE-10 Newfoundland to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

U. S.—57 Different (commemorative, alrmail, etc.) with approvals 9c. Moseley, 4932 Forestpark, St. Louis, Mo.

CHINA—15 Different, 16c. 25 Finland, 8c. (Stamps accepted.) Elsea, Bowling

CHINA—15 Different, 16c, 25 Finland, se. (Stamps accepted.) Elsea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

SCARCE Six-sided stamp (found in very few collections) and 68 different stamps; including U. S. commemoralive, new airmail; (Cape Verde, Soudan, Honduras, Hyderabad, Brazil, \$2 U. S. All for only 5c to approval applicants, Lennott Stamp Company, Dept. 2, Chalborne, Maryland.

TRIANGLE Map stamps, jubilees, old U. S. and 100 different others, all for 10c to approval applicants. Jones Stamp Company, Box 146, Norristown, Pa.

300 DIFFERENT 20c; 1,000, \$1; 2,000, \$3.00; 3,000, \$7.00; 5,000, \$17.00. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn.

JUBILEESH Used Trinidad, Jamaica, plus 50 different, 6c with approvals. Stampcraft, Box 126, Kansas City, Kansas, 100 DIFFERENT Stamps and surprise bonus, 5c to approval applicants. Premier Stamps, Hox 18, Statlen K. New York City.

BEAUTIFUL Minerva triangle with 100 different Netherlands 50c, Price lists free. L. C. Trading Company, Box 28A, Bellerose, N. Y.

FREE—Wholesale pricellsts. Prince Warren, Grant Hotel, Chicago. No approvals.

FREE—Ten varieties Japan. Japan Co., 4512 North Bacine, Chicago.

500 MINED 18c, Anbangls, birds, boats, rulers, scenes. Approvals sent. Elmer's.

4512 North Racine, Chicago.

500 MINED 18c. Animals, birds, boats, rulers, scenes. Approvals sent. Elmer's, 196A Washington St., Roston.

SUPER Value! 50 select commemoratives 50c. Bay Nielsen. Cornwall, Ontarlo.

UNPICKED: 100 U. S. rovenues on documents—10c. Vanvoorbis, Hyndman, Penna.

CASH For mint or used U. S. stamps, accumulations, collections. State price. Any quantity. Arthur W. Gustafson, 1036 North Dearborn, Chicago.

cumulations, collect quantity. Arthur V Dearborn, Chicago. CLASSY Latinamerica pictoriais, airmails,

latest, 20 different, 19c; 40 different, 25c; H. Chitraro, 521 W. 122nd St., New York, 30 AIRMAILS, Commemoratives, etc. 10c, Approvals, Star Supply Company, Lima,

Ohio.

FREE! Rure airmail! Jubilee! Pictorials! Extraordinary packet 65 different stamps from strange countries (no Europe), 5c postage to approval applicants. Hargain Co. Rox 39P, Station H, New York.

OBSOLETE. Scarce \$1.00 Abyssinia elephant and thirty other rare stamps totaling \$1.67 sent approval applicants for 3c. Kumler, King, Lancaster, Ohio.

ler. King, Lancaster. Oblo.

COCOS Island, complete set, with world's greatest bargain offer, 10c. Gold Crown Stanneo. Pasadena, Callf.

MAKE Money! Buring, selling, stamps, coins. Illustrated coin, stamps catalog with prices 25c. Bauer Coin Co., Rochester, N. Y.

15 AIRMAILS Free to approval applicants. Robert Mueller, Johnson Street, Dundee, Illinois.

FREE-Mozambique airmail set, postage Bauer, 110 Coc Ave., Hillside, N. J.

TTALIAN Commemoratives. 25 varieties c. "Good." Edgar Meitzen, Fayetteville, Texas.

NYASSA And New India triangles; Egypt; Lebanon alrmails; giant Reigium bailoon; packet Congo; SanMarino; Charkhari; China; Mexico; Brazil; many British Colonies; No. Borneo, etc. 6c to approval applicants. Eureka Stamp Co., 602, Burbank, Calif.

AUSTRALIAN Submarine telephone commemorative, French Guiana (anteater), Ceylon jubilee, Canada (Niggara Falls), large Ecuador commemorative, Haiti (aqueduct), also Congo, Jamaica, etc., only 3c to approval applicants. Maynard Sundman, M4, Bristol, Conn.

FREE-25 Different with approvals. Haw-thorne Stampes, 3221 So. 53 Ct., Cicero, 111.

BLOCK Bare Christmas seals and supply mailer Kolnkards, 25 cents. Stamps, Sanator, South Dakota.

FREE-Dollar packet to approval appli-cants. Arrow, 5228 South Paulina, Chicago,

COMPLETE—Mint Japan parks 15c, New Zealand Anzacs 10c. German zeps., used 35c. Free list. Phila-Tel., 1039 Hall Place, Bronx, New York,

NEVER Before! Never again! Real old United States stamp collection! 50 different all before 1005. Only 50c. Bauer Coin Co., Rochester, N. Y.

FREE \$2.00 And fifteen other United States with approvals. Postage 3c. Wm. Clatworthy, Upland, Calif.

FREE!! Edward stamp, packet Canada e, approvals. Hazett Stamp Shop, 701P ourth, Baycity, Mich.

Fourth, Bayeity, Mich.

100 DIFFERENT, 19c, Numbered approvals, postage paid. Traders Club, 18150
Snowden, Detroit, Michigan.

MAMMOTH Mystery packet rate stamps only 18e to serious approval applicants, also valuable free premiums with every selection afterwards. Our stamps are better, our service is different, Fair-Play Stamp Service. 1215 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

111 U. S. Commemoratives 6c; 555, 25c. Williamson, Fontang, Calif.

SILVER Jubitees, 10 different, only 10c with approvals. New Empire Stamps, 269M Jewett, Jersey City, N. J.

SPECIAL This month only. Sizeable packets Brazil, Ecuador, French Morocco, Iceland, Nyassa or your favorite country, only 15 cents with approvals. Send for your wants now. Seascout Service, Box 52, Chelsea, Mass.

wants now. Seascout Service, Box 02, 2012, 202, Mass.

PRODIGIOUS Gift! Negri Sembilan, scarce Perak, bi-colored airpost, cheery French colonies, gorgeous Trinidad pictorial, Siberia. Absolutely free with approvals! Postage 3c. Saxon Stamp Co., Dept. 65, Albee Bildg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KING Edward VIII packet, containing 5 different stamps of the abdicated king, together with 5 different jubiless, 16 different Canada and 15 different Soviet Russia, all for 10c to approval applicants. R. F. Storn, 23-56P Crescent St., Long Island City, N. Y.

ARGENTINE, 60 Diff. 10c with bargain approvals. Davis, Silver Lake, Ind.

FREE—25 Different North-American to approval applicants, 3c postage. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

approval applicants, 3c postage. Seidenberg, Baroda. Mich.

FREE-\$1.00 U. S. stamp with request for 52 page list of United States and forcign stamps. Stamps on approval. References necessary. 1000 U. S. no carrent \$1.46. New Hussman Stamp Co., 1122 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

21 ISLANDS Of the sea including Cyprus, Iccland. Jamaica, Philippines—only for to new approval applicants. Fareign approvals only. Nomad Stamp Co., Flint, Michigan.

FREE—Beautiful Minerya triangle and alrosalts to approval applicants enclosing postage. Green & Company, Norwood, Ohlo.

FREE—100 Different to those sending 25c.

Postage. Green & Company, Norwood, Onno.
FREE—100 Different to those sending 25c
for 5 months of Pacific Philatelist, 2495
Telegraph, Berkeley, California.
U. S. MINTURE—3 lbs. \$1,00, Holmes
Stamp Co., New Albany, Ind.
20 Life(HTENSTEIN, 04c To approval applicants. Sodak Stamps, Sloux Falis. S. D.
CHEFFERST Stamp, nacket Receive world's

pilcants. Sodak Stamps, Slour Falls. S. D. QUEEREST Stamp packet. Receive world's smallest stamp; Vatican City; scarce Liberia triangle (value 15c); 1935 Greek Red Cross picturing colled anake in Garden of Eden; Australian Bushman; new Spanish Morocco; Japan 'quake stamp; Manchukue; many others. Only 5c to approval applicants. R. M. Stamp Co., P. O. Box 230P, Port Chester, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Album. Spaces stamps; to approval applicants 20c. Stamps, 664 Swan, Dunkirk, N. Y. Swan

WHOLESALE Approvals. References. Fuld, 3155 So. Grand. St. Louis, Missouri.

UNITED States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico! Where? Our "Four Star" approvals, Nothing like them! Write today. Kessels, Box 808, Tucson, Arizona.

AMAZING Offer! Arms and navy commenoratives, imperforate Chicago, packet of 23 North American stamps from U. S., Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland. Catalogue value over 65c—all for 5c to approval applicants. Hustrated pricelist free. Curhan Stamp Co., Dept. P. Glouester, Mass.

NEWFOUNDLAND, 15 Different 5c with opporals. Frederick Brown, Plainfield, approvats.

FREE-Dollar packet to approval appli-cants, Harlan, 5307 S. Marshfield, Chicago.

UNITED States and foreign approvals. Huber, Three South Eighth, Minneapolis.

SCARCE New giant sized, diamond-shaped Russian "sports" stamp; Nyassaland "leopard"; Morecco; Tanganyika, and other scarce countries included in our big packet of new and recent issues—stamps most collectors have never seen! Get this valuable packet today. Se to approval applicants. Reimers, 115 Fintiron. Fort Worth, Texas.

50 STAMPS Free, Manchukuo, etc. Postage 1c. Approvals not necessary. Bullard, 268 Northampton, Boston,

\$5.00 U. S. Postage due. No. 2284, fine copy 5c with general approvals. Hudson Company, 116 Nassau St., New York City.

ILLUSTRATED U. S. list, price 50c, large complete U. S. price list free. Send matage. Stanley Gibbons, 38P Park Row.

PENNY Approvals that please. Haywood,

PENNY Approvals that press.

5 Adams St., Pomona, Calif.

FREE—15 Different Peru to approval approval enclosing postage. Ranson, 3555 plicants enclosing postage. Bullerton, Chicago.

AlitMAIL Triangles from Liberta and Mozambique, 3 British silver jubilees, new King Edward stamp and packet 25 different stamps from Azerbaijan, China, Ukraniz, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Clipper Stamp Co.. Dept. 7, Gloucester, Mass.

ASK Fox our wonderful one cent approvals. Prospect Stamp Co., 225 Broadview, Toronlo. Canada.

als. Prospect communication.

Toronto, Canada.

MIDGET Airmell (% in. tall), Szehuen,
Kouang-Tcheou, Mozambiquo, etc., 30 stamps

— 5c Depraw, Ocean Park, California.

CANNON! Set of stamps showing cannon, firing squad, carairy charge and 200 other different stamps only 10c to approval applicants. Paramount Stamp Co., 4325 Broadcants. Paramounts, way, Chicago, 11t.

STAMPS: A splendlid selection sent on approval. Quality at low prices. Scarce and high value stamps are included in our approval books. Fred Herzberg, Box 91-P,

Bimhurst, Ill.

STAMP Dealers, your ad here will bring wonderful returns. Ask me for proof, F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario Chicago.

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

GIANT-SIZED Russian Zeppelin stamp (cut. val. 20cl.) and beautiful Lithuania airmail triangle; also big packet of 53 dif. stamps including Azerbaljan, Epirus, new Martinique, etc. and illustrated lists—all for 5c to approval applicants! World-Wide Stamp Co. Box 600 Camden, New York.

WEEKLY Stamp magazine, thirteen weeks, 10c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo, Mich.

PENNY Approvals, that satisfy. Not Gronberg, Box 5441-P. Philadelphia, Pa.

44 DIFFERENT United States including

Gronberg, Box 5141-P. Philadelphia, Pa.

44 DIFFERENT United States including
\$5 stamp, or complete set United States bicontennials, or 30 different obsolete Canada,
like postpaid with approvals. C. A. Lennan
Co., Box 322, City Hall Annex, New York,

N. Y.

\$5.00 U. S. Rad and blue liberty, present postage value, Scott No. 573 cat. \$1,25 trails as high as \$1.00 net by some dealers only 5c to approval applicants. Giant U. S. pricelist free! Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield-5, Mass.

25 UNITED States, including \$3 and \$5 stamps free to approval applicants. 3c postage. Brownie Stamp Shop. Flint, Michigan.

DIAMOND-SHAPED Stamp, Liberia genboat triangle, two other triangles, silver jubilee, 27 others, 5c. Crowder Company, 127E North, Baltimore, Md.

FREE!! King George memorial packet, 15 varieties. Postage 3c. Roberts 901F Faurth. Bayetty, Michigan.

LIBERIA Spalte triangle, glant Spanish

LIBERIA Snake triangle, glant Spanish ship triangle, 50 other stamps, 5c. Abell Company, 2527 Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

SET Of twelve Newzealand pictorials, used, 45c. Unused \$1. Stampeo, Box 81, Ashburton, Newzealand.

JAVA No. 299-303 used set complete 40c. Solos, Indramajoc, Java,

PHOTO FINISHING

IMMEDIATE Service! No delay! Roll developed, carefully printed and two beautiful 5x7 double weight professional enlargements or one tinted enlargement or six reprints—all for 25c coin. The expert's choice. Reprints 3c each. The Photo Mill. Box 629-Z. Minneapolis. Minn.

ROLLS Developed, remarkable quality, two master enlargements, eight gloss prints 25c. Reprints 3c. World Famous Johnson Studio, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

HANKIE-FOTOS. Snapshot negative beautifully reproduced on handkerchief. Quarter. Hankiefoto, 205 Jackson St., Apt. Quarter. Hankiel 6, Dayton, Ohio.

FILMS Developed 2 prints of each 25c; 20 reprints 25c, Pine Photo, M-5134 Nevada, Chicago.

ROLLS Developed, two sets dated Velox prints 25c, Hench Studios, 1814 Chestnut, Harrisburg, Penna.

MAIL Your rolls to The Kodak City. 8 guaranteed glossy Velox deckle-edged prints, 25c toln. Two professional enlargement coupons free! Photo Finishing Shop, Est. 22 yrs., 411-G Genesce Valley Trust Bidg., Rochester, N. Y. "The Kodak City."

20 REPRINTS 25c, 100 Reprints \$1,00. Rolls developed with 16 prints 25c. Nordskog, 4. Maywood, 111.

ckog. 4. Maywood. IB.

DEVELOP And print your own pictures. Save time, money with our complete \$1.49 outlit postpoid, or pay postman \$1.55 COD. Includes electric ruby lamp, printing frame, photo paper, chemicals and equipment. One of hundreds of amasing bargains in our free, newest, money-saving bargain book. Send for if today! Central Camera Co., 230 So. Wabash, Dept. 14-K, Chicago.

20 REPRINTS 25c. Films developed, two prints each negative, 25c. Skrudland, 6970-8 George, Chicago.

ROLL Film developed and printed, in-

ROLL Film developed and printed, in-cluding two beautiful double weight office tone enlargements free, 25c coig. Nu-Art cluding two beauties, 25c tone enlargements free, 25c tone tone chargements free, Wis. 25¢ coiq.

ROLL Beseioped, 8 fadeproof Velox prints and a photo-file 25c. Reprints 3c. Professional 8x10 entergement 25c. Beautiful premiums. Young Photo Service, 405-B, Albany, N. Y.

hany, N. Y.

ANTIQUE Walnut easel framettes, 126—116. Send negative and 256, two 30c, coins. Potofram, Riverhead, N. Y.

20 REPHINTS 25c. Frims developed, 16
Enlargements 8x10—25c; 5x7—

prints 25c. Enlargements 8x10—25c; 5x7—10c. Low Photo, M-265? Neva, Chicago.

LOOK! Colored enlargement and 8 Monex Art prints from every roll only 25c. Comet Photo Service, Box 266-O, Minneapolis, Minn

Hing.

Fittle Contest. Your photo may win up to \$15 prize. Mail your roll of films with 25c for 8 permanent prints and magazine describing contest. Home Life, Berwya, 11t.

IDFAL Fluishing. Your roll developed

IDEAL, Finishing. Your roll developed and printed 25c. Snanshot folder and enlargement coupon with each order. Ideal Photo Service. Box 2255, Paterson, N. J.

"HOLLYTINTS Mean better prints."
Two Hollywood professional enlargements with trial roll—25c. Handsome premium coupons free. Unequaled service. Hollytints, P.1256. Hollywood. California.

roupons free. Unequaled service. Hollytints, P-1350. Hollywood, California.

ROLLS Developed 8 prints on Volex, 25c. Enlargement free. Reprints 3c. Photo Shop, Department P. Box 218. Augusta, Ga.

CLEAR, Brilliant prints; prompt service. Roll developed, 2 prints each negative 25c. Enlargement coupon. Photo Finishers, Dept. 5, Cleveland Helichts, Ohio.

WHY Wait for nightness? We give 8

Wait for pictures? We give 8 fee! Eight beautiful new Crystalhour service!

hair service! Eight beautiful new Crystal-tene prints and coupon for 2 enlargements, one colored enlargement, or 8 extra prints, 25c. Bob's Studios, LaGrosse, Wis. ROLLS Developed, 8 prints and enlarge-ment, 25c. Reprints 2c each. U. 8. Film Co., Ogden, Utah. ROLLS Developed. Two professional dou-ble weight, enlargements, 8 Nu Tone prints 25c. Herman Studio, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 105 Main.

22 REPRINTS 25c; 105-\$1. Rolls de-land 1d prints, giant enlargement-25c. veloped, 16 prints, giant enlargement-Four 5x7 enlargements 25c; 17—\$1. 660, Des Moines, Iowa.

ROLLS Developed—Two new Beautitone double weight professional enlargements, 8 guaranteed fadeless Beautitone prints, 25c. Glant Snapshots, Inc., 667A Green Bay,

Wis.

GUARANTEED. 28 Prints 29c. Film developed, 2 prints each, 25c. Rush service. Quality Photo. Butchinson. Kansas.

PICTURES That compliment your skill, rolls developed and printed 35c each, the best, worth it. Casey. Leakey, Texas.

ENLARGEMENTS—3 For 10c. Roll unished complete and enlarged 25c. Negatives 127-129-116. California Film Service, Department 60, Box 379, Pasadena, California.

ROLLS Developed, remarkable quality, two master entargements, eight gloss prints 25c. Reprints 3c. World Famous Johnson Studie. Eau Claire. Wisconsin.

RGLL Developed, 8 guaranteed prints and bezutiful enlargement, 25 cents. Reprints 3c cach. World Photo Service, Box 2154, Spekane, Wash.

ROLL (127 To 122) developed, and 5x7 enlargement of each negative 50c. Extra enlargements 7c each. Send for complete price 11st. Knickerbocker Photo Co., 127 West 27th Street, New York City.

TWO Beautiful Masterprint enlargements included with roll developed, printed, 25c; finest quality reprints, 2c each. Brown Photo Company, 2209-12 Lowry, Minneapolis, Minnesoia.

QUICKER Service, sparkling double-clear never-fade prints. Roll developed, two prints each negative, enlargement coupon 25r. Wil-lard's, Box 3535-A, Cleveland Heights. Ohio.

FINER Photos guaranteed, 48 hour service! Itolia developed professionally—8 Volex prints, 2 bromide enlargements—25c coin. Finerfotos, Box D-898, Minneapelia, Minn. BOLL Developed, 2 prints each negative, 25c. Reprints 2c. Photoshop, Ogden, Ulah.

FILMS Developed and printed, also two double weight enlargements 25c, 8 reprints and one enlargement 25c, Photoart Shop, linx 3306 P. St. Paul, Minnesota.

IMMEDIATE Service! No delay! Roll developed, carefully printed and two beautiful 537 double weight professional enlarge-

ful 537 double weight professional enlargements or one tisted enlargement or six reprints—all for 25c coin. The expert's choice. Reurints Se each. The Photo Mill; Box 629-12, Minneapolts, Minn.

ROLL Developed, two prints each, two enlargement coupons 25c. Summers' Studio, Unionville, Mo.

ROLLS Developed, 16 guaranteed prints, two coupons on plain or colored enlargement 25c. Smart Photo, Winona, Minnesota.

LAHIA(FRAPH Reprints: (537); five 25c. Cardinal Photors, Berkeley Heights, N. J.

ROLLS Developed, 118 size or smaller, eight beautiful enlargements, no small prints, 25c (coin). LaCrosse Photo Works, LaCrosse, Wiz.

Wia. LaCrosse,

TWO Glossy enlargements, I colored, with roll 25c. Arbor Service, 10 Joliet, Ill.

FOR The discriminating amatour roll developed and printed on super gloss Velox paper 25c, reprints 2c. Quality instead of quantity, same day service. Paramount Co., 403 E. 92nd St., New York City.

FINER Finishing. Rolls developed and printed, with one colored enlargement, or two professional enlargements. All for 25c (coin). Genuine, nationally known, Meentone superior quality. Meen Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

KODAK Enlargements 5x7, 10c; 3 for 25c coin. Send best negatives (film). Dept. 5, Kint Photo Lab., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

ROLLS Developed. Two beautiful double-weight professional enlargements and 8 guaranteed Never Fado Perfect Tone prints. 25c coin. Rays Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

ROLL Developed and 8 beautiful Velox glossy prints 25c coin or stamps. Reprints 3c each. Futoprint Service, Box E, Roan-ote. Virginia.

DAILY Service—Roll developed, 16 guaranteed prints, 25c. Valuable enlargement coupon; 16 reprints 25c. Modern Finishers, Box 3537-L. St. Paul, Minnesota.

COMPARE The difference! Roll developed, two professional double weight enlargements, 8 guaranteed prints, 25c coin. Excellent service. Nationwide Photo Service, Box 3333, St. Paul, Minnesota.

GET The best. Rall developed, beautiful hand colored enlargement, 8 neverfade bor-der prints, 25c coin. Prompt service. Sun Photo Service, Drawer T, St. Paul, Minn.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

ANNUAL Clearance sale on guaranteed used cameras in excellent condition. 15 V.P. Piccochic, F 4.5 lens \$10.00; 15 V.P. Dolly, F 4.5 lens \$12.50; Ikomat A, F 4.5 Novar \$17.50; Baby Ikomat, F 4.5 Tessar Compus \$22.50; Duo Kodak, F 3.5 lens, Compus \$35.00; 0x12 Pioneer, F 4.5 Nonar \$27.50; 9x12 Ideal, F 6.3 Tessar, Compus \$32.50; 3A Kodak, F 6.3 Tessar Compound \$15.00; Icarette, F 4.5 Tessar Compound \$15.00; V.P. Primerette, F 2.8 Tessar Compus \$50.00; 2x2 Icarette, F 4.9 Tessar Compus \$15.00; 2x2 Icarette, F 4.5 Icar, Compus \$15.00; 2x2 Icarette, F 4.5 Icar, Compus \$15.00; 2x2 Icarette, F 6.8 lens \$15.00, Liberal allowances on used cameras; Henry Herbert, 433-A - 5th Ave., New York City, PHOTOMURALS — Giant colargements—

PHOTOMURALS — Giant calargements— Easily made at home. Complete illustrated instructions \$1.00. Information free. Fogarty, 1689 Capital, Bridgeport, Conn.

CAMERA Owners. Valuable information free. Hively Publishers, Beech Rd., Alli-ance. Ohio,

INTERESTING Sample copy of 25c photographic marazine for Itc. Special 6 months trial subscription for \$1.00. Photographic Digest, 1666 Linden Street, Brooklyn, New

KEEP Your developing solutions, Brown gallon jugs 35c, 4 for \$1.00, Zieter, 1215 E. Fairchild St., Danville, 111.

ARGUS Camera owners, \$3.50 carrying case \$2.29 and this ad. Miroter, 6241 Southwood. St. Louis.

INTERESTING Photo free!! Amateur, Postfach 20, Porzellangusse, Vienna, Austria.

MAKE Money with your camera at home. By our new cooperative plan we teach photography, retouch, enlarge and color your work, and ald you to start a studio of your own. Cooperative Photographers, Box 346-J. Patchogue, N. Y.

Patchegue. N. Y.

CAMERAS And supplies. Free illustrated catalog listing everything photographic—still and movie cameras, films, lenses—at tremendous savings. Hundreds of bargains, new and used. All guaranteed. We take your old camera or equipment in trade. Write now for your free copy of our newest money-saving bargain book—just out! Limited edition. Hurry! Central Camera Co. (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. 4-K. Chicago.

WE Buy snapshots, Send 15c for list. Emery Photo Servic, Adam St., Pittsfield, Mass.

STEREOSCOPIC Photography. Simple device applicable ordinary camera. Easy and cheap to construct. Blusprint, instructions, \$1.00 currency. Lester. 1927 Hawthorne, Houston, Texas.

GET Inside! Fire lines; parade lanes; courts. Photographer's Press Card (like reporters) 25c each. Emery Service, Adam St., Pittsfield, Mass.

MAKE Money in photography. Lea quickly at home. Spare or full time. Ea plan. Previous experience unnecessar Previous experience una non achool education sufficient, full information ptan. Common for full information and requirements. American School of Photography, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

35% DISCOUNT On films. Write Para-ount Photo Division, 403 E. 92nd St., mount Pho New York.

HAVE You a camera? Send ten cents for recent number of our hig magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, II0 Camera House, Roston, 17, Mass.

Boston, 17, Mass.

BASS Will postpay to you the Argus andld Camera with f:4.5 lens, speeds to 1/200th of a second, \$12.50. New Argus enlarger at \$12.50. Daylight Pan film, all speeds, 36 shots, 85c. Wellt Precision Candid camera with genuine Carl Zeiss Tessar f:2.S lens in Compur shutter, \$48.50. Voigtlander Duo Bessa 24,33% or 16 Vest Pocket, with f:4.5 Anastigmat lens, speed shutter, \$27.50. Write for free Bargaingram 227 now ready. Largest stock of new and used apparatus in America. Dept. AG, Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago. Street, Chicago.

INCOME From your camera instead of expense. Low cost home course teaches you to make photographs for magazines, newspapers, advertisers. Tremendous demand. Earn good money wherever you live. Free book, Universal Photographers, Dept. 104, 16 West 33rd St., New York.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

READY For you—No. 224—the latest and greatest Bass Bargaingram of Cine Apparatus. Acknowledged leadership in the cinema field. A few of the fine values: Filmo 70A, 1" F:3.5 lens and case, \$19.50. Cine Kodak, model B, F:1.9 lens and case, \$54.50. 109 ft. DeVry 16 mm. camera, F:3.5 lens, \$22.50. Model PG 71 BCA sound projector, 750 wait lamp, regularly lists \$500.00; our price, \$345.00. Willo Chemeter with case, \$3.75. Write today to Cine headquarters and start to save now. Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CENTRAL'S Free, new, money-saving bargain book explains latest movie developments, offers money-saving bargains in cameras, lenses, projectors, films. Used equipment taken in trade. Write for free copy. Central Camera Company, (Photographic Headquarters since 1899), 230 So. Wabash, Dept. 24-K, Chicago.

SALE On-DeVry and Rell and Howell used motion picture equipment. Also used binocutars. Send for list. Lowman & Hanford Co., 1515 Second Ave., Scattle, Wash,

NEW 16mm. Projectors, films, cheap. Special samples, 5c. Superior, 126 Fourth, Paterson, N. J.

SELLING Out movie films, accessories. List, Moorfield-Shannon, Nutley, New Jer-

BARGAINS—Cameras, films. accessories, lists. Shook's Pic 38-46 Fort St., Forty-Fort, Pa. Photo Service,

8-16MM, TITLES, 2c Word, Cata incshop, 1560 Jackson, Charleston, Catalogue, Cineshop, 1560 Virginia.

16MM ENCEL Motor driven projector.
10 ft. reel \$3.95. Pop-Eye, Betty Boop,
41 Roach, "Our Gang" concedes and otheic stamp for catalogue, Excel Home
levies, 522 Madison, Toledo, Ohio.
NEWSHEEL 16mm. Automatic 100 ft. Hal Roach,

ers. 36 stamp for catalogue; Excel Home Movies, 622 Madison, Toledo, Ohlo.

NEWSREEL 16mm. Automatic 100 ft. F3.5 camera with film \$14.95. Our pick complete 100 ft. 10mm. subject \$1.49, 490 ft. \$5.58. Soundalm 200 ft. \$3.75, 400 ft. \$9.85. Smm. 50 ft. subject \$1.49. 1,000 ft. 35mm. subject \$1.90. DeVry 35mm. automatic camera F3.5, visual focus, 100 ft. capacity complete \$55.00. 1,000 ft. 35mm. capacity, motor driven, 500 watt projector, fan-cooled, portable suitesse \$55.00. DeVry soundiling 35mm. projector, 1,000 watt, complete with amplifier, speaker, \$185.00. DeVry soundiling 35mm. for charch, school, roadshow \$58.00. R.C.A. soundfilm 16mm, projector 1,600 ft. capacity, with amplifier, speaker, complete with amplifier, speaker, complete, \$149.75. Victor soundfilm complete outfit \$198.50. Silent, sound library for all, sent anywhere, special low rates. Lelca F3.5 camera \$49.50. 30"x40" beaded screen, \$2.40. Free bargaingram full real buys. Trades accepted, bought. Moguli's, 1944-J Bostom Road, New York City.

LEARN Motion picture theatre business. Home-study training; management, advertising, projection. Tenth year. Catalog. Theatre Institute, Elmira, New York.

MOVIEMATIC 16MM. Furse rameras in one. \$5.95. Barrington Sales, Barrington, J. 16MM BELL, Movie camera \$9.95. 16mm.

N. J.

16MM BELL Movie camera \$9.95. 16mm. fitm \$.98. Projectors. Circular free. Bytom. Dept. C. Park Ridge, Ill.

"THE World's Greatest Passion Play." Seven reel sound with distogue and silent (new) 16 mm. Superior than Obermmergan stage play. Rent or purchase. Write with stamp. Hemenway Film Co., 37 Church St., Buston, Mass.

BARGAINSI 8mm. 16mm. Catali free. Elder, Dept. B-34, Chelsea; Mass. 35MM. 75c EACH. DeVry project Savarese, Woodeliff Lake, New Jersey. Catalógue projectors.

Savarese, Woodelff Lake, New Jersey.

8MM.—16MM. SPECIAL Bargains in silras, supplies, and equipment. Send for complete catalogs and lists. Hollywood Cine Filia Distributors, Dept. C, 1431-33 No. Highland, Hollywood, Calif.

8ALE 35mm. Features \$4.90. Shorts \$1.25. Odd reels 79c. Lists. Calderara, 5119 South St. Louis, Chicago.

8UNSHINE 16mm. Camera film, \$1.50 for 190 feet. Outload processing \$1.00. Sun-

100 feet. Optional processing \$1.00, shine Film Company, Lynwood. Calif.

16MM, FILMS Exchanged, rented, sold, bought, Cameras, projectors, many bargains. Free catalog. Parkway Exchange, 1040 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TALKIES \$25.00. Stients \$5.00. Simples 1277 South Research Parkway, Distance 1277 South Research

1275 South Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

sen, 1273 South Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.
GIGANTIC Sale 35mm, List stamp,
Bargains, Mutual, 6800 Racine, Chicago.
FILMS, Projectors, 10c coin for lists.
Capital Productions, Rosedale, Kansas.
1001 BARGAIN List. Trades accepted.
BL-Camex, 1451-P Broadway, New York.
ANNIVERSARY Sale, everything cinematic. Arts, listings stamp. Box 2133,
Paterson, N. J.

HOLLYWOOD Camera film, 100 feet, 16mm., \$2,95; 50 feet, 8mm., \$1.45, including processing; 16mm. arts, 100 feet, \$1.50. Hollywoodland Studios. South Gate,

DIME Brings 3 free 16mm end titles and lists of new and used 8mm and 16mm films and equipment. Films and equipment bought, sold, exchanged. Lists only, 3c. Pacific, 1046 N. McCadden, Hollywood, Cal-

FREE-"Home Morles" magazine. Stamp ings details. Pacific, 1040 N. McCadden. brings details. Pacific Hollywood, California.

HOME Movies cost less than snapshots. Automatic \$9.95 camera takes 2400 pictures with 60c film and shows in \$12.50 motor projector. Order now! Send no money. Pay postman. Free lists, Home Movies, Box 32, postman. Free lists, Easton, Pennsylvania,

WESTERN Thrillers, 500 feet 75c, Jersey Filmeo, 2075 Richland, Lakewood, Ohio. 35MM, FILMS. Bargain lists 3c. Hoff-man Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, N. Y.

BASS Now exclusive distributor for Ra-dio Corp. of America 18mm. R.C.A. Sound on Film Cameras. Anyone can record sound pictures. New low price. News reporter model was \$350.00. now \$210. Send for complete details. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AK, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

SMM Fil.MS: Cartoons, travel. List. Lincoln Film Service, Box 293-A. Saginaw, Mich.

RADIOS, SUPPLIES, INSTRUCTION

RADIO Experimenters and set builders; parts and kits of parts for improved Little Giant R233, six tube R238, Pre-Amplitier R228, Portable battery R223, Little Giant R230 and Economy three 206, described by Popular Mechanics. Guaranteed specified parts. Lund Manufacturing Co., 43 East Ohio, Chicago.

TUNE In the world on your old radio. Any set a world wide receiver. Anyone can build for self or others. Doesn't interfere with present receiver. Complete plans, instructions, fully illustrated, only 25c. Stanley Radio, Box 25c6. Kannas City, Mo.

SAVE Money on radios and parts. Send for our money saving catalog. United Radio Company, N-Newark, N. J.

CODE Automatic home teacher. Easy, practical. Terms. Omnigraph, 310 E. 39th. Receiver. RADIO Experimenters and set builders;

Rrooklyn, N. Y

CRYSTAL Sets—Blueprint 18 distance models with estalog; "Radiobulder" year— 25c. Laboratories, 151-C Liberty, San Fran-

PHILOS, Zeniths, Majestics, others. Cut prices. Radioman, Lake, New York.

RADIO Engineering, broadensting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, penses low. Catalog free. I Ames St., Valparaiso, Ind.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

REBUILT Band and orchestra instru-ments. Honestly rebuilt—fully guaranteed. Catalog of new instruments on request. Weymann Company, Dept. M-4, 1613 Chest-nut St., Philadelphia.

PIANO Jazz guaranteed by mall in 20 lessons. Erskine Studios, 810 East 14th St., Oakland, Calif.

ORCHESTRA Business cards, two colors. amples, stamp, Pearce Print, R5, Dan-ORC 121.
Samples, stamp, hury, Conn.

LEARN Piano accordion, Quick tous, Giggy, 5201 Bernard, Chicago, Professional pho

Quick method

SONG-WRITERS. Professional phonograph record of your song. Musical arrangements. Free information, Paramount Song-Recording Studio, J.-8, Box 190, Hollywood,

SONGPOETS, Royalty publishing, ssons 50c. Songland, "PM," Thom fessons 50c. Songland, Thomaston. Maine.

SONGWRITERS: Send for free thyming dictionary and Writers' Guide, MMM Publishers, 607 Studio Bidg., Portland, Ore.

JAZZ Piano by ear. Mail \$1,00 bill today for new magic guaranteed course. Hollywood Piano Studios, 6842 Sunset Boulevard, Holirwood, California.

WANTED! Lyrics, meladies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passale, N. J.

DO You crave that desire to possess an imported grand plano? Tone and quality far superior to other makes. Big saving when purchased through the importer Henry Kreh. Barrington, N. J.

FREE Rooklet by famous Broadway com-poser. Songwriters Institute, 1234-C Broad-way, New York.

DUO-FLEX Reeds for clarinets ophones elliminate your reed troubles Write for circular. Duo-Flex Reeds, 1204 1st Ave., Evansville. Ind.

SONG Poems wanted—Home, fore, sacred, any subject. Send best poem today for offe Richard Bros., 24 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

SONGS Published, method, 30 ets. E. Madden, 1017 Danforth, Syracuse, N. Y. MUSIC Arranged for songs; orchestra. Frank S. Wildt, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

SONGWRITERS! RS! Outstanding proposi-Hibbeler, D1, 2157 No.

tion, Inquire. Avers, Chicago. EARN Your own musical instrument.

free details and free attractive savings bank at your music store, or write Fred Gretsch Mfg. Co., 5211 So. Wabash, Chicago.

VIOLINS—Handmade. Best since Strad-lvarius days. (Curious don't bother.) John Lehto, San Pedro, Cal.

SONGS Published, arranged and composed, yalty basis. W. Coast Music Pub., 942 royalty basis. W. Coa Market. San Francisco.

MUSIC Compased to words, Wonder proposition, Bauer Bros., Oshkosh, Wis. Wonderful

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputa-tion, Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONG Poems set to music. Get our phograph recording plan. Zerse Bros., 210

SONG Poems set to music. Get our phonograph retording plan. Zerse Brgs., 210 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

OitiGINAL Music composed to your words \$5. Reginald Bolcher, Chatham, New Jersey. 25 years church organist, musical director, SONG Writers, Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

HAVE Phonograph record made your song. Rainbow Recording Studios, 210 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Amazing No DISTRIBUTORS: Amazing patented screw-holding screw drivers! No competition! Factories, garages, mechanics, electricians buy quantities. Rig profits, repeats. Exclusive territories; also foreign. Free trial offer! Toolco, 5079 Winthrop Bidg., Reaton, Mass. Mass.

SMALL leventions wanted by manufac-turers, I'll help you sell your invention, Stantey Hull, M-7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleve-

land, Ohio,
CHIPPED Glass sign making; mirror resilvering; metalware replating. Interesting.
Write Sprinkle, Plater, 127. Marion, Indiana.

Marion, Indiana.

START Candy business! \$15 course \$1; currency. Suchan, Alpha, Minnesota.

FORMULAS—Fast selling products. Guaranteed. Laboratory tested, Lowest prices. Catalog free. Kemico, 55D, Park Ridge, Ill.

FREE—Thirty-six page book, The Key maried on 16.

FREE—Thirty-six page book, "The Key to Business Opportunities," mailed on re-quest, 348 Belmont Ave., Los Angeles.

AMAZING Opportunities. Booklet for stamp. Publishing Service, Box 101, Au-rora, Ill.

MONEY At home. Making flavors, lotions, shampoos, medicines. Materials furnished. Your name on labels. Quality Chemicals, E-20030 Russell, Detroit, Michigan.

MAKE Money while others try. Our systems are authentic. Details free. Box 344, Summitt, N. J.

PRACTICAL Mailerder plans, Details see. Fred Rothe, 3949 Ontario, Chicago, BiG Mail offering latest opportunities and

ten blades, either type, 10c. Absolute guarantee. Joseph Castell, 1663 Madisen St., Recoldyn, N. Y.

COLOR Concrete with chemical solutions.
Retter results, Lower costs. Your own business. Fifteen formulas with directions \$1.00. Sample 10c. Hollywood Cementeraft, 8527 Wonderland, Hollywood, California.

\$5 STARTS You in business selling your own products. Complete stock, plans. Nothing else to buy. Make money. Details free. Gassol Company, Troy, N. Y.

PREE Booklet describes plans for starting

FREE Booklet describes plans for starting paying spare-time mail order business. Many began at home, teday independent. Belmar, M-127 Cap-Hill Sta., Denver, Colo. TF Pays to raise earthworms. California Earthworm Farms, La Canada, California. CALIFORNIA Vogetable concentrates, powders, tablets, vitamins, fmillions vitamin is already soldl. Health foods offer quickest mail success. Your own labels. Samples, dime. Gardena Products, 128B, Station 'S.' Los Angeles, Calif.

CAPITAL Seckers—Put your project before 260 kep-men. Cost trilling. Details free. Amster Leonard. Fox Theatre Building, Detroit, Michican.

BARGAINS—Paint spray outfit, gaseline engine drive. Terins—trial. Helmick Paint Spray Exchange, M-474, Troy. Ohio.

MARBLEIZING; Porcelain ensinci finish. Cement prepared, mix with water, applied to wood, wall-board, coherete, etc. Finitlike hardness, brilliant. See our 85c liquid rubber for mold making. Sets solid in four hours. Any thickness. Send dime for assorted samples, both rubber and porcelain. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

1,000,000 ARTICLES Wholesale, latest directory 10c. Jeismith. 163 Myrtle, Wal-

1,000,000 ARTICLES Wholesale, latest directory 10c, Jelsmith, 103 Myrtle, Wal-tham, Mass.

STAR Magazine, 60 or more pages. A fast growing monthly publication. \$1.00 per year with free membership in the Star Association. The legal reporter alone is worth many times the subscription price. Sample copy 10c. Star Magazine, Fero, N. Dak.

BOOKS, Moneymaking ideas, formulas, plans, information, National Sales Service, Box 1773-P; Roanoke, Virsinia.

MONEY—'Hit" magazine, brings you ideas, money, success. \$1 year, sample 25e, none free. General Publishing Co., Peekskill, N. Y.

START Your own business. Splendid op-portunity. Valuable information for stamps. Edward Johnson, Dept. P. West Creek, N. J.

INCOME Without investment, home mail-der business. Write Divic Mailors, King, order business. North Carolina.

YOUR Old plans-Regardless of original YOUR Old plans—Regardless of original cost—taken in exchange for my new original booklet. "A Fortune in Bollars." Details free. National Mail Agency. 2045 Snyder Avenue. H. Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Circulars describing hundreds of money making opportunities selling by mail. Build your own business. Write new. Progress Publishing Co., 2513-H North 9th St.; Milwaukee. Wisconsin.

WHERE To buy at lowest wholesale prices. Information free. Yorens. Box P-312, Bayonne, N. J.

ENORMOUS Profits, home business, making specialty products. Easily started.

ing specialty products, Easily Phillarst, Jefferson City, Missouri.

MASTER Rusiness opportunity. Particu-rs-atamp. Staebler Products, 45th, Elmlars—stamp.

horst, N. Y.

INCORPORATE Or reorganize your business. Expert service. Reasonable rates.

Acme Company, Knickerbocker Building, Baltimore, Md.

LATEST Dollar getting schemes, ideas, plans. Send dime. Tips. Paulding, Ohio.

START Magazine. Thirty-second year.

Dolsen, S9-91 Pincapple, Brooklyn, New York.

York.

CAPITAL Secured, corporations organized.

James Murrow. 299 Broadway, New York.

RAISE Glant mushrooms! We buy! Start cellar, sted. Book, pictures free. United. 2848 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 49. Chicago.

REAL Money maker for distributors. Patented ampli-flectors needed in every store, factory, office. Cuts electric bills in half or doubles light. Wonderful romrineing demonstrator. Pays up to 209% profit. Moderate investment for stock refundable. Write today for convincing proof how you too can make big money. Apex Works, 146 West 25th, New York.

FORTUNES From old books, prospectus co. Falrmont, 9 Hester, New York.

IMPORT—Export, start your own business! Deal with South America, Europe, Japan, etc. Uncrowded fields. Unbuilted opportunities. Addresses of buyers, sellers from over 100 countries. Prospectus "A" free. International Service, 1226 Park Bow Publisher, New York.

free International Service, 1229 Park Row Building, New York.

COMPLETE Money making plans 16c.
National Service, 7626 Normal, Chicago.

"FREE Literature"—Formulas, mailorder plans. Sockel, 734 South St., Philadelphia.

ROACHES Killed positively, simply and cheaply. And you can add to your income besides. Details free. Parkers, Wetumpka, Alabama. Alabama

Alabama.

MAKE Artificial marble, glossy tiles, uncanny. Tabletops, plaques. floors, whetstones, novelties. Cement secrets, hord, fire-proof, inexpensive, Brilliant tile and Ilquid rubber samples 3c. John A. Payn. 345 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

OPERATE Electric Simonizing station. Cash in on national advertising with proved labor-saving invention. \$195 starts you. Should net you approximately \$300-\$400 month. Write Bissell Co., 3320-A Archer. Chicago. Distributors wanted.

BIG Mails galare—Magazines, samples, opportunities 10c. Wynn's Service, 345-B. Lamar, Missouri.

Lamar, Missouri.

NATIONWIDE Home moneymaking propositions and sample "Mail Trade Guide"
Magazine 10c. Sanvoy, Arthuston, Kentucky.

S1.50 POCKET Radio, agents sample 60c.
Radio Exchange, Richland Springs, Texas.

PROFITABLE Math business enterprises,
Information free, Delmaco, 6 East 15th,
Wilmington, Del.

AMATEUR Cartoonists-Win \$25,00; AMATEUR Carteonists—Win \$25.00; No drawing ability necessary to win. 20 prizes in all. Bush name on posturad for valuable tips on "How to Make Money With Simple Carteons," cash prize entry blank and rules. Sent no money. Carteonists Exchange, Dept. C-94B, Pleasant, Hill. Ohio.

DOLLARS Dally, Start home! Malforder business. Details. Duffy, Covington, Ky.

MAILORDER Book; plans. Stamp brings particulars. Box 1165, Stockton, California,

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research, Guaranteed formulas, Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads, Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

\$2.00 STARTS Profitable manufacturing husiness. Stamps for particulars. E. Leach, McAlester, Okla.

SELL Secrets through malls. Amazing profits! \$25 weekly spare time! Complets plan 50c. Simons, 180d Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn. N. Y.

YOU can make imitation marble on wood, metal or glass so beautiful that only an expert can detect it. For information and free samples enclose 10c for postage. Marble-Cote Co., Dept. F, 1890 Jeroine Ave., New York City.

MAKE Money at home. Be independent. Details for stamp. Veteran, 168 W. Washington, Chicago.

WHY buy lists of names? Plan gets names cheaply. Anytime. Anywhore. 25c coin. Midwest Specialty, Box 3, Ashton, Lova.

iona.

"SCHEMER," Monthly Magazine, Alliance, Ohio, prints schemes, tips, ideas, formulas—big winners—\$10,000 to \$23,000 reported. 19th year; \$1.00. Special: Trial six menths only 30c.

START A collection business. No capital, good living. Fundamentals revealed, 25c. Sutton Press, \$185 Fowler, Omaha, Nebracka, WE Teach you new business, then buy your product. Write Superior Specialties, Sprincifield, Illinois.

MANUFACTURE Newest profit-making specialties from guaranteest formulas, trade secrets, analyses. Complete chemical service. Charges most reasonable. Interesting literature free! Miller, Manufacturers' Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

itterature free! Miller, Manutacturers' Chemist. Tanipa. Florida.

LEARN Modern rent collecting from successful operator. Big pay. All or part time. No investment. Fine side line to real estate or insurance. Circular free. Sicocan. 2038 Obear. St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE \$2 To \$5 hourly operating Lord's Device security machine. Sounds

MAKE \$2 10 to nourly operating Lord 2.

Prayer penny engraving machine. Sample free. Midwest, 5511 Euclid, Cleveland, Ohlo.

INVENTION Finance Magazine, 80-G Wall Street, New York. Year subscription 60c entered upon profiles to pay on receipt of first conv. of first copy.

START Your own circulating library. We furnish and exchange your books, Pireside Rental Library, 210 Crosby Bldg., Buffalo,

N. Y.

BED Bugs. Our new formula kills them every time without danger or trouble. You can start good business selling product or using it for exterminating. All details including secret formula \$1. Particulars free. Stamp appreciated. Benton Company, 29 Buckley, Liberty, New York.

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men amounturity to start a business of their and appreciating and

Buckley, Liberty, New York.

PLASTEX Industries offer industrious men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelities and utility products in Plastex and marble luditation. See material makes regular 16c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big returns. Since the crash, low priced goods are needed and this line meets the demand. Interesting booklet mailed free, Plastex Industries, Dept. A, 1085 Washington Avenue, New York.

WE Start you in business, furnishing outfits and instructions, operating "Specialty Candy Factory" home. Men and women, carn \$25.00 up to \$60.00 weekly, all or spare time. Booklet free. W. Hillyer Bagsdale, Inc., Drawer 4. East Orange, N. J.

HOW And where to obtain capital fully explained, free particulars. Star Service, Wanakeneta, Ohlo.

500—1936 NAMES Of opportunity seekers 50c. Trial hundred 10c. Carl Edquist, Odessa, Minn.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Tharly Company, Washington, D. C.

CHEMICAL Expert furnishes manufacturing formulas with complete working directions, Reliable individual zervices. Charges reasonable. Dr Vanlieeden, 1410 East 54th, Chicaca.

SELL By mail, Books, navelties. Rar-

SELL By mail, Books, novelties, Bargains! Big profits! Particulars free. B. Elfco, 428 North Wells, Chicago.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms, Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Witnington. Del.

MANUFACTURE Polishpuffs. Amazing proposition 10c. Particulars free. Hickory-dell. Glenhealah, Wisconsin.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring, instructions covering would or cement flooring by luch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost, ornsmental casting, concrete, plaster, papter-mache, gurden furniture, statuary, flexible molds, particulars free. Chris Mahier, Elmont. N. Y.

START Little business anywhere. Everything furnished. No canvassing. Maywood, PM-923 Broadway, New York,

PREE Booklet describes 107 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Effice Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

New York.

MAIL Order business is your opportunity. Many began small, now earn thousands yearly. No personal contact. Boundless opportunities. Have had ever 30 years experience; will help you succeed. Send 25c for valuable booklets, none free. B. Brenizer, 257 South 21st. Philadelphia.

I WANT To send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics Magazine's classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, 200 E. Ontorio St., Chicago, III.

COMPLETE Chemical service, analysis, formulas, processes, trade secrets. Particulars free. W. L. Cummings, 228 Gordon Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Your snapshots. Booklet describing 160 magazine markets. 25 cents. Wun Serv-California, Penna.

Mailorder and local opportunities, its Sales, 617M North Second, Mil-Mérchants Sa wankee, Wis.

wankee, Wis.

10c BRINGS Copy National Mull Order
News. Rox 1773PM14. Roznoke, Virginia.

RIGHT This way! Moneymaking opportunities. Details free. A. Francum, Hospit.,

BUSINESS Of your own. National system mail order business plan. Sweeps country. Best ever. Price advance soon. Only 50c now. Presulum free with order. Pallon Advertising Service, Lock Hor 205PM, Oak Park, Ill.

BETTER Yourself—Gain success. Right hipping tooker.

Yourself-Gain success. thinking makes that possible. Amazing test instructions, 25c coin. Bureau Psychology, 505 Fifth Ave., New York City.

YOUR Guide to opportunity. Magazine, plans, formulas, one dime. Katz, 4254 N. Kimball, Chicago.

MONEY Making deats. Particulars, samples, 16c. Trader, 216 Degraw, Brooklyn,

ples, 16c. New York

WHOLESALE Sources, 500,000 articles. Free directory. Maywoode, 925 Broadway, New York.

BOOKS—Full of plans to make money at home. 25c each. Literature free. Smith. Itox 6618. N. E. Sta.. Kansas City, Mo. FINANCIAL Independence"—New dollar

FINANCIAL Independence New dollar copyrighted book money making opportunities, formulas, ideas. Sample, with wholesale prices, quarter. Self-Help, Twin Peaks, California.

California.

IT Pays to raise earthworms. California Earthworm Farms, La Canada. California.

GOOD Income at home anywhere in U. S. Write E. Hoffnagle, Blue Island, Dl. 1960 MONEYMAKING Ideas, book 50c; literature free. Harvey Teeple, Decajur, Ind. MONEY By mail. Gain wealth! Sound. legitimate business plans, Descriptive booklots free, Specialties, 198 Harker St., Mansfield, Ohio. Ohio

WISE House workers: Send dime for copy of "Starting a Mail Order Business." Get posted on new money making developments. Julius, Amarillo, Texas.

BIG Money making proposition, You can share if you act quickly. Details free. Hall Products Co., 9304 Amesbury, Cleveland, Obbo. Oble

OPPORTUNITIES, Ready for you. Modern, Box 5283, Tampa, Fla.

AUTOMOBILE Batteries exchanged \$1.50. New process. P4-42 East End, Buffalo.

EARN Extra money. Particulars free. Tumsted, Rox 214, Newport, Arkansas.

MAKE Liquid war at home. Supplies locally cost 14c gallon. Retally \$4.00, Original formula \$1.00. Crane, 3340 Englewood, Philadelphia, Pa.

WHOLESALE 1937 Buying Guide, 132 page directory listing supply source of 500,000 articles. \$1 postnaid. Associated Products II-3, Box 694, Muncie, Indiana.

"PHOFITABLE Ideas" Magazine, North Dearborn. Chicago. 50 pages 10c,

SIGN Painting letter patterns ready to use for quick layout, Illustrations post-paid. Thompson School, Pontiac, Michigan.

INVESTIGATE Real dollar getting oppormities. Sinclair, Box 861, Hollywood, tunițieș.

SPARE Time, full time meneymaking opportunitles. Steady incomes year around. Write: German, 1015 West Eighth, Los Angeles, Calif. SELL By mail, at home, shee string capi-tal eye opener folio \$1. Edwin Dornbush, Hox 382, Waukegan, Illinois.

Hox 382, Waukegan, Illinois.

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Win \$25.00. No drawing ability necessary to win. 26 prizes in all. Itush name on postcard for valuable tips on "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons," cash prize entry blank and rules. Send no money. Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. C-94A, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

500,000 ARTICLES Wholesate. Latest directory, 10c. Gibson, 5413 Calumet, Chicago.

INVESTIGATE New moneymaking opportunity which builds income anywhere, for man with small capital. Particulars free. Senera Speciaities, 24 Main, Geneva, N. Y.

OtlICK Cash daily. Big profit plan. forking sample. Details 10c. Box 684, Working sample. Stoux City, Iowa.

ANALYSIS, Research, Newest guaranteed crimiles. Biggest catalog free, Special rices, leads. Cibson Laboratory, Chemists, formulas. Big prices, leads.

formulas. Diages.
prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Cacamprices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Cacamprices, leads. Chicago.
"OPPORTUNITY Offerings" (copyrighted) filled with newest money-making deals, laboratory tested formulas, business building plans. Dollar copy, wholesale prices, only 16c. Daufeldt Service, Atalissa, Iowa.

STEADY Income home work. Experience unnecessary. Jankus, Box 163, Kenosha,

FERGUSON Manufacturing Co., 222 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, manufacturers of trade stimulators for operators since 1919. Wholesale catalog, 10 cts.

Wholesale catalog, 10 cts.

ESTABLISH Permanent well paying first aid supply business with ethical surgical dressings. Needed in every home, office and industrial plant. Exclusive territory open. Amazol Products Co., 5515 South Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE Circulars describing hundreds monemaking opportunities. Wyatt, Box 2322, Houston, Teras.

FREE! Profitable circular mailing instructions. Mallservice, 2231 McKinley, Berkeley, Calif.

Berkeley, Calif.

Berkeley, Calif.

BETTER Money making ideas and opportunities. Literature free. Barfleid, Box 5032. Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

Mower sharpening made case, LAWN plenty business everywhere. Wirt, West Burlington, Iowa,

107 PLANS For making \$20-\$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Descriptive buoklet free. Eitie Co., 214 Grand Street, New York.

TO Win success you must do something

TO Win success you must do something different; particulars free. Publishers Sales Company, Hox A-76. Nelson, Georgia.

OPPORTUNITIES For money making. Summit Press, Box 123., Jackson, Mich.

MILLIONS Jobbess! Get dollars in mail daily, like we do, for amazing employment information (got man 76 jobs). Keep money: we fill your orders free, Stamp brings details. Co-Operative Service, 77 Swan, Buffalo. Buffalo

BIG Money at home pisting auto parts, reflectors, nurrors, chandellers, by late method. Experience unnecessary, Free particulars, Gunmetal Co., Ave. N, Decatur,

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

GLASS Cleaner formula 50c. Newton, 25 Seventh Ave., South Great Falls, Montama

GUARANTEED Formulas-New fast sell-

res. None better. Lowest prices. Catalog res. Kemico, 49D. Park Ridge, III.
RELIABLE Products spell success. Formulas, analysis, literature free. Heristein, hemist, 1811 Paris Ave., Grand Rupids, mulas,

500 MONEYMAKING Formulas 25c. Descriptive literature free Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

SUCCEED! Dependable formulas make meritorious products. Details, cal, Bex 4651, Pitisburgh, Pa.

ANY Formula 30c or money back. List

MAKE Own products. Instructions, 10-ic, Literature free, Sylco-P, Downers Grove, Ill.

ANALYSIS. Research. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

A \$50.00 GUARANTEED Formula for own use or start business of your own for dime and stamp. The Hunt Publishing Co., Dept. W. New Hampton, New York.

REG Cleaner—Formula 31. Huge profits.
Roftler, B.s. 763, Coral Gables, Fla.
FORMULAS—All lines, biggest-selling
products, Special offers, Philarst Company,
Jefferson City, Missouri.
KEEF Cool without ice, Ice-Ola artificial
ice keeps food, dripks, etc., etc.] and fresh

KEEP Cool without ice. Ice-Ola artificial ice keeps food, drinks, etc., cool and fresh. No more ice bills. Few cents to make. Formula 25c coin. Samuel B. George, 285 E. Queen Lane. Philadeiphia, Pa.

ANYTHING Analyzed. Duplication guaranteed. Practical formulas. Associated Chemists, Indianapolis. Indiana.

ANALYSIS And formulas, all modern, including medicines. Gatlagher, c/o Goods Drug Store, Allentown. Pa.

ICELESS Ice. Colder, cleaner, cheaper. Complete 25c. Duffy, Covington. Ky.

CORRECT Formulas. Samples furnished. Details free. Box 768, Waco, Texas.

FORMULAS—Latest, best selected sellers. List free. Persian Laboratories, Bay City, Mich.

Mich.

CERTIFIED Formulas, best science can produce for making popular, biggest-selling specialties. All lines. Before buying formulas, get my valuable "Eye-Opening" literature, including free subscription to Miller's Monthly Messenger. Miller. Chemist. 1706-A, Tampa, Fig.

SUCCEED With your products, Make-sell them, Formulas, Processes, Accurate analyses, Catalog free, B, Thaxly Company, Washington, D. C.

FORMULAS Latest money makers. Lit-rature free. Belfort, 4042 N. Keeler, Chierature free.

CHEMISTRY

TECHNICAL Service; chemical, metal-lurgical questions answered by graduate en-gineers, or money returned. One dollar per question. Scientific Service, 4520 N. Maplequestion. Scient wood, Chicago.

MAGIC Chemical submarine, three issues chemical magazine, book of experiments, solubility chart, all six, 25c. Clinton Chemical, Swedesboro, New Jetsey.

ical, Swedesboro, New Jetsey.

RABR And micro chemicals. List free.
Ernest Snow, Lexington, Mass.

CHEMISTRY, Miseralogy, microscopes,
biogeoplars Catalog free. B.

Ernest Snow, Lexington, Mass,
CHEMISTRY, Milaralogy, microscopes,
telescopes, binoculars, Catalog free. B.
Tecko, Evanston, Illinois.

NEW Chemistry supplies catalogue, lowest prices, 10c. Handbook for chemical experimenters, hundreds of experiments, 50c.
Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

EURNACE, Electric, 2550° Fahrenheit.
Melting, half pound copper. Muffle, 30 cuhic inches. Metallurgical, ceranic, chemical
work. Silent, clean. Uses ordinary house
current, alternating or direct. Easily built.
Not expensive. Heat controlled. Drawings,
directions, materials list \$1.25. Pyroelectric
Company. Box 6. Trenton, N. J.

FORTY Pure metallic elements in betties \$5. Silver, barhun, selenium, vanaalium, etc. J. J. Gossard, Wood River, Ill.

CHEMISTRY Magazine, Research, experiments, magic. Three months subscrip-

CHEMISTRY Magazine, Research, experiments, magic. Three months subscription 15c. Spamer, 100 Forsyth, New York.
SEND Your chemical problems to German

chemist. Twenty years experience in re-search work. Box 451, Leominster, Mass.

SEND 25c For new illustrated chemical experiment book with over 390 formulas and tests. Also receive 32 page illustrated catalog of apparatus, microscopes, telescopes and chemicals free. N. Winn, 124 West 23 St., New York.

FREE Chemistry catalogs. Supplies at 5cf Equip complete laboratory. Send 10c (re-batable) for postage and handling. Kemkit Scientific Corp., 135P Johnson Street, Bracklyn, New York.

CHEMICALS, Laboratory glassware, apparatus. Send 3c for catalog CP. Biological Supply Company, 1176 Mt. Hope Avenue, Rochester. New York.

CHEMICALS In 5c quantities. Catalog. Floischer's Laboratories, Everett, Massa-

HELP WANTED

BEFORE You accept any job write for my offer—absolutely free, no obligation. Shows you independent way to make up to \$45 and more in a week. Send no money—just postcard. Address Zanot, 2360 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio. Act quick.

USE \$500.00? Raise canaries for us. Free reticulors. Crimmins, 3741-B 60th Street, particulars. Crimmins, 3741-B 50th Street, Woodside. New York.

MONEY In butterfiles, moths. See Sin-clair Display Advertisement on page 24A.

AGENTS WANTED

HOLDS-UM Cement, (dry powder), holds anything, anywhere. Never shrinks, will not deteriorate, fireproof, waterproof. Mixes with water. Easy to use. l'ackage, 20c. Dozen with samples and advertising, \$1.00 postpald. Literature free, Holds-um Company, Royal Oak. Mich.

CASH Profits every day with America's fastest selling line of men's ties, prical \$5c to \$6.00 doz. Over 100% profit. Leather ties, patented Slyde-On ties, adjustable hat ties, money-making novelties. Every man huys! Write for catalog and free sample swatches. Boulevard Cravais. 22 West 21st St., Dept. M-35, New York.

HRAND New honey candy product starts national craze, Huge profits, big repeater. Clean up. Samples free. Send quarter covering postage, handling, Hurry! Honey-crisp, 126 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.

NO Competition. Money saving device. Usually saves customer investment in ninety days. 100% profit. White Electric, 632 Clifford, Lansing, Michigan.

FYLE-KOMB, File carried in comb. Just out, Sells quickly, Best quality. Sample 25c. Literature free, Fyle-Komb Co., Garrison, N. Dak.

SELL Extracts, household needs. dental

rison, N. Dak,

SELL Extracts, household needs, dental creams, shaving creams, etc. Send for our special low prices. E. M. Strang and Company. 20 Wood Street. Willoughby. Ohio.

SALESMEN And distributors—Sell to mechanics, machinists, niumbers, metal workers and garages—"Universal Salps." Sale at every call. Write Grobethie, 3 Park Place. New York.

500% PROFIT Selling new "20-in-1" kitchen utensil. Retails 25c. Costs you \$1.00 a dezen. \$7.20 a gross. Sample 10c. New Method Co., PMM-52, Bradford, Pa.

MAKE More money taking orders: Shirts, ties, hosiory, raincoats, uniforms, dresses, Sales kit free! Experience unnoccasary. Nimrod Company, Department 8, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

RAZOR Blade conditioners — Smoother sharing, great invention. Bargain sample twenty-five cents. Charlton Corporation, Chicago.

STRANGE Ironing cord. Saves electricity, Abolishes scorching and kinking. For telephones also. 150% profit. Sales guaranteed. Big free offer. Neverknot, Dept. 4-A, 4525 Ravenswood, Chicago.

LADY Friends enthuse over "Yearning" and "Full Moon" perfumes. Each \$1.00. Both \$1.75. Dealers—get prices. Louis Barlevy, 247 West 116th Street, New York,

MEN And women make hig easy money as our agent. New kind of cosmeties for colored. Free samples. Write Lucky Heart Company. Dept. PM-41. Memphis. Tenn.

MAKE 212% Profit! Metalfix—amazing new "metalife liquid" instantly, permanently repairs metal. wood, glass, leather, etc., without heat, acid or tools. Holds forever! Free sample. Write, Metalfix, Dept. P-313, Cincinnati.

CHIPPED Glass sign making; mirror re-silvering; metalware replating. Interesting. Profitable, Write Sprinkle, Plater, 123, Marion, Indiana.

UP To \$6.00 an hour. Amazing Karnu refinishes autos like new without rubbing, polishing, waxing or painting. Inexpensive costs little. Wipes on with cloth. Lasts 8 to 12 months. Free sample, Karnu, Dept. P.S. Cincinnati, Ohlo.

AGENTS! Dresses 33c, men's suits \$1.50-\$2.00, shirts 46c, itee 6½c, chiffon hose 42c. Amazing prices. Big profits. Catalogue free. Acme. AB-558W Roosevelt, Chicago.

400% PROFIT In new perfected (1937)—quick action self-starting no-filint cigar lighter. Itetalis 50c. Sample 25c. Get details quick on wonder seller. New Method Co., Box PM-52, Bradford, Pa.

\$6.85 HOURLY! Amazing No-Flatz fixes punctures without patching; makes tires puncture proof! Instantly—permanently seals toles made by nalls, etc. Big seller. Free sample offer. No-Flatz, Dept. P-172, Cincinnatl, Ohio.

SELL Social Security booklets. Sample and three way profit plan 10c. Stenger, 961 Bedford Building, Chicago.

450% PROFIT In perfected (1937) quick action automatic gas lighter. No flint or flame. Lights gas instantiv. Retails 25c, Costs you \$1.00 a dozen or 15 dozen for \$8.00 postpaid. Sample 10c. New Method Co., Box PMG-52, Bradford, Pa.

JOIN New profit sharing Gulid Salesmen Association. Canvassers buy household prod-ucts cheaper. Your own literature, latest premium deals. Paty Co., Dept. B, Somer-ville. Mass.

500% PROFFF; Gold reflecting letters for store windows. Large sizes ic. Free sam-ples. Madernistic Sign, B-3004 Lincoln Chicago.

GOLDEN-GLO Gospel wall mottoes. 200% profit. 25c seller. Ten samples \$1.00. Finnelt Co. North Munchester. Ind.

EARN 200% Profit selling Lak-tay, new

EARN 200% Profit selling Lak-tay, new mystery drink which replaces the and coffee. Write for free sample offer. Lak-Tay, 1000 Redford Bidg., Chicago.

SIMPLE Plan sells startling inventions "Vaposeal"—World's finest kitchen utensill May make you independent! New, novel, different! Write R. Conway, 200 Church, Champaign, Illinois.

NEW Household product. Makes hardest household task case. Amazing, fast repeating 25c seller. Women rave about it. Opportunity to pocket up to \$66 in a week with marvelous line of money makers. Everything sent on trial; no money risk. Details free. Albert Mills, 2306 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RAZOR Blades, necktles, shee laces, etc., all big sellers. New bargain list, Hell Premium Co., M9, Gaylord, Minn.

MENICAN Finest feather pictures, blan-els, carved leather. Free particulars. Samkets, carved leather. Free particulars. Sam-ples 10c stamps. Gampoco, Apartado 1176. Mexica City.

FREE Offer describes how to earn \$28-\$75 weekly, home—office. John Co., 194 Gar-field. Brooklyn, N. Y.

AMAZING Ironing device, tricity! Provents scorching! Iron-So-Ezee Company, Mt. Free offer. Washington, Ohlo.

NEW Discovery "Prevents-Runs" allk hose. Manufacturer, 1700 S. Ogden, Los Angeles.

GREAT Opportunity unique pants hanger. Sample 20c. Garden tool specialties, 1937 breadwinners, Hurry. Diamond Products, 4188 Union Facilic. Los Angeles.

WEBSTER Oil burner—gun type, for fur-aces. Very economical. Opportunity for paters. Webster Oil Burner Co., Barringdeaters. Viton, N. J.

NEW Cleaner-Amazes sverybody. Cleans NEW Cleaner—Amazes sterybody. Cleans everything. Washes clothes snow-white quickly. Spots, stains removed like magle. Startling demonstrator. Free samples make fast sales. Quick repeater. Immense profit. Write quick for "free sample." Super-X Cleaner Co., 11. Berwyn, Illinois.

MANUFACTURER Offers real opportunity.

Big daily commissions. Liberal cash honouses. Complete made to order shirt, neckwear, hostery, pants line. Direct to consumer. Handsome outfit free. Experience unnecessary. Part or full time. Packard Corp., Dept. S-346, Terro Haute, Ind.

BIG Money selling old books, literature free. Fairmount, 9-11 Hester, New York.

SELL Made to measure raincoats. Outfit free. Goodyear Rainwear, 108 Fast 19th. New York.

WE Have lowest prices on razor blades, Gallen Blade, S Hixon St., Rochester, N. Y.

THYDRO-X (Extra miles). Fast seller! 25%-50% increases guaranteed! Tremendous profits! Automotive men—a million dollar market waiting. Particulars free, Theymo-P Works, Pearla, Ill.

PORTRAIT Agents, something new, Heragon portraits, frames. Lowest prices. Rook-let free. Picture-Man Friedman, Dept. 9, 528 Cornella, Chicago, Ill.

MONEY In butterflies, moths. See Sin-clair Display Advertisement on page 21A.

625,000 ARTICLES For sale cheap. Lists

10c. Duffy, Covington, Ky.

AGENTS. Start exterminating and soles business. Details free. Sanitary Products Company, Box 768, Waco, Texas.

LAWN Edger for trimming grass or sod from edge sidewalk. Salesmen earn \$10 a day. Send \$1 for sample. Squier Products Co., West Symmes Rd., Hamilton, Ohio.

MAKE Your own products!! Luminous palet formula-\$1.00. (Request needs.)
T. Galluzzo, Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania.

SELL Glas-Glo for windows, windshields. Glas-Glo, Phelps, N. Y.

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Analysis. Research. Guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Glibson Laboratory, Chemists, BD-1142 Sunnyalde, Chicago.

CONSIGN Stores confection product. Sample free. Lorrac Products, Albany, N. Y.
THANSPARENT Neon-like signs. Coal
de-relaits 25c. 1600 designs. Sample and
1957 catalog free. Lowy, Dept. 757, 8 West.
Broadway, New, York.

1937 catalog free. Lowy, Bept. 747, 8 West. Broadway, New, York.

AGENTS Get cash hourly. Thrilling new kind guaranteed slik hosiery plan. Startwithout experience. Full or spare time. Your hosiery free as banus. Send size. Rushname. Wilknit, Besk 4B37, Greenfield. Ohlo. BIG Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. Free samples. Also. stdeline salcamen for name plates and tire cover transfers. "Ralco," 1884 Washington. Roston, Mass.

MAKE Your own products. We sell for-

MAKE Your own products. We sell for-nulas for highest quality tollet preparations, extracts and household specialties. Catalog

extracts and household specialties. Catalog free. Scientific Laboratories, 1950-W Broad, Birlimond, Va.

ATTENTION Hustlers, clean up. Costs 19c. Sells for \$1.00. For particulars write J. M. Jones, 724 W. Trade St., Charlotte, N. C.

GOLD Reflecting window sign fetters. Penny each. Large sizes. Easily applied. New styles. Absolutely beautiful. Free sam-ples. Atlas Sign Works, 7941 Halsted, Chi-cago. III.

caso. III.

SALESHOARD Men—New put and take iars. Details, samples free. Tom Thumb, Dept. PM. Nauvoo. III.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Unusual novelty, 50c (stamps) bring \$2,00 worth samples, details. Refunded if unsatisfied. Mexican Art. Apartado 1593. Mexico City.

BIG Money and (ast sales. Every owner

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50, make \$1.45, Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free sample. American Monogram Company, Dept. 40, Dunellen, N. J.

ACENTS: Smash go prices. Santes coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. vanilla 8½c. Razor blades 10 for 8½c. 100 sticks chewing gum 12c. 150 other bargains. Premiums. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., PO, St. Louis.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes: Accurate analyses. Catalog free. B. Thanky Company. Washington, D. C.

ENGRAVED Name plates, numbers, signs, etc., easily sold, profits large. Breit Bros., Winthrop. Mass.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandellers, by late method; experience unnecessary. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money making business. Free particulars and proofs. Gumnetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, III.

FREE Sample—Amuzing cleaner: sella homes, taverns, everywhere. Rig profit—fast repeater. Betco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

GENUINE Gold letters for store windows.
Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

SELL Novelty fun cards, novelties, etc. Samples 16c. National, Box 500M, Cincin-

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS—Opportunity to make money; book containing 107 successful business plans; home or office; send for free introductory booklet. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New

WANTED-District purchasing agents. No experience or money required. Write Purchasing Manager. 174 N. Halsted, Chicago.

COSTS 1c—Sells 25c. Make non-explosive cleaner from benayoe crystals. Ic gallon. Sample 10c. Literature free. Western Re-serve Laboratories. 6615 Denison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio,

DO You want agents for your proposition? Your ad in this space will place your message before hundreds of men seeking fast-selling products. My folder "How to Secure Agents" is filled with proof. I'll gladly send you a copy free. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chi-

PROFITABLE Home business. Legiti-mate. No cunvessing. Maywood Publishers, P-923 Broadway, New York.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects, Big catalog for 3c postage. Popular Mechan-ics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

NEED a new car? Aggressive salesmen who contact business firms can earn a new car this year with spare time commissions selling Glassarts and Sithouette Advertising. Oid established firm. Top notch line. Weekly commissions. Write today, stating experience, territory covered, lines of business usually solicited, etc. Newton Mfg. Co., Box CK. Newton, Iowa.

WANTED—Men for good paying work with a large shoe company. Good pay every day. Free shoes as benuses to "go-getters." No experience needed. Complete sales out-lit sent free. Write Consolidated Shoe System. Dogt. G3. Chippews Falls, Wis.

LONG Needed invention—proved success. Ready for national distribution. Powerful formerstration. Every home, slove, office,

Ready for national distribution. Power teorenstration. Every home, store, school, factory a prospect. Low priceprofit, Exclusive. Get facts quick. Rarker, Box 604, Littleton, Calorado.

AT Last a new idea in shirts. Bosceliff shirts are worn and endorsed by famous movie stars assuring latest, fastest selling styles. Two can make big cash dally. Complete sample outfit free. Write today. Dept. P4, Roserliff, 1239 Broadway. New York.

SELL Colluloid and cardboard pricing tickets, steel shelf moulding, changeable signs, menu covers. Every store prospect. P. Pricing Press, 124 White St., New York.

CASH In quick. Federal law forces every business to buy—Worthmore 3-in-1 New Improved Social Security pay roll records, 350% profit. Your low cost 22c. Worthmore, 221MH East 20th, Chicago.

BIG Money selling advertising book matches. Amazing low prices. Wonderful full time or sideline. Liberal commissions paid daily. Free elaborate outfit. Regal Match Co., Dept. 54, Hamilton & Gladys,

YOU Get paid first. Take orders for 200 hame necessities. Pay after you collect. Big profits. Write Ho-Ro-Co. 2786-R Dodler St., St. Louis, Mo.

JAY-WAY Door holder. New. Sensational. Moneymaking. Jay-Way, One East 42nd Street, New York.

SELL Nothing! \$95.00 weekly. \$500,000 punchinard firm annunces new no invest-ment plan. Season starting. K&S, Dept. C124, 4320 Ravenswood, Chicago.

SELL Rubber renewer to garages, big profit. Liner Co., Canton, N. C.

want Liner Co., Canton, N. C.

WANT A better income? Wonderful opportunity ambitious, intelligent men. New
federal-state tax laws: social security act
compel merchants to keep records, the returns, penalties severel Two-year simplified system including social security records
and tax service \$7.95; lowest commission
each sale \$4; leads furnished. Protected
territory. Amazing self-seller makes sales
for you. Live wires average \$100 weekly
commissions. Dept. P31-2, Income Record
Publishing, 480 Capal, New York.

MAECE More money talking anders: Shirts

MAKE, More money taking orders: Shirts. MARE More money taking orders: Shirts, ties, hostery, raincoats, uniforms, dresses. Sates kit free! Experience unnecessary, Nimrod Company, Department 65, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

APPLICATIONS Now being accepted for sales work with Remington-Rand, Inc., (Portable Typewriter Division). Experience or Investment not essential. Apply to M. N. Rand, Remington-Rand, Inc., 315 Fourth Ave., Dept. D-50, New York.

IF You are ambitious you can make good money with a Rawleigh route. We help you get started. No capital or experience needed. Steady work for right man. Write Rawleigh's. Dept. D-2-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

REPRESENT Manufacturer - Automobile pecialty, Write National, P4-42 East End, specialty.

SALESMEN—Sell 150 letterbeads, envelopes, etc., rost 60c. Maloney Sales. 724 Parsells, Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMEN, Distributors: New deal, more profit, exclusive territory... 125 varie-ties, brushes, maps, specialties, Neway Brush Co.. Hartford, Conn.

SELL. Complete federal-state social security record. Unusual demand. \$100 weekly. Write immediately. Rimer, Silver Springs. N.

PERMANENT Full time business oppor-tunity for responsible salesmen-distributors, selling our complete line of quality auto ac-cessories to service stations and garages. Merchandise investment necessary. Exclu-sive territory, W. E. Johnson & Co., Lin-roln, Nebraska.

SALESMEN: Sell complete line Hammermill bond business stationery, bonk matches, business cards, labels, salesbooks, garage forms, etc. Free deals, premiums. 35% comm. daily. Free sales portfolto. Willens, Dept. RV, 2130 Gladys, Chicago.

lept. RV, 2130 Gladys, Chicago.

GENUINE Opportunity representing large advertising book match factory direct. Sell manufacturers, merchants. Full or part time. Hig commission. Fast repeats. G. made \$500 in a month. Free kit. samples. Match Corp of America, Dept. E-4, 6041 Grand, Chicara. Chicago.

SALESMEN: An unusual opportunity. Sell famous Wondercloth cleaning cloth to housewives, department stores, jobbers. Huge profit. Send for particulars. National Guard Equipment Co., 155 East 34th, New York City. SALESMEN:

SOMETHING Entirely new! Low voltage soldering iron. Instant beat used from any storage battery, sells on sight, real opportunity to earn good money. \$3.25. Steiner Broa., Dept. O. Long Island City, N. Y. SALESMEN—Four \$15 sales to stores net you \$40 daily. Sayers Systems, Est. 1895, 2801-123 Sheffleid Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BE Independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary, selling \$10,000 accidental dosth, \$50 accident; \$25 siek weekly benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady renewal income. \$326,415.63 securities deposited. Universal Policy, 716-A Lefcourt Bidg., Newark, New Jersey.

GOOD Long profit side or main line. Ex-

GOOD Long profit side or main line. Ex-clusive makers radiator stop-leak and flush. Zenith, 3635-8 Lyndale, Minneapolis, Minn.

SALESMEN: Sell advertising noveities, calendars, fans, thermometers, etc., for nationally known firm. Liberal commissions. Stanwood Hillson Corp., 21 Station St., WE Need Asset.

WE Need experienced salesmen for a real money making article. Wide sales field with exclusive territory. Richmond Chemical Communs. Silver Surfus, Waryland.

NEW Specialty—Sells every business and professional man. Four \$15 sales daily pay \$280 weekly. Ferrell cleared over \$1,000.00 monthly. Write, F. E. Armstrong, President. Dept. PM. Mobile. Air.

IEE Your own boss. Make the largest commissions selling our complete line of brusies. Write for sales plan. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 220 Southern Boulevard. N. Y.

IEEUSH Salesman—If you over sald

BRUSH Salesman—If you ever sold brushes write for our money making propo-sition. Denald Brush Co., Camden, New

FREE Rooklet describes 107 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

SHOUTHAND Brings opportunities. Free talague. Shorthand Institute, 6330b Claycatalogue. Sho ton, St. Louis,

GET \$50 To \$87.50 every pay day on thele Sam's payrell. Many appointments expected soon. Our coaching helps quality you for Social Security, Hquor gauger, meat inspector, office clerk, stenographer, typist, rustoms, postal and many other positions, write today for free book, list of positions, etc. Patterson School, (Arthur R. Patterson, former Government examiner, Principal), 8 Case Bidgs, Rochester, N. Y.

GET 1937 Government jobs. Start \$105ste. Patterson senson, former Government examine 8 Case Ridg., Rochester, N. GET 1937 Government jobs Steady raise,

jobs, Start pro-nise, Men-women.

GET 1937 Government jobs. Start \$105\$175 month. Steady raise. Men-women.
Propage now for next gunounced examinations. Full particulars—tist positions, free.
Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept.
H3. Rochester, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT Job seekers. Attention:
civil service, arithmetic, spelling, geography, clerical tests. Questions. Answers.
Only \$1.00 complete, postpaid. Free descriptive fullo, Merit Publications, Munsey
Building, Washington, B. C.

BECOME An investigator—Secret service agent. New "Test Problem Method." Develops your ability, Particulars free, International Secret Service Institute, (PM47), Hoboken, N. J.

WRITERS! Public speakers! Take advantage of our distinctive services also new, practical course in journalism. Low rates. Free circulars. Continental Writers' and Speakers' Bureau. 705 Railway Exchange Bidg., Montreal, Canada.

KNOCK 'Em cold, Learn police Jiu Jitsu, 13 secret knockout blows without fists. Illustrated course by world famous instructor. Price 15 cents. S. J. Jorgensen, 402 Maritime Bidg., Scattle, Wash.

OPERATE A collection business. Outstanding opportunity. Quickly learned. Plue income assured. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse, New York.

RITE-IT-RITE, Complete and perfect shorthand. Fifty lessons, fifty hours, fifty cents. Send to McDevitt's, 2079 Sutter, cents. Seno

cents. Send to McDevitt's, 2079 Sutter, San Francisco.

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Win \$25.00. No drawing ability necessary to win. 26 prizes in all. Hush name on potteard for valuable tips on "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons," cash prize entry blank and rules. Send no money. Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. C-495C. Pleasant Hill. Onto.

WANTED—New writers! Write for magnaines, books, newspapers. Free literature! United States School of Writing, 26 West Statieth. New York City.

DIESEL! Modern, scientific instruction. Hustracted chart system with comprehensive explanations. Drafted by experts. For limited time 25c (toin). Diesel Institute, Box 1485, Hellywood, California.

CIVIL Service training—City, state, government examinations. Our slegan, "Every Student Must Pass." Chance to carn tuition. Lincoln Institute, 16 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

WELDING, Bumping, metal finishing, John Studiesing tangle.

WELDING, Bumping, metal finishing, terch seldering taught. Days, nights. John open. Men from this school getting good jobs right new. Free employment service. Factory Trade School, 8807 Harper, Detroit, Michigan.

AT Last Give yourself a break. Learn forestry at home. E229. Big salaries. Get new forestry book \$2.75. Wholesale Book Co., Box 365, Altona, Pa. Co.,

AIR Conditioning—Diesel engineering, 1937 course. Write. Free lesson. National, 3943 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. TYPING—Learn in two weeks, complete, \$2. Joseph Mancha, 433 Faircaks, San Fran-

rism.

oll. Burner installation—Service. Practical homestudy training. Write. National. 3943 Broad Street, Philadelphia.

GOVERNMENT Social security jobs. For men and wencen, ago 18-59. Are you interested in obtaining one? Write immediately for full information and how to mass entrance test, etc. Instruction Service, 101, 8t Louds, Mo.

for full information and how to mass entrance test, etc. Instruction Service, 191, St. Louis, Mo.

BECOME Business investigator. Earn \$1.00 hourly, upwards—spare time, Experience unnecessary; we teach you. Details free. Business Detective System, 1899 Oak, Elmira, N. Y.

MEN Wanted willing to learn landscape designing and fill big paying position as landscape architects. Free test of your natural ability and chance to win in \$750 contest. No experience naeded to start. Earn while you learn. Write today for free test blank. American Landscape School, \$37 Plymouth Bldg., Des Molnes, Iowa.

FSYCHICAL Culture Collegium, S-Whitley, Ind. Homestudy doctor degree. Worldwide enrollment.

PSYCHICAL Culture Conegium, 5- winder, Ind. Homestudy doctor degree. Worldwide enrollment.

HOME Study courses leading to degrees: Arts and sciences, philosophy, education, law, letters, theology, bsychology, engineering, cliemistry, business and commerce, Many others. McKintey-Roosevelt College of Arts and Sciences, Chicago.

SECRET Service. Particulars Itee. Write

SECRET Service. Particulars Iree. Write imediately. George Wagner, M-2040 Broad-

SECHET Service.

immediately. George Wagner, M-2040 Broadway. New York.

BIG Bargain catalogue educational matter
10c. Handling, Y-799 Broadway, New York.

MASSAGE, Hydrotherapy, disteties, drugless therapeuties, chiropody, taught by mail, Evans Correspondence School, Montgomery,

Ata.

LEARN Machinist trade, tool, die making. Automatic und hand screw machines. Modern shop methods. Actual work. John open for trained men. Employment heip. Illustrated booklet free. Allied Screw Machine Company, 601 Lake Street. Chicago.

LEARN Auto mechanics, body, repairing, wolding, electricity, retrigeration. Diesel. Stevinson's, 2008A Main. Kansas City. Mo.

LEARN Latest methods polying arithmetical probloms quickly. Frederick A. Smith, 2410 Smalley Court. Chicago.

PLAYS-STORIES-MANUSCRIPTS

CASH Paid for your legends, ballads, poetry, riddles, friendship, humorous, pets, sparetime money-making ldess and other interesting short stories. Contest prizes and to be per word will be paid for acceptable material. Home Life, Bernyn, Illinois.

STORIES Needed for sales department. Commission basis. New sales plan. Crown Service, 917 Shreve Bidg., San Francisco.

WRITERS! Public speakers! Take advantage of our distinctive services, also new, practical course in journalism. Low rates. Free circulars. Continental Writers' & Speakers' Bureau, 705 Railway Exchange Bidg. Montreal. Cannots.

POETRY: Revision, instruction, sales suggestions. Anton M. Romatka, 25 W. 3rd Street, New York.

CARTOONING AND COMMERCIAL ART

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Win \$25,00. No drawing ability necessary to win. 26 prizes in all. Rush name on postcard for valuable tips on "How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons," cash prize entry blank and rules. Send no money. Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. C-94. Pleasant Hill, Obio.

CARTOONING, Sketching, etc., by Alexander Murray, 46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including practice sheets, pens. pencils, drawings criticized, \$1.00 complete. Singer Service, 1782 E. 100th, Cleveland, Obio.

CASH Paid for your sketches, cartoons, illustrations and photographs. Contest prizes and up to \$10 will be paid for acceptable drawings or photos. Home Life, Berwyn, Illinois. AMATEUR Cartoonists-Win \$25,00. No

Tillings

LEARN LEARN Lettering \$1 complete course. Northeastern School of Lettering, Banger. Maine.

CARTOONISTS: Free market guide-with 25c purchase "Money Making Plans." Cartoon Studies, LaCrosse, Wisconsin, CARTOONING Course \$1.60:—30 lessons.

over 500 illustrations, with drawing pens and pencils. Scovell Studios, Box 748-P, Holly-wood, Calif.

wood, Calif.

[LEARN Modern cartooning—Tom Docrer method—individually taught by recognized master. First lesson free. Send 6c postage only. National Arts Guild, Dept. B. Wash-

only, Nettong, and Ington, D. C.

AMATEUR Cartsonists—Sell your work.

Write Smith's Service, Wenatchee, Wash.

SIGN Painting, 27 large illustrated les-SIGN Painting, 27 large libertrated lessons, \$1.00! Vocational, 3555 Aberdeen, Alten, Ill.

SELL Drawings, Read Art Advisor Monthly, Parksyllie, Missouri, Samples 20c.

CHALK Talks, Laught producing program, \$1.00. Catalog free, Balda, The Carlounist, Oshkosh, Wis.

AMATEUR Carloonists earn excellent income, spare time, duplicating cartoons for advertisers. 3-M Service, Argyle, Wisconsin.

CARTOONING, Sketching, etc.—46 lessons, 600 illustrations, including practice sheets, pens, pencils, \$1.00 complete. Fraba Service, Cashton, Wisconsin.

BUSINESS SERVICE

DELAWARE Charters: Complete service \$35. Submitted forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

INFORMATION Where to buy mything! Correct address of reliable manufacturers, wholesalers. \$1.90. King Buyers' Service, 702 Lakeview, Jamestown, N. Y.

DELAWARE Mait address. Business, personal, representation, forwarding, \$1.00 monthly, Delmaco, 6 East 15th Street, Wilmington. mington.

WANT Branch office nation's capital?
Trifling expense for prestige it gives to business or social use; letters forwarded daily.
Only \$2.90 monthly. Hawkins Mail Service,
309 Burchell, 817-14th Street, Washington.

D. C.
CHICAGO! Business personal mail address, representation, forwarding; \$1.00 month, Established 1919, General Business Service, 56 West Washington.
ALL International legal matters, Lic. Victores Prieto, Mexican Attorney at Law, P. O. Box 122 M. Juarez, Mexico.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

INCH Display advertisement to magazines rear \$24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, (N. J.)

LEARN Advertising quickly at home. Easy practical plan. No text books. Common school education sufficient. Interesting honklet and requirements free. Page-Davis School of (Advertising, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words in 250 newspapers \$10. Lists free. Advertising Service Bureau, 4258-C Drexel, Chicago.

ADVERTISING Placed snywhere. Helpful, free service. Rate guide book free. Baker Advertising Agency, 189 W. Madison. Chicago. Successors to Ankrum Advertising Agency. Established 27 years.

ADVERTISE Profitably: \$15. reaches 6,000,000 Sunday newspaper readers with 24 word ad. Newspaper, magazine rate-guide, free. Chicago Union Agency. 20 West Jackson. Chicago.

FREE—New Advertisers Rate Guide. 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISE 49 Words display, 75c, 26,000 circulation. Classified le word. Josephn Vickers, Missouri Branch, W. Va. DRAWINGS, Lettering, trademarks, letterheads drawn. Write for prices. Wilford

terheads drawn. Write for prices. Wilford Glotfetter, Springvalley, Ohio.

TELEPHONE Book names, 200-\$1.00.
A. Bennott, 2914 Manistique, Detroit, Mich.
ADVERTISE, 30 Words, 25 magazines, \$1.00. Goodali, 742 Market, San Francisco.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

CUSHION Mounted, one-two lines, 25c; three 35c, Signatures \$1.50. Pocket stamp 60c. Stamp Works, 814 Bradley, Peorla, III. NAME, Address. Rubber stamps 35c.

60c. Stamp Works, 814 Bradley, Peorla, III.

NAME, Address, Rubber stamps 35c.

Newman, 1825 Ryons, Lincoln, Nebr.

NAME, Address, 2 lines 25c; 3 lines 35c. Stamp Works, Adburn, Nebr.

2 LINES 25c. 3 Lines 35c. Stamp lite, PPUS, Springfield, Mass.

2 LINES 25c. 3 Lines 35c. Stamp Works, Centerport, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

INCREASE Business now, "Excellograph" Rotary Steneil Printer reprints thousands ev-Retary Steneil Printer reprints thousands everything you typewrite, handwrite, draw or trace. Colors. \$19.75 to \$41.00. Terms. Itiustrated literature free to business or professional men. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Department K-2, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINT-O-PRESS, World's lowest priced rotary steneil letter duplicator \$9.95 complete. Details and samples of work free, Professional Products, Dept. 410, Silverton, Ohio.

DUPLICATOR. Special \$1. Complete with type, 150 or less your own words readiset, ready to print thousands perfect copies. Corbinco, 964 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. NEW \$4,75 Automatic adding machine. Fully guaranteed. Rassett, Box 302A, Altadena, California.

TYPEWRITERS, Duplicators, multigraphs. Write for free list office machine bargains. Save balf. Pruitt, 518 Pruitt Bide., Chicago. DUPLICATOR. Special \$4.

Bldg., Chicago.

PRINTING. MULTIGRAPHING. MIMEO-GRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

LET A mail order expert do your print-ig. Low overhead, automatic high speed LET A mall order expert do your printing. Low overhead, automatic high speed presses, quantity production offer you amazingly low prices. Two-color broadsides, folders, letterheads, envelopes, forms, etc. Let us quote you prices. Prompt delivery anywhere. Ray's Printing Service, Dept. 64, Pleasant Hill. Ohia.

SAVE 50% On printing. Letterheads, statements, cards, envelopes. Samples free. Conway Press, 2913-K Huron, Chicago.

1,006 MIMEOGRAPHED Letters, \$3.85. Bur-Will Enterprises, 24 Louisa, Binghamlon, N. Y.

Bur-Wil Enterprises, 24 Louisa, Binghamton, N. Y.

QUALITY Printing, low prices, samples free. Charles Harmon, Chester, W. Va.

1,000 CIRCULARS 4x6, 75c, 200 words, Arco, 236 Pearsall, Jersey City, N. J.

1000 LETTERHEADS \$2.00, Hammeraill bond, \$3.00. Jennings-Pohle Press, Dept. B. Honesdale, Penna.

HALL'S Professional printing!! Your success! Samples! Hall's Printing, Dalton, Massachusetts.

200 TWO Color bond letterheads or 500 6% envelopes \$1.00, Morey Press, 87P Songreet St., Springfield, Mass.

\$1.85-1000; LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, statements, circulars. Samples, Midwest Printing, Northfield, Mion.

1000 6% ENVELOPES, Letterheads, \$2.35, Sincelder, 951 West 68th Street, Chicago, LETTERHEADS, 500—95c Postpald, Other bargains. Samples sent. Foxvale Printing, Genera, Illinois.

125 BUSINESS Envelopes, 200 letterheads, \$1.80. Larger quantities, letterheads, statements, etc. Samples. Becker Bros., Portchester, N. Y.

1000 STATEMENTS \$2.50; 1000 Cards ,50, postpaid. Olsen, 1551 Southeast \$1.50, postpaid Olsen, Powell, Portland, Oregon.

QUALITY Printing, 1000 envelopes, cards, billheads \$2.90, Mayflower, 227A Brookline Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

ECONOMY, Quality—Distinctive printing. Get our prices, samples, EPress, Box 103, Station W, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1000 LEFFERHEADS, Statements, bill-heads, envelopes, \$2.95. Central Printers, 727 West 69th Street, Chicago.

727 West 69th Street, Chicago.

2,006 BUSINESS Cards \$1.50. Bobby.
Box 371, Bayonne, New Jersey.

50% DISCOUNT!- 1,000 Business cards
regularly \$1.50. Your wholesale cost 50c (no
stamps). Copy neatly printed: 2x3½ white
2-ply. Attractive mounted sample display
10c. YanDorn Carderafters, Ottawa, Illinois.
CIRCULARS, Envelopes, letterheads,
statements \$2.85, 1000, Business cards
\$1.75, 1000. Send cash with order. Fridlund Press, 106 Milwaukee, Eigin, Illinois.
FOLDING, Multigraphing, mimoggraph-

FOLDING, Multigraphine, mimeographing, printing. Let our low overhead save you money. Get our prices. Coleman Press. Smithbora, N. V.

250 ENVELOPES \$1.00. Mimeographing. Office supplies. Catalog-P, Sylco. Downers Groce. III.

Grove, III.
1900 BUSINESS Cards \$1,00, Cycle Press,
Box 325, Lawndale, Calif.
190 LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes, 100 100 LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes, 100 bushess cards; your name, address, postpaid, \$1,00. Cash with order. Noice Printing Company, Columbus, 0.

LETTERHEADS, 8\(\frac{1}{2}\)xi11, Heavy bondenvelopes, 100 each \$1,00. Evans, 44P North Tenth, Reading, Pa.

QUALITY Printing. Reasonable prices, Estimates free, Windy City Printers, 3301 Carroll, Chicago.

1000 BETTER Grade business cards \$1.50 postpaid. Harris Printing Co., Lawrence-burg. Tennessec.

500 CARDS With cardrase \$.79, 500 mimcographed letters \$2.00. Samples free. Colorpress: Larned Bidg., Detroit.

BUSINESS Cards, 1000, \$1.00; 2000,
\$1.50 postpoid. McBride Printery, 646
McBride Avenue. Los Angeles, Calif.

RAISED Letter printing. Letterheadsenvelopes—100 of each—\$1.00. Perry Press,
Albion. Maine.

PERSONALLY Printed vellum stationery, 200 sheets, 100 envelopes, \$1.00 postpaid. Sphere Service, Margarctville, N. Y.

ENGRAVINGS From photographs or drawings, 2x3, \$1.00. Teel Rumbaugh, Aurora, Missouri

Missouri.

WHOOPIE!—Comie "business" cards. 25e packet. Hilarious knockouts! (Don't miss.) David Sanderson, Ottawa, Illinois.

6x9 CIRCULARS, Letterheads, envelopes, postcards, \$2.95 1000, 5000, \$8.99. Book-lets, folders, low prices, Goodprint, Harrisomboirs. V 28

collorg, Va.
COLORED Circulars, 6x9, \$1.50 thousand.
Samples. Tribune Press. Fowler, Indiana.
1900 6x0 CIRCULARS \$1.50; 3x6, \$1.00.
Lawndalepress. Box 303-B, Franklin, N. H.
LABELN. Amazing values. Color samples
free. 6818K Quimby, Cleveland. Ohio.

free, 6613K Quimby, Cleverand, Onto.

506 TWO-COLOR Howard bond letterheads, \$3.75. Presa, Jamestown, Indiana.

1,806 3½x5½ PRINTED Advards \$1.89;
5,000, \$7.95. Samples, Comstock, Charlestown, New Hampshire.

100 SOCIALLY Correct calling cards \$.75.
Nixprinted, 241 North Street, Chillicothe,
Obto.

Ohio.

PHOTO Engravings—Zinc line cuts made, 10 square inches, \$1.00 up; halftones; electros; artist; speedy; free price list. Riteway Engraving, 1957P Broadway, New York.

PRINTED Stationers—1900 sheets, 150 envelopes \$1.00. Cards 50c hundred. Benneville, 907 West Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, 5000 LETTERHEADS \$8.95. Stamp samples. Smare Deal Printery, Humboldt, Iowa.

ples. Square Deal Printery, Humboldt, Iowa,
294 LETTERHEADS, 5½x8½; 150 Envelopes; three lines; dollar, 10c extra west
Mississippi. Perry Printer. Lafayette, Ind.
500 ½x2½ FOUR Line gunmed atlebers,
25c. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

WEDDING Invitations, Samples, prices, Drachprint, 1619 Hogan St., St. Louis, Mo.

250 LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, state-ments, or cards \$1.00. Globe, Pottstown,

CHROMO-Mimeo-Multigraphing property processed, illustrated, displayed, attracts attention; brings results, Summers Letter Shop, Jasper, Florida.

RETTER Grade printing, reasonable priced. Free samples. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

\$1.00 SPECIAL-1000 3x6 Circulars. 100 ord limit. Postpaid. Hustler, Advance, Indiana.

2000 BUSINESS Cards neatly printed \$1.50. Quick service. Free samples. Atlas Distributing Co., 1814 Bedford Ave., Pitts-BUSINESS Cards

Distributing Co., 1814 Bedford Ave., Pitts-hurgh, Pa.

1.ABELS—All kinds. Write, samples. IBSCo., Rax 93. Holyoto, Mass.

500 LETTERRIEADS, Earclopes, statements \$1.16; 1,006, \$2.00. Samples. Raymond's, Newport, New York.

1600 RUSINESS Cards, card case. \$1,50. Miller, Printer, Amblet, Pa.

CUTS 2x3, \$1.10, from drawings and photos. Joo Bek, 118 Gazetto Ave., Lexington, Ky.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

ZINC Cuts mounted 2x3, \$1.60; 3x4, \$1.75. Cozatt, Danville, III.

STOCK Cuts 46c up. Catalog dime. None free. G. Gregor, 79-N Main Street, Belleville, N. J.

BUILD 9"x15" Printing press worth \$85 for \$5. Plans \$1.00. A. Huebl, LeSucur,

BOND Letterhead paper. Mill prices.
Samples ic. Cascade, North Adams, Mass.
HAND Press, type and complete printers'
supplies. Advise equipment you need and we
quote prices; or send stamp for catalog.
P. Peiffer, 10 B; 6 Columbia St., Newark,
N. J.

N. J.

SENSATIONAL Inventions! Sun-Printer, prints greeting cards, etc. Complete outfit \$1.00. Picture-enlarger complete \$1.00. Tempo, 158 Grand Street, N. Y.

LONG Established amateur printers ware-house. Lists 3c, Landis, Richland, Pa.

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Save money. Easy rules furnished. Print for others, big profits, Junior press, \$5.90; job presses, \$11, power \$149. Write for details. Kelsey Co., A-11, \$149. Write for Meriden. Conn.

BARGAINS-Presses, type, supplies, Send tame, 159 Harvard, Cambridge, Mass. stamn.

PHINTING Outfits—Presses, type, supplies, type novelties. Send 20c for card case samples. Catalog free. Model Press, York, Pa.

BARGAINS, Presses, type. List Sc. Ex-change D-15, 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new free books, "Patent Protection," and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention," Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps take without cost; how successful intentors have secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; illustrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Evidence of Invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Potent Attorneys, 900-D Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

SELL Your unpatented Ideas. We tell you how; help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 976 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PRACTICAL Inventions now salable be-love patenting. What have you'l Write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4B. Washington, D. C.

Do You feet you have a valuable invention—but can't get it before the right people? Are you groping in the dark—wondering which way to turn—getting nowhere? Learn how other men with inventions have cashed in. Write for our free book, "Patent Guide for the Invention," which tells you of fields where inventions earn big money if they are good patented ones. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Registered Patent Attorneys, 58-X Adams Bidg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Proper service for manufactur-ers and individual inventors. Established 1895. Reasonable charges. Consult Chandleo & Chandlee, Patent Attorneys, 902 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free booklet "Patent-Sense." Information based on 64 years experience. Lacey & Lacey, Dept. 5A, 635 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Personal, confidential services for protection of your invention at reasonable cost. Preliminary information and approximate cost of patent furnished without obligation. John R. Thomas & Co., 902 F Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks—Personal service, reasonable charges. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Irving & McCathran, 1000 International filidg. Washington, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. RANDOLPH, 302-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C. Low cost. Book and Information free.

PATENTS. Protest your idea by securing

PATENTS. Protest your idea by securing free "Proof of Invention" folder. Excep-tional personal service. Established 1906, E. E. Vroeman, 371 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Instructions 'How to Estab-lish Your Rights' and form, 'Evidence of Conception'—sent free! Lancastor, Allwine & Rommel, 411 Bowen Building, Washing-

& Rommel, 411 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Booklet free, Highest references, Beat results, Promptness assured, Watson E. Coteman, Patent Lawyer, 724

Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," 100 mechanical movements, free; advises on patenting, selling inventions, Frank Ledermann, Tribune Bidg., New York.

THEODORE H. Rutley, Registered Patent Attorney, 512 Colorado Bidg., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

DO You feel you have a valuable invention—but can't get it before the right people? Are you groping in the dark—wondering which way to turn—getting nowhere? Learn how other men with threations have cashed in, Write for our free book. "Patent Guide for the Inventions earn big money if they are good patented ones. Clarence A. O'Brien and Hyman Berman, Rogistered Patent Attorneys, 58-X Adams Bidg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copies of our new free books, "Patent Protection" and "Suggestions on Selling an Invention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting tection and "suggestions on Selling an in-rention." Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. They tell how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured dinancial assistance; show interhave secured financial assistance; show interesting inventions; libistrate important mechanical movements. With books we also send free Eridence of Invention form to help estabilish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 901-D Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL Inventors Congress holding to day meeting and exhibit March 29th to pril 2nd. Write for details. Blum Building, Chicago,

GET Copies of patents similar to your ideas, L. A. Summers, 5229 7th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

25 YEARS Of service to inventors, developing lideas into working models, securing patents, designing machiners and devices, making shop drawings, starting production and sales. Henry, 1113 West Tloga St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WE Successfully sell inventions, patented and unpatented. Write for proof, and tell us what you have for sale. Charlered Insti-tute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-C, Washington, D. C.

FREE Information about new magazine for inventors who want more profit from their ideas. Write "Successful Inventions," 800 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS, A good useful invention will sell before or after patent, depending upon idea; after much research, experience, we propose legical effective plan you may follow at small cost. Send full details your problem with two stamps and we shall advise. Bureau Patent Research, Bex 628, Ben Franklin, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—We prepare lists of manufacturers who may be interested in your invention. 50 individually selected names \$3. State name type of invention. Commercial Listing Service. Box 1364, Minco. Okla.

RADIO — Experimenter's — Inventor's surprise kit—\$1.00. "Inventor's Paradise," 372 Trement, Boston.

To Inventors: We are in the market to purchase a good patent, preferably a small item made of metal. Will purchase outright or royalty. Purchasing Agent, 241 Front St., New York, N. Y.

INVENTORS: "Making Inventions Pay." our 32-page illustrated book, mailed upon receipt of 3e postage. Crescent Tool Company. Dept. Z. Cheinnati, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Send for 72-page book on natents. Reasonable terms. Conscientions

nany. Dept. Z. Cincinnati, Obio.

INVENTORS—Send for 72-page book on patents. Reasonable terms. Conscientions treatment to inventors. L. F. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney. 302-E Victor Bids. Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. We tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars, with list of manufacturers and manted inventions segt free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 944 Barrister Building. Washington. D. C.

I SELL Patents. Established in 1900. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester. N. Y.

SELL Your natent through a small classified at in Popular Mechanics. Many inventors have found buyers in this way. Ask me for proof—I'll giadly send it to you. F. W. Johnson, Manager. Classified Advertising, 206 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator; contains 900 mechanical movements; 56 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patients and aclecting an attorney. etc. Suggests new Ideas. Price \$1.00 past-paid in U.S.A. Address Albert E. Dietrick, 511-B Colorado Bidg., Washington, D. C.

BOOKS Covering hundreds of subjects. Rig catalog for 3c pastage, Popular Mechanics Press, Room (C37), 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

INVENTIONS WANTED

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufactur-I'll help you sell your invention. Stan-Hull, K-7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland,

ITEMS For manufacture and mail order sale by metal stamping concern now making homecraft tools. J. & H. Metal Products Co., 5 Commercial St., Rochester, N. Y.

CASH For unpotented ideas, particular-free. Mr. Ball, 9441 Pleasant Avenue, Chinarticulars

HAVE You a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4A, Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURER Will buy practical, useful invention. Box 374, Vickshurg, Mich. WE Show you how to sell your invention, before or after patent; write what you have and we shall advise what to do. Bureau Patent Research, Itox 628, Benjamin Franklin, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented, If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's, Inc., Box 928-E, Bangor, Meine.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOUNTAIN Tooth brush connection. Connects brush to water faucet. Flushes mouth while cleaning teeth. Investigate this. John Mortka, 58 Hinckley Ave., Stanford. Conn. SMALL Demestic invention. Great possibilities. Practical. Eastly menufactured. Reasonable. Max, 324 Reesch, Buffalo, N. Y. TEN, Million prospects, mail box signal. Patented. Cheaply manufactured. Postal Dept. endorsed. C. A. Klingensmith, 61 N. Pershing, Indianapolis.

COLLAPSIBLE Showerbath for trailers. Outright or royalty. Descriptive blue postal potentials.

COLLAPSIBLE Showerbath for trailers. Outright or royalty. Descriptive blueprints. Write, Lean Whitton, Oteen, N. C.

POCKET Tablet dispenser. A. Pe. 5012 Tlaza Street, Duluth, Minnesota. A. Pearson,

EXTENSION-LEVEL Patents. U. S. 2057464. Canada 382681. C. Wahlstrom, 3141 Turk St., San Francisco, Calif.

PRACTICAL, Economical, single prong appliance plug. Earl Allabach, Trevose, Pa.

MANUFACTURING

ANALYSIS. Besearch. Newest guaranteed formulas. Biggest catalog free. Special prices. leads. Gibson Laboratory, Chemists, DS-1142 Sunnyside, Chicago.

MANUFACTURING, Dies, machinery, models, brusswork, white metal casting moulds, Catalog 3c. Baum's Metal Special-ties. Kansas City.

INVENTIONS Manufactured in any quantity at low cost. Stampings, dies, models, etc. Estimates and free catalog. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. X, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

BUILD Queen Mary, 27 in, long, all wooden model. Fully flutshed buil, cut to its parts, and plans. \$2.50 complete, plus postage. Send 3c stamp for catalog. Miniature Ship Models, Perkasic, Pa.

FREEI Hustrated circular. Listing 40 engines, Locomotive castings. Supplies. Stamp required. Howardco, A-2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

land, Chicago.

1937 MODEL Railroad catalog, ideomotives, cars and parts, 25c. Refunded first order. Rollin L. Lobaugh, 1179 Howard Street, San Francisco, Calif.

RAILWAY Models. Catalog handbook 25c, Walthers, 247 East Eric, Milwaukee.

ELECTRIC Motor kit, variable speed, reversible. Operates on dry cells. Knock down kit. Send 31.00 to 209 United Building, Louisville, Kentucky.

2" SCALE Steam locomotive castly build.

Louisville, Kentucky.

3." SUALE Steam locomotive easily built by "Step!" method. Latest catalog of castlings, boller fittings, track materials, etc. 25c coin (returned on first order). Little Engines. Box B15, Wilmington, Calif.

HEADQUARTIERS For yacht fittings—Marblehead (50-800) and Class A. List free. Illustrated catalog of ship fittings and construction tets 15c. A. J. Fisher, 1902-1 Etowah Ave.. Royal Oak, Mich.

GASOLINE Motor ½ hp. Circular 5c. Anton Bohabov, Rahway, New Jersey.

MODEL Atrolane supplies!! Free introductory gift and catalog. Stamp required. Models, 4802P Clarendon, Brooklyn, New York.

MARINE Model builders supplies. Ships yachts, speedboats. Catalogue dime. Welcher Fulton, N. Y.

BIG 96-Page model engine catalog, post-pald 39c. Particulars free, Evraymesco, 28 No. Clinton, Chicago.

POWER Modelers—Rend Modelmaker

POWER Modelers—Read Modelmaker Magazine; Current sample 15c, Special big buy, 25 assorted back issues. \$1.00. Model steam locoinctives, gas engines, power boats, stationary engines. Box 196-P, Wauwatoan. Wis.

MODELS, Stampings, and special machinery. Send for calalog of brass gears and model supplies. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park. III.

SHIPS—18° Flying Cloud, Constitution or Galleons. All materials including easy plans only \$1.50. Catalog 15c, Harrock, 323 Douglass Ave., Portsmouth. Virginia.

MODELS—Your ideas developed into practical working models. 30 years' successful

MODELS—Your meas necession into practical working models. 10 years' successful experience; thousands of satisfied rustomers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32-page book—"Making Inventions Pay." Cressent Tool Company, Dept. Y, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

LOW-COST House plans. Quarter brings illustrated fatder. Dana Co., Box 1:81, In-

disnapelts, Ind.

24 PULL Size Honerrafter's prints (14"x21"). Many uses. Capyrighted instructions. \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Lists free. "Rork's." 3739 Fulton, Sagi-Lists free. "I

naw, Michigan.

MANUFACTURE Novelties. 500% profit.

Five assorted Blustrated plans. Sample. All postpaid 35c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Woodcraft Service. Plainview, Minnesota.

PLEASURE And profit in handicraft. How to start and catalog 5c. Handicraft. Headquartera, Davenport. Jowa.

JUMPING Cactus wood, sample 25 cents. 62 Roamoke. Phoenix. Arizona.

GLASS Etching compound. Decorate monogram glassware. Formula, dime. Joseph Sine. 323 South Sth East, Salt Lake City, Public.

WESTERNERS: Venetian blind supplies at real savings in time and shipping costs. Wooderaft Stop, San Bafael, Calif.

20 FULL-SIZED Lawn ornament prints 25c, 20 full-sized slibouette patterns 25c, Modern Wooderaft, Saginaw, Michigan.

"MODERN Wood sculpture," Con-instruction book on carving statues Lee, Wood Art Studio, Centerville, Ia. Complete

LEATHERCRAFTSMEN — Write for free instructions and price list of leather, tools and beginners' kits. Send 5c for sample cards. Address Wilder & Company, Dept. F, 1038 Crosby St., Chicago, III.

HOMEMADE Drill press, belt sander, forge and 228 other practical shop articles in Shop Notes, Vol. 31, only 50c postpaid, Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago,

OLD GOLD, WATCHES, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS STONES

AUSTRALIAN Opals. Beautiful green, red, colourings. Catalogue free, man Seward. Melbourne, Australia.

OLD Gold, silver, platinum. Any condi-tion or quantity for cash. Satisfaction guar-anteed or goods returned. Vulcan Retining Works, Elizabeth, N. J.

CASH For gold. Anything, Metal Ex-change, 3320 So. New York Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

OPAL Wood settings. Name ox 808, Tacoma, Washington. Name your wants.

Pox 808. Tacona, Washington.

DIAMONDS — Wedding rings — 25% to 50% discount. Free ratalogue. Sweaker. Manufacturing Jeweler. Park Bldge, III.

5000 HUNTING Wattham, Elgin watches.

New chromium contraved open face cases, Make big money! 16 size. 7 jewel, \$5.75; 16 size. 17 jewel, \$6.25. Send 3c stamp for free catalog. New plan. The New York, Jubbers, Dept. M, 74 Bowery, New York, N. Y.

N. Y.

GOLD \$35.00 Onnce. Ship old gold teeth, crowns, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mall. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisherg's Gold Refining Commany 1:93 Hennepin, Minneapotis, Minn.

CASH For old gold, teeth, watches, jewelry. 100% full cash value malled day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Information free, dr ship today. Chicago Gold Smelting Company, 200P Champlain Building, Chicago,

FOR THE HOME

CLINICAL Thermometers guaranteed, Accuraio, Rubber case 75e postpaid. Associated, Box 694, Muncie, Indiana.

TOBACCO

GUARANTEED: Cigarette, pipe or chewing, 5 lbs. \$1.00; ten \$1.75. Pay when received. Pipe and box cigars free, Rives Tohacco Co., Paducah, Ky.

BUY At wholesale prices by mail—Cigar-ettes, eigars, tobaccos. All brands, No tax. Postal naming your favorite brands brings low wholesale prices. Moberly, Box 1016,

Ovensboro, Kentucky.

HIGHER Quality! Milder, golden yellow smoking or rich ripe chewing, four pounds, postpaid, \$1.00. Riverside Ranch, Hazel,

RAZORS-BLADES-SHARPENING

BRAND New machine for grinding, sharpening razor blades. Only \$1.25. John Deegan, 506 Liberty St., Newburgh, N. Y.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels for rent (with purchase option) or sale (cash or terms). Order now before prices advance. We will repair, trade in, or buy your old instruments. Ship prepaid for estimate and valuation. Write for List M-24 and complete information to Warren-Knight Co., 136 N, 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

OLD Bonds. Give full description, quote low price. A. Baker, Hermon, N. Y.

CASH For used microscopes, bimeulars, slide rules, drawing sets, cameras, surveying, medical and scientific instruments, tools, marine equipment. Highest prices paid day shipment received. Satisfaction guaranteed or shipment promptly returned. Elman's, 2302 Van Buren, Chicago.

PERSONAL

NATURAL Method speech correction at home, Particulars. Dowden, 509 Fifth Ave., New York.

HAIR Getting thin? Then investigate my "No Hair—No Pay" offer. No obligation. Paul Downing, 625 Swetland Bldg., Port-

land, Oregon.

RID Yourself of dandruff. Improve hair growth. Particulars free. Trable, 528 Gar-field, Chicago.

EVERYONE Everywhere acquire that spark, that drive all topnotchers possess. Particulars for stamp, Give complete address. Edw. Johnston. 257 North Washington St., Tiffin. Ohio.

SAMPLE Personal notepaper sent free. Paul Cornish, Schenectady, N. Y.

CASIUS Woven names. For marking men's, women's, children's clothing. Free sample. Oulmette's, 1007A Water, New Red-

STUTTERING And stammering corrected

STUTTERING And stammering corrected at home. Descriptive booklet free, Paul J. Wolfe. Box 52, Pittshurgh, Penna.

ENJOY Sound sleep, drink Amazon Mate', natural beverage, refreshing, non-acid, stimulating, Millions in South America use Mate' daily. Sample (20 cups) 10c. Write for details. Meyart. Box 1305X, St. Louis, Mo.

MISCELLANEOUS

MAGIC Light! Ornament your room with luminous stars; sbine with beautiful violet light in dark, 25c each. "Nite-Lite" Luminous Paint, onnee jar, \$1.00. Luminart Co., Box 491, Hoboken, N. J.

REBUILD Discarded refrigerator unit into air compressor for home work shop or small garage. Plans 25 cents coin. No stamps. H. S. Bryan, 624 So. Durbin, Casper, Wyoming.

BUILD Poultry house under \$5. Garages under \$10. Cabins, etc., proportionately low. Substantial. Weatherproof. Guaranteed instructions 25c (coin). Wochik, 321

BUILD Poultry house under \$5. Garages under \$10. Cabins, etc., proportionately low. Substantial. Weatherproof. Guaranteed instructions 25c (coin). Wochik, 324 Waughtown, Winston-Safem, N. C. TATPOOING Outfits, supplies. Hustrated list. "Waters," 965 Put-tnam. Detroit. CHIPPED Glass sign making; mirror resilvering; metalware replating. Interesting. Profitable. Write Sprinkle. Plater, 288. Marion, Indiana.

ADVERTISING Puzzle worth 25c, free for postage, Woodcraft, Anthony, Kans.

SIGNS—By new method. Particulars 10c, Straley, 13% Main, Springfield, Ohlo.

FREE Razor-With our guaranteed blades. Twenty double-edge blades-50c. Clark's, Route Three, Kansas City, Kansas.

Route Three, Kansas City, Kansas.

SWAP Or sell articles you don't need. Get those you want. Send dime for Swapper's Guide, listing articles from all over United States. Dept. P.M., Swapper's Guide, Delphos, Onio.

KPPT'S; The game of thought! New! Modern! Fun! De loxe, handpainted sets, Very attractive, A bargain, Order now. Satisfaction guaranteed, \$3.00 plus postage. Pree folder. Kitt's, Box 655-M, Los Angeles.

WORLD Time clock. Sensational value.
Marsala Company, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

DICTIONARY And Manual of Fireworks.
More for then model making for smaleurs.

Inthality for professional or sittoneys.

Authority for professionals or att Colored Blustrations, \$5.00. Geo. W. gart, New Orleans.

gart, New Orleans.

GRANITE Monuments, markers, \$8 up.
Free catalog, Miheilch Monument Co.,
St. Cloud, Minn.

AMATEUR Cartoonists, Sell your work,
Write Smith's Service, Wenatchee, Wash,
MONEY In butterflies, moths. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 24A.

TELETHERMOMETERS—Weather bureau
type, Highly accurate Write, C. A. Laird

TELETHERMOMETERS—Weather bureau type. Highly accurate, Write, C. A. Laird, 1924 E. 29th, Des Moines, Iowa.
SAFETY Hazor blades sharpened free. Send four as a trial, Se stamp to P. O. Box 672, Newark, N. J.

STARTLING information! Graying middle aged. Two canazing formula manuscripts combining "unique" business opportunity. Particulars free, Davis, Box 1484-A. Clarksburg. W. Va.

MEN—Do you want a Packard Lektro

burg, W. Va.

MEN—Do you want a Packard Lektro
Shaver without cost? Write Packard Novetty Company, Kalispell, Montana.

AIRPLANE Wrecks! Interesting, educational photographs, 2 for 25c. Lynnpeltcher,
2030 Julian, San Dieso, Calif. MONUMENTS \$9 Up delivered,

guaranteed. Thousands sold. Catalog free. Marble Granite Factory, A-17, Oneco, Fia.

AMATEUR Tattooing outfits, Illustrated talog 6c. "Tatuco," 651A South State, Chicago

CUTS Anybody can make. Zinc etching process. Specimens, particulars, testimonials for stamp. J. C. Day, Windfall, Ind.

COCOONS, Butterflies, collectors' sup-plies, butterfly art materials. Free lists, Maynard, 1192 Lewiston, Rochester, New York.

BRONZE Tablets, desk plates, wall pates, memorials, grave markers. Bronze, brass and aluminum casting. Wandkey Pattern & Foundry Co., Anderson, Ind.

SWAPPER'S Friend, R4, Saline, Michigan. Interests swappers, collectors, sports-men. 50c year, sample 10c. (Continued from page 43A)

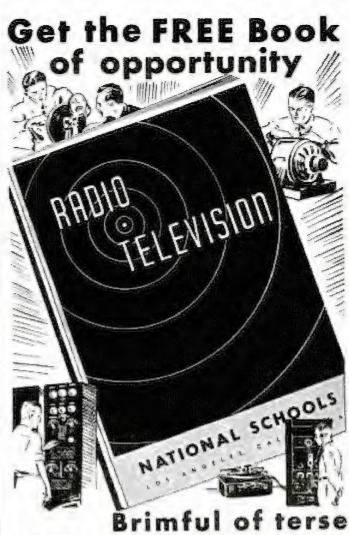
There is also an example of the set issued by Zanzibar to commemorate the twenty-fifth year of the reigning sultan Calif ben Harub, one example of a set of two stamps issued by Costa Rica to advertise Cocos island and two semi-postal Red Cross stamps issued by Finland. The latter make an interesting addition to a collection of ship stamps. The Chinese stamps are part of a recent set to commemorate the fortieth year of postal service. These stamps show the G. P. O. at Shanghai, a mail boat, and methods of mail communication.

Also illustrated is a new Japanese stamp issued to commemorate thirty years occupation of Kwantung, and another Japanese issue to commemorate the opening of the new Imperial Diet. The Brazilian stamp bearing the inscription "Centenario Farroupilha," was issued last year to commemorate the hundredth anniversary of the "ragged" revolution.

The Lesser Gold Coins

Three-dollar gold coins are seldom seen outside a collection. They are all of one design and show the Indian with feather headdress. Coinage was commenced in 1854 at Philadelphia, Dahlonega and New Orleans, and was continued in the first city to 1884 without missing a year. There was no further coinage at Dahlonega and New Orleans, but in 1855 the mint at San Francisco started with this value and continued in 1856, 1857, 1860 and 1870.

The three-dollar pieces issued by Philadelphia in 1854 are most common, with those issued by the same mint in 1878 holding second place. Of the first date about 138,000 were minted and of the second, about 82,000. Of all other varieties, only eight had an issue greater than 7,500 pieces. From 1860 the issue generally ranged from one to four or five thousand, but there were some issues smaller than one thousand, four dates with less than 100 each. Of these latter the 1870 coin of San Francisco holds the low record with two pieces minted. These of course are unobtainable, as also, for that matter, are the coins minted in 1873, 1875 and 1876, which amounted to twenty-five, twenty and forty-five respectively. The 1875 coin has sold for as high as \$500, with 1876 selling at \$200.



RADIO SOUND RECORDING ELECTRICITY

Note These Interesting Contents

Written in plain, understandable language, this free Book gives facts you want to know about the best-paying trades and apportunities. 95 Hustrations. Major subjects include Television Theory and Construction, Pick-up Systoms, Amplifiers, Transmitters, Receivers, Cathode Tubes; R a d i o in all its branches, Receiving, Transmitters, Trouble-shooting, Construction and Theory; Sound-recording on Discitoring, Radio Communication, Laws, etc. This book also tells how you can qualify for these good pay trades by training at NATIONAL SCHOOLS. Send coupon now for free book.

National Schools is the oldest trade Institution in the West. Est. 1905. More than 30,000 graduntes. You can ear a room and beard while learning Coach railroad fare allowed to



N	ATI	10	N	4L
			OL.	
_		ANGE		

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Deet. 4-PMR, 4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. Without obligation send your free book.	C	3
Name		F
Address	+ +	
City State		





There Are Many Degrees Of PATENT PROTECTION

A good patent depends not only on the invention itself, but upon the skill and interest of your patent attorney in drawing up the claims and specifications and in following your case to a successful conclusion.

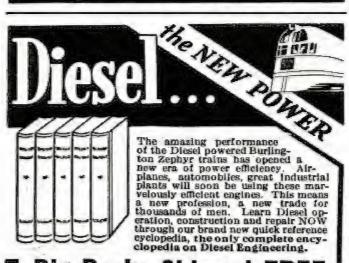
G. A. Snow and Company have had over 61 years of specialized patent experience. We know the difference between strong patents and weak ones. Write today for our free document:
"CERTIFICATION OF INVENTION"
and our two free booklets: "HOW WE,
PROTECT YOU" and "SUGGESTIONS ON HOW TO COMMERCIALIZE YOUR INVENTION."
Fill out the coupon below NOW.

DEPT. A-16 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me absolutely free and without obligation on my part, your free guides for inventors.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
CHARLE	COSC + 2010

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875



Big Books Shipped FREE

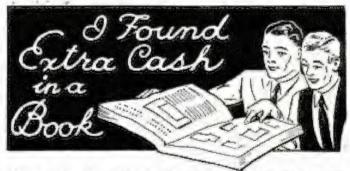
for examination. If you want to get into the most promising new field of the century, the livest, most up-to-date, most talked of profession, send for these books on our amazing free shipment offer. Over a thousand pages profusely illustrated and right up to the minute. Examine these books, read them, test them and if not thoroughly satisfied return them at our expense and you won't owe us one cent.

Consulting Membership Included

Send now and we will include without extra charge a one year consulting membership in the American Technical Society with privilege of consultation with our engineers on any difficult problem.

AME	RICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dyexal	at 58th Street, Dept. 0419, Chicago, Hilapia
Kan a	say sand mu the new 5 volumes on Dissel Engineering for ten days free ex-
Ampine 1	then. I will pay the few cents express only. Will examine the books and re-
von 33	bom in ten days unless. I decide to keep them, in which case I agree to send .00 in ten days and \$3.00 a month until the introductory price of only \$15.80
a pau	the same and a series a second drive and present the party of the second
Name.	*******

Address and address of your



STEP UP TO BETTER JOBS AND BIGGER

Thousands of others have found extra cash between the pages of the selected, practical books listed below. Make these books your guides too-guides to better jobs-bigger pay-extra money.

Live Field; Great
FUTUTO
The Famous Dyke's
Latest Edition \$6.00
MAGO FIGUR ON AUGO
BIRD HOUSES
BLUFPRINT BEADING
For Building Trades . \$1.25
Designs
Paddle Plans \$3.00
Hundreds Things Boys
Can Make. 52.00 CARPENTRY PRACTICAL Complete 436 pages. 1936 Edition \$2.00 CHEMISTRY
Complete 436 pages
1936 Edition\$2.00
PRACTICAL
Make Hundreds
CIVIL SERVICE
Complete 436 pages. 1936 Edition\$2.00 CHEMISTRY. PRACTICAL Make Hundreds Things Dally Use\$2.00 CIVIL SERVICE Home Study Courses Federal, State, City Positions.
Positions \$1.00
DIESEL HANDBOOK New! Latest Infor-
mation
EGG FARMING
Profitable Production Eggs. Poultry for
ELECTROPLATING \$2.00
Modern Practice In-
cluding Nickel, Zinc, Cadmlum and Chro-
FURNACE HEATING,
W A 17 A 1 10
Every essential ray.
FORD V-8 CARS, TRUCKS
ered. 568 pages \$3.00 FORD V-8 CARS, TRUCKS New, 700 Pages. In- cludes Details 1937
Cars
FORMULAS 10,000 Money Mak-
FROG INDUSTRY New! Raise and Sell.
Profits!
Tools, Materials, De-
HYPNOTISM
How to Become
An Expert \$2.00 LATHE WORK (Metal)
LOCOMOTIVE Folding Chart Shows
all Parts \$1.00
LOG CABINS Easy Plans; Build for
Easy Plans; Build for Profit. Value! 52.50 MATHEMATICS
Easy Guide for the
Practical Man\$1.50
AMARIN AND BROADERS

AIR CONDITIONING

MECHANICAL DRAWING Learn Drafting; Good
MONEY MAKING IDEAS
S1000 \$2.50 MOTOR CAR TRAILERS How to Build \$2.00
HANDBOOK
Just Out
Homeowner Should Know. \$1.50 TEST GOLD—PLATINUM
TEST GOLD—PLATINUM Identify—Buy—Sell, By C. M. Hoke\$1.00
PROCEETABLE
HANDBOOK How to Mine, Ap- praise, Equip53.00 RADIO SERVICING
Profit by Knowing Costs, Kinks, Etc. 1.54.00
REFRIGERATION Electric Gas. Be a
REWINDING ELECTRIC
MOTORS Fractional Sizes, Valuel
Value!
5 Vol. 2000 Wonderful Shop Ideas\$2.50
STAMP ALBUM Modern, 400 Pages \$1.00 STEEL SQUARE
How to Figure Angles of Rafters, Roofs,
TELEVISION
New! Book of the Hour\$2.50
For Amusement or Profit, Saleable De-
UPHOLSTERY
Always a Big Market, Start Own Business. \$2.00
PEDIA Covers all kinds weld-
ing thoroughly, \$5.00
Armeound Economy
Methods for Homes, Buildings. \$2.50 WOOD TURNING Woods, Tools, Meth- ods; Practical
Woods, Tools, Meth- ods; Practical Teacher
WRIGHT ENGINE
All Parts \$1.00

SEND NO MONEY! Check the books wanted on the above list. Tear out and mail with your name and address. When postman hands you the books pay him price and a few cents postage. (In U. S. and possessions only.) If remittance is sent with order add 10 cents per book extra for postage. Send 3c stamp for postage and ask for catalog of other books.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Chicago 200 East Ontario Street Room 437A

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

LIFY FOR GOOD JOBS QUICKLY

BIG MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY IF YOU LEARN TO BE AN EXPERT IN AIR CONDITIONING NOW! ACT!!

Think what tremendous success, fame, fortunes were reaped by the alert, aggressive men who pioneered the automobile, the airplane, the radio when those industries were young, just on the threshold of universal recognition. You now have greater opportunities if you have the right stuff in you in Air Canditioning. Don't wait a year and be too late for the big jobs. The industry is clamoring for trained men. Be an Air Conditioning Expert. Learn in 6 months by Home Study! Act Now!

FREE COMPLETE DATA! WRITE TODAY!

AIR CONDITIONING INSTITUTE of AMERICA Dept. A-4, FAIRFAX BUILDING KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



ELECTRIC ARC - OXY-ACETYLENE ELECTRIC ARC — OXY-ACETYLENE
Skilled Welders earn \$8 to \$15 a day. The demand now greater than the supply. Learn this
highly paid trade in 4 weeks by actual shop
work. One of America's leading schools.

Established 1902. 7 floors of shops. Endorsed by welding industry. Limited number of students. Write or wire for reservaflon. Send \$5 (credited on tuition) for valudable \$12-page libustrated Welding Encyclopedia—also "Welding Facts". State are.

E. 2025 S. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

GREER COLLEGE,



Get a Bachelor of Science Degree! Complete courses and fully accredited degrees in Aeronautical, Architectural, Chemical, Electrical, Industrial and Mechanical engineering. Modern entity ment. All college activities. Low tuition. Write Registrar today for full information and catalog.

NON PROFIT

OF TECHNOLOGY 15102 Woodward. Detroit, Mich.

ON REQUEST

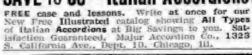
THOUSANDS FOR



New opportunities open. Calls are increasing for men trained in Drafting, Air Conditioning, Electricity, Housing, Engineering or Radio. Choose your position if you have C. T. C. training. Free help to job when ready. No time to lose—start training now. B. S. Degree or shorter courses. 34th year, accredited. Send post card for 80 pg. "Blue Book." Mailed FREE.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE 118 East 26th St. Chicago, III. D75 Tech Bldg.,

SAVE 48 60% Italian Accordions





railer Travel Magazine



If interested in trailer lore, as owner, builder, buyer or prospect, you want the only magnzine devoted exclusively to trailer news, stories, features, designs and plans; touring and camping; laws, and directory. Profusely illustrated. The Trailerite's guide. 10c For 12 issues mail \$1. or for sample copy.... 10c

Chicago, Illinois PM4. 35 E. Wacher Orino, TRALLER TRAVEL.

In answering advertisements always write name and full address clearly.

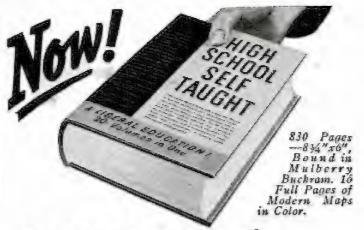
TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

Personal service, reasonable charges. Preliminary advice, book and disclosure form free. Registered Patent Attorney

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, PATENT Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B, OWEN 1020 International Bidg., Washington, D. C.

TRADE-MARKS

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



Get the Essentials of a

gh School Education

in This One Amazing Book for Only

payments

This single easy-to-read volume—HIGH SCHOOL SELF TAUGHT—will give you the equivalent of four years High School in just a few minutes a day of fascinating reading! Here is the easiest, most effective, practical way to make up for missed schooling. For your own success—in business, in friendships, in making the most of your own ability—this is the most IMPORTANT book you will ever read!

The Quickest, Surest, EASIEST Way to Acquire a Cultured Education!

Think of getting in one remarkable volume everything you need in History, Literature, Art, Science, Government, Mathematics, English—even French and Spanish! Here is

the knowledge-background that can win YOU the leadership and ad-miration that brings SUCCESS. Written simply, concisely, to save you time, this fascinating volume puts the POWER of a better cdu-cation, squarely in your hands. cation squarely in your hands! Each branch of knowledge is presented in a clear, unforgettable story that will hold you spelt-bound. But you must see HIGH SCHOOL SELF TAUGHT to appreciate it. Grasp this special opportunity!

Ancient, Medieval, Mod-ern, and U. S. History to date.

These 20 High School Subjects Made EASY Each section is complete. A marvel of concen-trated education! HISTORY

City, Stale, National Govt's explained.
ENGLISH
Make words your servants and get ahead!
LITERATURE AND ART Know great Novels, Poems, Paintings, Sculpture, Music.

SCIENCE

SCIENCE
Biology, Psychology,
Physics, Chemistry,
Physics, Chemistry,
Physiology, Astronomy,
Geography, made clear.
MATHEMATICS
Algebra, Geometry now
simplified.
FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Simplified French, Spanish, give you language
power.
SELE-TESTING STUDY

SELF-TESTING STUDY Outline, Reading Guide Over 1,000 self-testing questions, with 1,000 correct answers, check your progress!

SEND NO MONEY

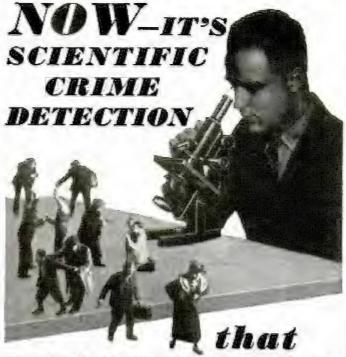
We guarantee that the essence of a High School education can be yours in this single amazing volume. Send no money with the coupon below. When postman delivers book, pay only \$1.98 plus postage. If not convinced immediately—return book within \$ days micely—return book within 5 days, we refund your money at once. Mail coupon, without money, NOW. HOME-EDUCATION BUREAU, Dept. 24, 386 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. -return book within 5 days, -----

REAL RA	100		F- 8 -	THE PARTY.	125-110	TRACE A D	
nvn			L. Park	HUN	BU	REAL	
find bei fer	ED 1 400	25.02.00	800	D. D. S. S. S.	153.75		-
RECK	P2 10	NAME OF	Br.C.	ALC: NO.	19.50		
Doot.	24.	386	with	Ave.	Now	York,	N.

Please send "High School Self-Taught," When posimin delivers it, in plain wrapper, I will deposit with him only \$1.08 plus few cents postage, I will examine it for five days. If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it and you will refund my \$1.98,

Name			*	*	+6	•		÷	-	4	-	-	-	+	÷	+	F	F	4	4	Ŧ	**				ŵ	*	*	-16		4	+	+		-							i
Addres	19.	+	B	9	9	9	4		п	d-	ń	15.					1		78		á	4	+	+	P			a	4	4	-			•		7	-		 1	. 4	+ 4	4

..... State Theck here if enclosing \$1.98 WITH this coupon, in which case we will pay the postage—you save. Same return and refund privilege applies, of course.



PAYS BIG REWARDS

New Easy Training Endorsed by Experts Prepares You For

BIG EARNINGS

The Nation's cry these days is for scientifically trained investigators. Never before has there been such an opportunity for young men scientifically trained as at the present time.

Study At Home—Advanced Education Or Previous **Experience Not Necessary**

This new training is not difficult. No deep book or technical data. Anyone 17 to 70 eligible. A little time each day qualifies you for big earnings in most fascinating profession on earth. Course includes every important branch of crime detection. Only course in existence that offers combination of the Science of Finger Prints, Secret Service and Private Investigation, Identification of Handwriting, Secrets of Defense and Attack, and Police Photography, ALL IN ONE GREAT COURSE!

Easy Terms—Big Regulation Outfit Free To Students

Write for easy terms policy enabling you to secure this scientific training with practically no sacrifice. You train with regulation police equipment and employ methods used in finite equipped bureaus of identification. Internationally famous leaders in police world endorse this training. Instructor a nationally known expert in scientific crime detection. Private industry also now demanding scientifically trained experts. Now is your opportunity to get into this new fascinating field.

FREE TO ANY YOUNG MAN 17 OR OVER Send today for big new book, "Get Into Scientific Crime Detection," including 14 famous scientifically solved cases. This free book tells how and why you can earn big money in this great profession. Fill in coupon—mail today sure.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION INSTITUTE of AMERICA, Inc.

Dept. 2037 Chesapeake and Ohio Bidg. Huntington, West Virginia J. T. BURDETTE, President

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION INSTITUTE of AMERICA, Inc.

Chesapeake and Ohio Building Huntington, West Virginia

Dept.2D37

•

Gentlemen: Without any obligation whatsoever, please send me your big book containing 14 famous scientifically solved cases, together with full particulars on how I can get into SCIENTIFIC Crime Detection.

Nume
Address

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



Hiration Career

Demand for trained aircraftsmen in Southern California plants is increasing and already exceeds supply. Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Aviation's foremost and oldest school, is located in heart of this activity and specializes in Sheet Metal, Master Mechanics and Aero Engineering. (No flying involved.) Graduates are obtaining immediate employment. Write for details NOW. Curtiss-Wright Technical Institute, Glendale, Los Angeles, Cal. Dept. P.M.-4.

AMAZING NEW

BUSINESS

ell to Stores



in new kind of wholesale business. Fince famous line 5c-10e goods with stores. Merchants grab our FREE GOODS Deals. 200 fast-selling products—all on salesmaking Counter Displays. Up to 140% profit for you and merchant. No experience or investment to start. Big catalog and facts FREE world's Products Co. Dept. 4810, Spancer, Ind.



Popular Mechanics Press Room 636B

200 East Ontario Street.

Whether you design for welding, build by welding, or use welding in any way YOU NEED THIS BOOK

PROCEDURE HANDBOOK OF ARC WELDING DESIGN AND PRACTICE 819 pages, 990 illustrations

POPULAR FLYER

Long recognized throughout the world as the authority on the art of electric welding. Standard welding reference guide in thousands of industrial plants in U.S. A. and foreign countries. New Handbook makes all others obsolete. Contains complete, authentic, up-to-date data on all latest are welding applications and design procedure. Order your copy now.

Fourth edition gives you, at no extra cost, 223 pages of new welding data, 289 new illustrations

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Room 436-B, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago

GHLY \$2.00

elsowhere. postpaid.

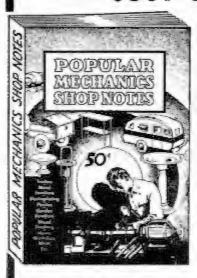
Increase Your **Earning Power**

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognised and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building-glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 2000 TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

JUST OUT



SHOP NOTES for 1937

357 Articles 703 Illustrations 224 Pages Price 50c See partial list of contents below

Including the new 1937 issue illustrated above, there are five volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 2000 easily un-derstood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the latest issue:

Alloys, Electroplating
With
Bett Sander
Cesapeals, Repairing
Concrete Garden Furniture
Dovetaile, Making
Dovel Making
Efficient Farm Weeder
Electric Motors, Servicing

ing Electrical Test Board Electropiating Non-Conductors Family Auto Trailer Fence Posts, Pulling

Fly Chaser for Door Fudding Bed in Auto Fruit-Picker's Ledder Gold, Finding Hunddiller for Furnace Magnet Rucharger Metal Awarious Metal Awarious Metal Awarious Photo Enlarger Photo "Spos" Light Hastles, Working With Pottery, Concrete Resilvering Mirrors Resilvering Mirrors Rewinding Auto Gener-ators

Sawherse for Uneven Sawhorse for Uneven Floors
Shop Heating Unit
Soldering Aluminium
Thermostata, Designing
Tools from Drill Red
Trailer, Contractor's
Troile from Drill Red
Universal Triport for
Connecse
Window Sign Flasher
Winter Starting Aids
Wood Lathe Used for
Metal Turning
Wooden Bowl Forming

Each volume contains approximately 400 articles and 700 illustrations and has 200 or more pages. This unrivaled library of shop helps may be secured for a limited time only. After present supply of books is exhausted the offer must be

Send No Money

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS. 200 E. Ontario St., Room 437, Chicago, III.

Send me, as per your offer, the following books. I will pay postman price and small amount of postage. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

□ 1937 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook (Metal Work-ing), both for 98c.
 □ Shop Notes Library (S vois.) \$2.50,

Street and No..... City......State.....

 \bullet C. O. D. applies to U. S. and possessions only. If you reside elsewhere, remittance must accompany order.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A Field with a Future



This course has meant advancement to hundreds of ambitious men, mechanics, draftsmen, blacksmiths, foundrymen, patternmakers, apprentices, and me-chanical engineers — men who wanted to get ahead and to earn more money. You will find, as they have found, that enrolling for an I. C. S. Course is an investment in a Bigger Future. Use the couponl

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

-A Great Industry with a

Great Future

The new course in Electrical Engineer-ing covers this fascinating field thor-oughly. If you are just starting or are partly on the way to a real paying po-sition in this industry, this new course brings the broader knowledge necessary for advance-ment. The coupon brings complete information.

DIESEL POWER A Coming American Industry



Courtesy "Diesel Power

The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine power. Diesel engineers are in great demand. Many acquire necessary knowledge through spare-time study of this modern I. C. S. Course on Diesel engines. Free booklet!

AUTOMOBILE EXPERTS

are always in demand

The rapid progress in manufacture and service of the modern automobile brings new opportunities to thousands of ambitious and forward-looking men, There's always a demand for trained men. The new I. C. S. Automobile Course will make you a trained man! The time to act is now. Use the coupon.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

	Box 5669-H,	Scranto	n, Pe	nna.	
Without	obligation, a	end me	full	informatio	n on
muhiant .	shacked below	and the			

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

☐ AUTOMOBILE COURSE DIESEL POWER Architecture

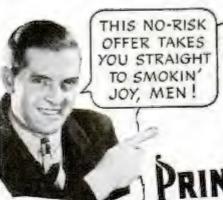
Architecture
Concrete Construction
Roading Shop Blueprints
Civil Engineering
Diesel Engines
Gas Engine Operating
Refrigeration
Chemistry
Highway Engineering
Poultry Farming

Drafting D Accounting
Good English
Salesmanship

Name.

Address





PRINCE ALBERT MONEY-BACK GUARANTLE
SMOKE 20 FRAGRANT PIPEFULS OF FRINCE ALBERT.
IF YOU DON'T FIND IT THE MELLOWEST, TASTIEST PIPE
TOBACCO YOU EVER SMOKED, RETURN THE POCKET
TIN WITH THE REST OF THE TOBACCO IN IT TO US AT
TIN WITH THE REST OF THE TOBACCO IN IT TO US AT
TIN WITH THE REST OF THE TOBACCO IN IT TO US AT
ANY TIME WITHIN A MONTH FROM THIS DATE, AND
WE WILL REFUND FULL PURCHASE PRICE, PLUS POSTAGE.
(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tab. Co., Winston-Solem, N. C.
(Signed) R. J. Reynolds Tab. Co., Winston-Solem, N. C.

DINGE ALBERT THE NATIONAL





pipefuls of fra-

grant tobacco in every 2-oz. tin of Prince Albert

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Magazine

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 67

APRIL, 1937

No. 4

RADIO BATTLES

"BOAT! Send boat to 230 South Main.
People are screaming."

"Warning! Residents of Third and Broadway turn out all fires immediately. Gas escaping from mains."

Boat—save—hurry—urgent—rescue—emergency—attention—help—hour after hour, through dripping days and long, terrifying nights, the air waves of the nation crackled with such words a few weeks ago when the radio, modern miracle conceived by man, concentrated all its facilities in a grim battle with the most disastrous flood in American history. And radio won the fight—won where other relief agencies were helpless.

From Pittsburgh down to Cairo, "the beautiful Ohio" had become a river gone mad, a menacing, raging, relentless force



Directing boat rescues, above, with portable radio at Louisville. Left, mobile radio outfit set up by government in Memphis to direct flood relief work



which had flooded cities, drowned towns and hamlets, swept over thousands of farms, washed out roads, stopped trains, wrecked telephone and telegraph lines, paralyzed power plants, cut off food, polluted water supplies. Stricken multitudes were homeless and helpless. Thousands were trapped in their homes.

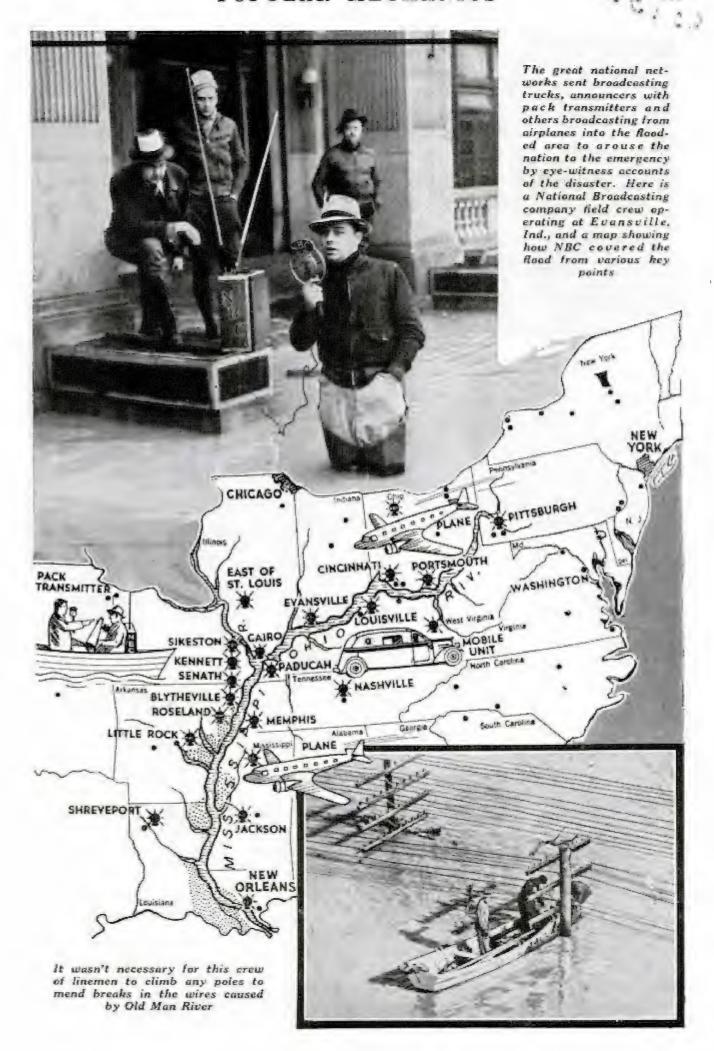


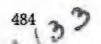
Into this situation came radio with all its artillery, big guns and little guns—great national networks, powerful 50,000-watt stations, little 100-watters, "hams" with both code and phone sending sets, police and military short-wave transmitters—all banded together in a work of mercy, directing rescue operations, informing the nation of relief requirements, reuniting separated families, getting messages to alarmed relatives, alleviating human suffering and misery.

Flood waters drowned some little stations, surrounded big ones, dunked power plants, tore down feed lines, cut off the "juice." But an army of engineers, trouble shooters, announcers, radio reporters and just plain hams were equal to the task the river set them. Storage batteries, portable generators, makeshift apparatus and temporary wiring all helped. As the flood assumed record-breaking proportions, stricken cities began filling the air waves with their cries for help. Tragedy, usually mute, was being made articulate for every person with a radio receiver to hear. The situation in Louisville, Ky., was typical. Here hundreds were trapped in their homes. Without help, they faced drowning, sickness from exposure, slow starvation. There were not enough boats to effect all the rescues unless order was brought out of the confusion by some universal means of communication. Any ordinary communication facilities were crippled or entirely wrecked. All of them except the radio.

Stations WHAS, the Columbia Broadcasting system's outlet at Louisville, and WAVE, the National Broadcasting company's outlet, discarded scheduled programs and blanketed the area with relief and rescue messages until they were drowned out, Then, without power, the Louisville stations were helpless. To the rescue came WSM, the NBC station at Nashville. A wire from the center of the Louisville flood district to WSM enabled announcers at the WHAS microphone in Louisville to relay through WSM in Nashville-two competing stations affiliated with competing networks joining forces to save human lives. More than 16,000 rescue messages were transmitted over WHAS-WSM in this manner.

And lives were saved because the WSM broadcast could be picked up by any kind of receiver. Console battery sets were taken from homes and loaded into rescue boats; automobile sets, batteries and all, were used for the same purpose. Thus rescue messages could be heard by all. As soon as a plea for help was received by WHAS from the police, over crippled tel-







Below, right, using gasoline motor to generate power in flood zone

ephone lines or from some amateur using his short-wave transmitter, it was relayed to the rescuers over WSM. Even boats without radio facilities were directed by radio through three advertising sound trucks which installed receiving sets tuned to the relief broadcasts and cruised continually along the shore line. In this manner appeals for help for persons marooned in buildings could be heard a mile or more over the water.

Soon after WSM began broadcasts over temporary telephone lines from WHAS, many other stations and the networks formed a voluntary inter-city network which extended from New York to California-all relaying the WHAS-WSM transmissions full time or periodically. Hour after hour, day and night, the relief

and rescue messages flowed over the air from Louisville via Nashville to the world until the crisis was past. Both Louisville stations later obtained temporary power from borrowed generators and resumed transmission direct from Louisville,

In like manner, Cincinnati stations devoted themselves to an around-the-clock effort to help city, state and national rescue and relief workers. Although its own power supply was depleted, and it had its own rescue relief messages to carry, WLW also carried the broadcasts of WAVE in Louisville, received by wire, and relayed messages of the mobile transmitting units sent out by itself, the networks and the military and police.

NBC and CBS, along with other networks not only awoke the nation to the

POPULAR MECHANICS

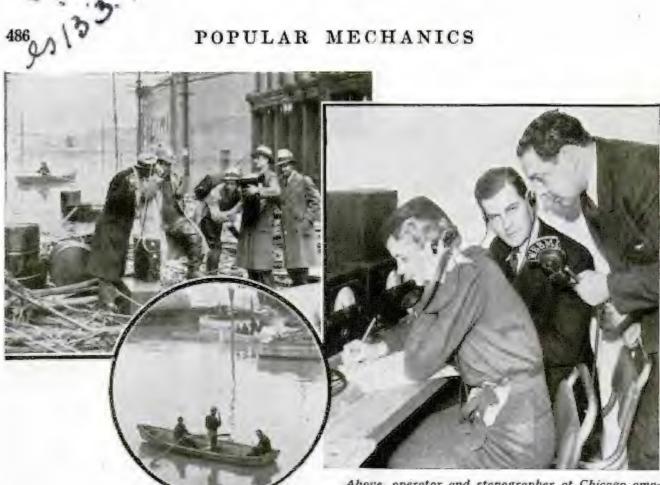


Above, loading a 400-pound, gasoline-driven generator into airplane at Chicago. This generator was flown to Louisville where it enabled Station WAVE to resume operations at the height of the flood. Above, in circle, WHAS staff setup for broadcast of emergency flood relief messages at Louisville

Equipped with short-wave pack transmitters, microphone reporters of the National Broadcasting company are sending out the story of the flood from a boat on a street in Portsmouth, Ohio. Right, when rescue boats were needed at Louisville, the messages went out from this room



POPULAR MECHANICS



Above, operator and stenographer at Chicago amateur station being interviewed while taking flood messages. Left, using portable pack transmitters

crisis by transmitting the pleas for rescue and relief from the stations in the flood district, but sent their own broadcasting trucks and radio reporters with pack transmitters into the flood area to send out eve-witness accounts of the disaster.

Not only did the radio direct the rescue and relief work, but it also disseminated invaluable information to those in the flooded cities and towns. The air was filled with advice-boil your drinking water, tap your downspouts and use rain water, be careful of fire, stay at home if you have a home and are not engaged in relief work, conserve gasoline, return your milk bottles.

While the big broadcasting stations in or near the flood district and the networks bore the brunt of the relief work, they were augmented by police and military short-wave sets, aviation stations, the coast guard, dozens of small broadcasting stations of low power which served their individual communities just as heroically as the big stations served the cities and-last but not least-hundreds of hams, those unsung heroes who stuck to their transmitters sending messages for supplies, pleas for medicine, orders for routing trucks of clothing and bedding and a thou-

sand and one other communications which speeded up relief work. Many small stations used Diesel engines, dug up old generators or strung batteries together for power-any radio man with an important message jammed it through somehow.

The disaster set many radio precedents. It was the first time that commercial, amateur, aviation, coast guard and police radios ever were coordinated on a large scale for relief in a far-flung emergency. And the merging of all the branches of radio proved effective in the crisis. It was the first time major broadcasting stations were used as a direct and continuous link with relief leaders, police and rescue squads. And that worked too. It was the first time broadcasting stations and networks were on the air twenty-four hours a day, day after day, to help relieve a national emergency. That worked too. And it was the first time a big broadcasting station ever cancelled all its scheduled programs to carry on the relief work of another station, and a competing station at that. And that worked too.

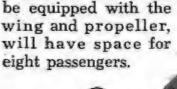
Thus the same radio which brings so much pleasure into our daily lives has proved its ability, when disaster strikes,

(Continued to page 162A)

Ourcraft POPULAR MECHA

Lightweight Metal Wing and 'Prop' Invented

Stronger and lighter than those in use, a new type of wing and a hollow steel propeller are innovations on an all-metal transport plane now under construction. The wing is said to be practically invulnerable to gunfire. The propeller has an inner construction supported by a single steel strut running from tip to tip. It is thirty per cent lighter than wooden propellers. The ship, which will





Plywood for Walls and Ceilings Applied with Invisible Joints

Plywood paneling made without visible joints or unsightly battens is being manufactured for interior walls and ceilings. Instead of covering the joints with battens, a neat, narrow molding is laid in flush to the surface, breaking the wall into decorative panels. These are available in random or uniform width planks, rectangular or square tile effects. Three-ply Douglas fir is used. The rabbeted edge is nailed to the wall and the molding applied with brads or glue.

Varicourer



with old wooden type. Bottom, section of wings said to be almost invulnerable to gunfire

Linoleum Cutter Helps Novice Do Precision Work 10

Linoleum laying jobs which only skilled workers formerly ould do are made pos- O > sible for the amateur by a precision cutter

recently placed on the market. Blade holders on the tool may be fastened at any point on the compass bar for straight cuts, recess-scribing or



wall-scribing. The tool cuts straight lines, arcs, circles and rings with great accuracy. Two blades are employed in cutting rings and straight strips. Adjustable to conform to the thickness of the linoleum being cut, the blades are easily sharpened.

To eliminate headlight glare, amber lights will be required by law on all new cars sold in France after April, 1937, and on all cars after January, 1939.

488 3 5 POPULAR MECHANICS "Flying Pullman" Offers Air-Travel Luxury



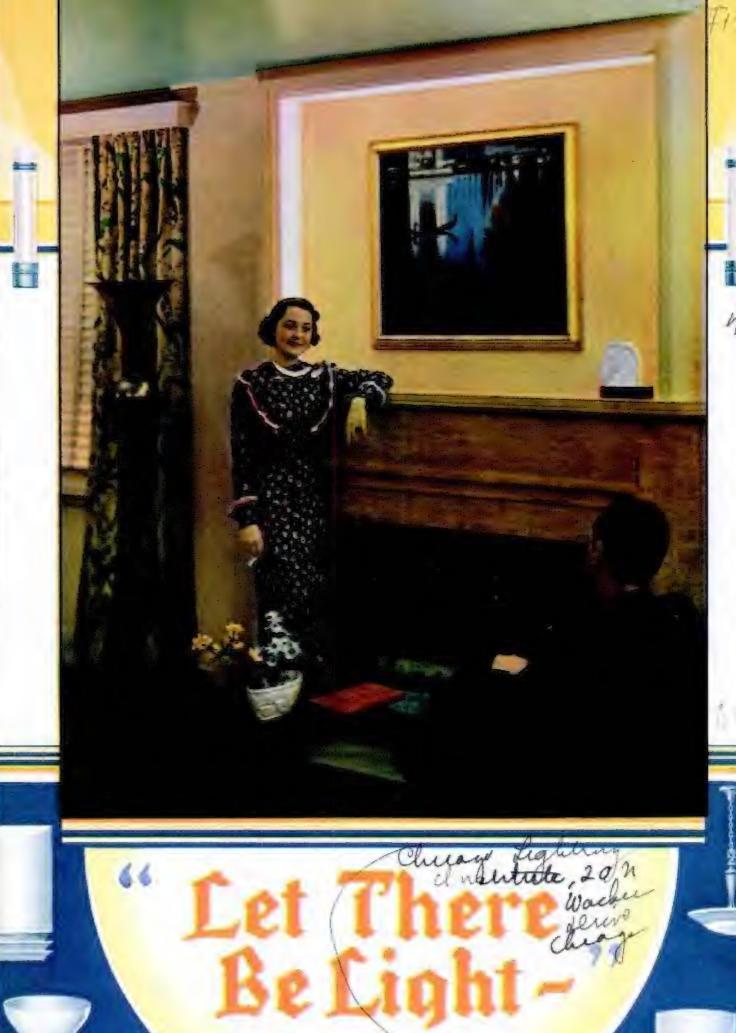
Top, interior of "flying Pullman," one of fleet placed in service by United Air Lines. Below, liner in flight. Two 1,150-horsepower engines give these planes a speed bl 212 miles per hour

دوادرد وزينطادولايدي

Left, individual table set with real silver, china and linens. Below, stewardess preparing meal in galley located at rear of plane's cabin. Hot meals served aloft are another feature of this new gir service



Left, playing checkers on magnetized board. Note that the chairs may be swung in any direction. Fourteen or twenty-one passengers may be carried in these ships



CONCEALED tubular lights behind paneling illuminate picture and area above fireplace.

11343



THIS living room is made more attractive by good lighting. Ceiling units and wall brackets are of new plastic materials. Concealed lights are used in bookcase.

By H. W. MAGEE

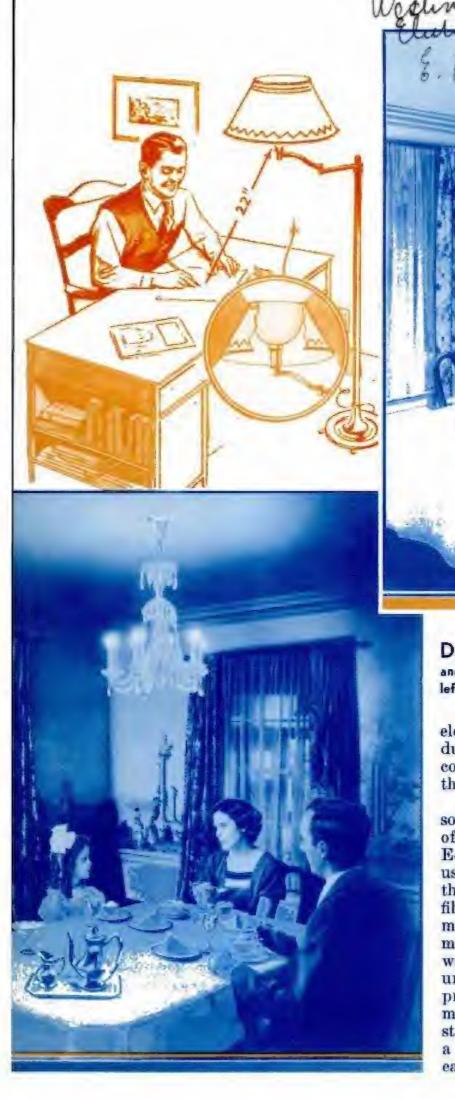
HE story of human progress is a story of man's triumph over failure. Sixty years ago a young inventor began seeking a method of "bottling up" electricity in a vacuum to provide a practical means of electrical illumination.

Conservative men ridiculed his efforts and "proved," it couldn't be done. No combustion can occur in a vacuum, they said. Therefore, you can't make light in a vacuum, so why try? But, indifferent to criticism, the young inventor kept on. For two years he patiently tried one process after another. None worked.

Finally, in 1879, after spending more than \$40,000 in fruitless experiments, he saturated a cotton thread with a carbon paste and heated it to produce a carbon strand. He looped this inside a glass bulb from which the air was pumped. Then he passed an electric current through the strand. And there was light!

There was light for forty hours, light in a vacuum, light where everyone said no light could be. Thus Thomas A. Edison achieved success through repeated failure and gave to the world the incandescent electric lamp. Today, if an ambassador from Mars visited the earth in search of a typical example of the patience, ingenuity and precision of modern earthly science and industry, he could select no object more fitting to take back than an ordinary electric lamp. For there has been a world of progress in

Cont. Walter & Durton - 1032 Florida



+1.325

DINING room with modern indirect lighting, and same room with old-fashioned fixture. Top, left, 150-watt floor lamp for clase visual work.

electric lighting since Edison produced his first lamp with nothing more complicated than a piece of cotton thread and a glass bulb.

Almost from the moment when Edison's first light burned out at the end of forty hours, improvements started. Edison himself developed a method of using cardboard instead of a cotton thread, then both gave way to bamboo fiber. The idea was to get more illumination for the current consumed, more efficient light-more lumens per watt. A lumen is a unit of light measure used by lighting engineers. You probably never saw one, but you can make one easily. Place the flame of a standard candle at the exact center of a balloon two feet in diameter. each square foot of the inside surface



of the balloon you will find-one lumen.

Edison's, first lamp had an efficiency of one and one-half lumens per watt. In 1894, Leigh S. Powell, an Englishman, squirted a mixture of carbon and cellulose through a tiny hole and made a filament. And his squirted-filament lamps developed more than three lumens per watt.

Ten years later, Dr. Willis R. Whitney, later vice-president of the General Electric company, in charge of research, found how to make metallized carbon filaments. Lamps using them developed four lumens. Then a way was found to make tantalum ductile. Tantalum lamps produced five lumens per watt, but could be operated only on direct current. Lumen by lumen, the efficiency of electric lamps was increasing.

Finally, in 1908, Dr. William B. Coolidge made a great discovery. He found how to press together pieces of specially-

treated tungsten and draw them through dies to produce filaments which could be bent and which were ductile when cold. These early tungsten filament lamps produced eight lumens per watt. Tungsten filament lamps today produce from eleven to more than fifteen lumens per watt.

Another step forward was taken when Dr. Irving Langmuir found that a lamp filled with an inert gas like argon, instead of being evacuated, can be operated at a higher filament temperature and thus be made more efficient. At the same time, he developed the coiled filament, greatly superior to the straight-wire type. Today all lamps larger than the thirty-watt size are filled with argon gas and have filaments shaped like screen-door springs.

Modern incandescent lamps used in general lighting, which means sizes up to 1,500-watt, develop as high as twenty-two lumens per watt, twenty times as







THREE lighting effects for dining room. Top, indirect light as illustrated in diagram. Center, spot lights in ceiling. Bottom, indirect ceiling fixture augmented by wall lights and spot lights.

much as Edison's first lamp. And they are being made more efficient. As a lamp burns, it blackens slightly, due to condensation of vaporized tungsten from the filament on the glass bulb. The efficiency level throughout lamp life has been raised until today a lamp ready to burn out is about ninety per cent as efficient as when new. And, yet, the incandescent lamp is far from perfect, even today. It is being improved each year and there is room for still further improvement.

While the incandescent lamp consisting of a tungsten filament inclosed in a glass bulb is the standard source of electric light today, there are other sources, some of which show a better lumen score. The mercuryvapor lamp, for example, in which the mercury is subjected to a tremendous pressure while forming an electric are, develops, in the 250-watt size, thirty lumens per watt, and, in the 400watt size, forty lumens.

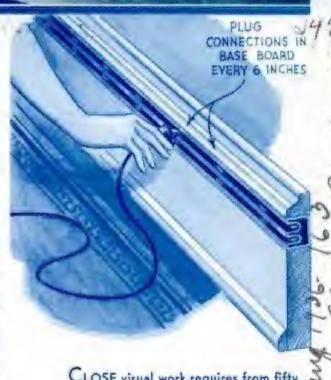
nowher + 1325



But the sodium-vapor lamp, used for highway lighting, takes top score in the battle of the lumens. The 10,000-lumen lamp develops fifty-five lumens for every watt of power. Neon tube lights develop an average of about thirteen lumens per watt. Tubular fluorescent lamps, filled with a gas which, under the action of current, produces ultraviolet light which in turn causes an inside coating of fluorescent materials to glow, hold promise as effi-

cient producers of colored light.

Mercury-vapor, sodium and fluorescent lamps operate under one handicap—they require transformers and reactances as auxiliary equipment. The incandescent lamp has a tungsten filament whose resistance to the flow of electricity increases as its temperature goes up. Thus it reaches a point of balance where temperature and current flow are constant. But luminous vapor lamps behave exactly opposite because a gas forming a path for the flow of electricity offers less resistance as it becomes hotter. Thus, if attempts were made to operate such a lamp on a 110-volt line without regulation, more and more current would flow as temperature increased until something gave way. So such lamps usually are equipped with transformers to provide voltage enough to send



CLOSE visual work requires from fifty to 100 foot-candles which can be obtained with a 150-watt bulb in a light like the one pictured. Below, plug-is attachment for the baseboard with receptacles for plugs every six inches provides plenty of outlets for the home without adequate wall plugs.

Edison Co- Wholesa

- T1325

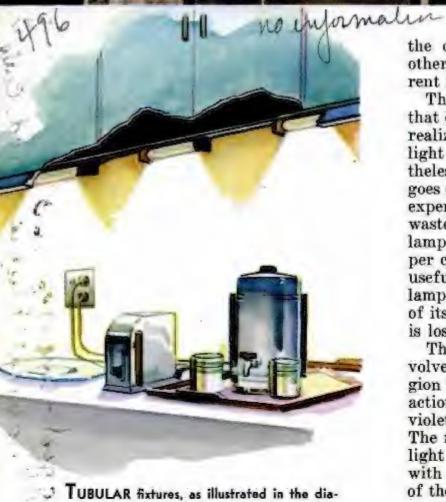


the current from one electrode to the other, and a reactance to limit the current flow.

The dream of producing cold light, like that of the firefly, probably can never be realized because it involves producing light without generating heat. Nevertheless, the struggle for cooler light still goes on. From the standpoint of energy expended, the electric lamp still is rather wasteful. A twenty-five watt vacuum lamp, for instance, converts only seven per cent of the energy going into it into useful light, and a 500-watt gas-filled lamp converts less than twelve per cent of its energy into visible light. The rest is lost as heat.

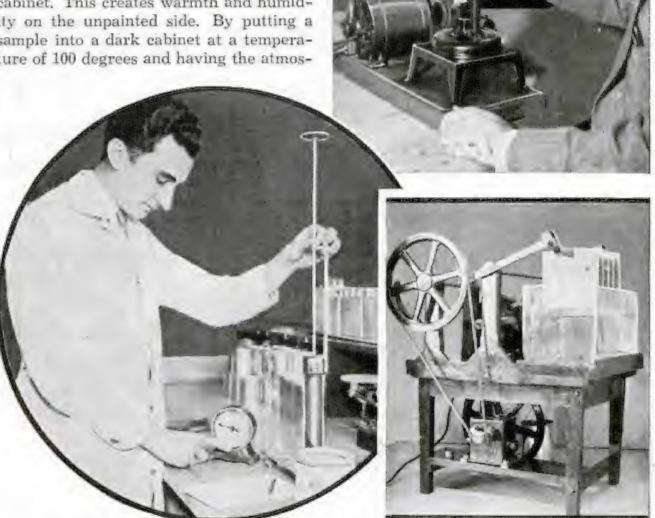
The search for cooler light really involves compressing into the visible region the spectrum radiated by a lamp in action, including the heat rays and ultraviolet light which today are invisible. The more efficient production of colored light is also being studied hand in hand with cooler light. Just as the squeezing of the lamp spectrum into the visible re-

(Continued on page 132A)



gram, provide plenty of local light for the kitchen table and store. They are attached under cupboard. Man-Made Weather Speeds Up Paint Tests

Durability of paint is tested quickly in laboratories by an accelerated weathering device which manufactures rainstorms, sunlight, heat and cold. Within two weeks the machine will put paint samples through a course of weathering equivalent to a year of ordinary outside exposure. For determining resistance to blistering a special device has been designed. It is a metal cabinet with openings at the top and over these are clamped pieces of siding painted on the outside. Inside the cabinet are two lamps with circular wicks extending into water at the bottom of the cabinet. This creates warmth and humidity on the unpainted side. By putting a sample into a dark cabinet at a temperature of 100 degrees and having the atmos-



Top, W. R. Fuller of Pratt Lambert laboratories using machine to test strength and elasticity of paint.

Bottom, left, testing consistency of paint. Right, immersion machine tests seaplane hull metals

phere saturated with moisture, the laboratory worker quickly finds the extent to which white enamels will yellow in a prescribed period of time. A salt spray cabinet is used for testing the resistance of metals to the corrosive action of seawater. An alternate immersion machine

plunges test panels from seaplane hulls into and out of seawater to determine resistance to the alternate action of salt water and of the air. Properties of varnishes are tested in many ways, from scratching the surface with a penknife to application of strain and stress machines.

& Thomas Sto

alBorres

German Locomotive Has Ten Drive Wheels



Here is Germany's latest locomotive. Note the small size of the drive wheels, indicative of power rather than speed. Its designers follow the modern practice of streamlining, though in modified form

Said to be the largest tender locomotive ever built in Germany, a giant engine designed especially for work in railroad yards has five small drive wheels on each side. Since it is not intended for use on the main lines, its wheels are small to give power instead of speed. The locomotive has an axle load of twenty-three tons.

Latest Auto-Top Presses Squeeze Steel to Exact Shape



This is one of the giant dies, weighing several tons, used in the auto-top presses. These workers are polishing the die to exact size

Mammoth machinery, designed to shape sheets of steel into automobile tops at a pressure of 3,000,000 pounds, is handling nine miles of steel per hour, in strips six feet wide. In one large plant the giant presses squeeze the metal into a complete body section including the cowl, windshield frame, top and back panel as far as the trunk, all constructed in one unit from a single sheet of steel. Inside the mouth of each big press are ponderous steel dies, ground and polished with greatest care by experts to at-

POPULAR MECHANICS

tain the exact shape of the automobile top. One set of dies inside such a press weighs about 240,000 pounds. More than fortyfive feet high these presses are half-buried in concrete to withstand the tremendous pressure they exert. Instead of bending the metal these machines clamp down on it with such pressure that the cold steel "flows" into the contours desired. One set of dies requires 45,000 man-hours of grinding and smoothing the curved surfaces. As a result of this construction the steel body of the latest automobile withstands strains thirty times more severe than any encountered in actual use. One of the twist tests given the body calls for application of strains of 22,500 pounds, equivalent to loading a single automobile with 150 passengers.

Sidewalk Grating Guards Tree and Lets in Food and Water

Rather than kill its beautiful old trees by surrounding them with cement sidewalks, a Washington, D. C., park has built gratings around the trees. The gratings bermit moisture, plant food and some sunlight to reach a broad area around the base of the tree and still serve satisfactorily as part of the sidewalk.



Tree in Washington, D. C., protected by grating which serves as sidewalk but allows water, air and light to reach base

Auto Trailer Built as Kennel



Releasing dogs from their special trailer at starting point of a hunting trip. It serves as traveling kennel for two dogs

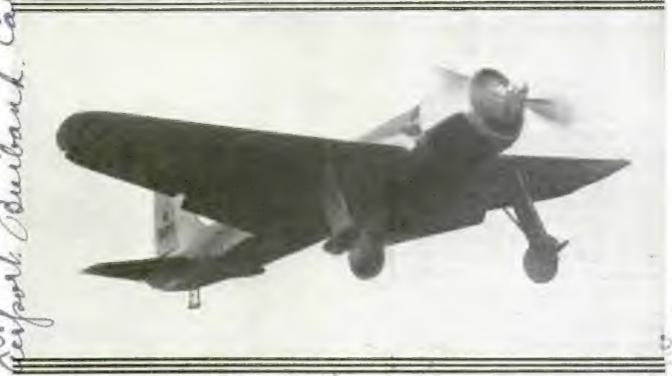
Sportsmen can take their dogs on a hunting trip in a specially built trailer kennel. The trailer provides ample room for two dogs. Streamlined to conform with the lines of the automobile, it can be painted to match the car.

Forty-Seat Plane to Commute. between Paris and London

Gigantic land planes powered by four 815-horsepower engines soon will be car-

rying forty passengers and a fourman crew on fast flights across the English channel between Paris and London. Their luxurious appointments include a miniature winter garden in the fore part of the hull, a library and bar. Air France plans to operate the ships on seventy-minute schedules be→ tween the two capitals. With a wing span of 116 feet, the ships will be ninety feet long and sixteen feet high, weighing eighteen tons and capable of 220 miles and hour top speed. Equipment ineludes de-icers on wing edges, Ve automatic pilot, radio direction finder, variable pitch propellers and blind-flying instruments.

How HUGHES



Hughes' racer landing after test Right and, left, plane with small racing wing before remodeling



ONG months of secret research by a corps of engineers and then more months of building and fitting behind guarded doors-that is the inside story of the mystery monoplane that Howard Hughes flew across the United States in seven hours and twenty-eight minutes in January.

The flight seems like fiction, almost like moving your finger across the map to span a continent. Yet Hughes' associates think he can beat his new record almost any time he desires. A mark of around six hours may be in the offing. For on his alatest dash Hughes simply cruised from coast to coast. Mostly he used only fifty

per cent of his power. One of the miracles of the flight is that Hughes" used a strictly stock engine that was not "hopped up" for racing. Another is that his airplane is not \$ a freak affair that must be pampered and groomed > for a high-speed dash, but a sturdy practical.

plane that flies safely and easily at the speeds for which it was designed.

Instead of using tremendous power Hughes depended more upon perfect streamlining for his speed. All planes are streamlined to some extent but even on a modern transport the wings are dotted with tiny rivet heads, each of which contributes to resistance. The metal skin of Hughes' fuselage is not riveted in the usual way. Instead all plates are buttjointed with splice plates underneath, using flush-type rivets to eliminate every vestige of drag. Of course, streamlining is not the whole story. Much of it lies in the months of wind-tunnel research at the

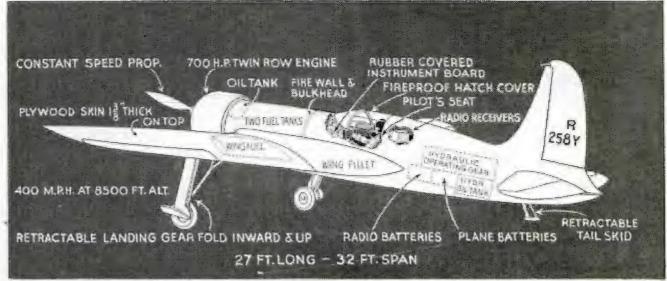
BROKE the RECORD

California Institute of Technology.

"In the wind tunnel we worked with speeds never before seriously studied in this country," says one of Hughes' engineers. "Compressibility of air is different at high speeds and this had to be studied in designing the special wing curve. But the result is a sturdy airplane that can carry a good load at a top speed of around 400 miles per hour at 8,500 feet altitude, with a cruising speed of around 340 miles per hour. At sea level these speeds are somewhat slower."

Hughes averaged 332 miles per hour on his transcontinental flight





Howard Hughes who flew from Los Angeles to New York at better than five miles a minute and diagram showing details of his plane

and flew at an average altitude of 15,000 feet except when mountain ranges forced him up. His plane is the same \$125,000 ship with which he established a world record of 352 miles per hour two years ago, except that a number of its parts have been improved. The changes, including a larger wing, increased its speed about twenty miles per hour at all altitudes

In spite of his high top speed Hughes is able to land at seventy miles per hour. "Air brakes" of the split trailing edge type that are mechanically operated help slow him down. Another factor in safe landings is the wide tread of the retractable landing wheels. The wheels are farther apart than usual and, with the retractable tail skid, provide three widely spaced



Three views of Hughes' plane as it appears with new and larger wing after alterations which added to speed

points for landing. Once Hughes blew a tire upon landing after a test hop, an accident that would have wrecked most racing planes, but he brought the monoplane to a stop without damage. The plane is fitted with standard air wheels and conventional brakes. It is twenty-seven feet long and the wing span is thirty-two feet. The wing is ten feet wide at the roots, tapers to a width of four feet at the tips, and is attached to the fuselage with a fillet of unusual design. Wing loading is thirty-five pounds per square inch with full load.

Although the fuselage is of metal, the wood wing is covered with a spruce plywood skin one and three-eighths inches thick on top. This is about an inch thicker

than most plywood wing skins and seems to be a waste of material and weight. But it gives the wing a safety factor of five times at speeds above 600 miles per hour, a speed which the plane is theoretically able to achieve in a dive. The constant speed type of propeller is ten feet long and makes two revolutions to every three revolutions of the engine. Near the nose the fuselage skin is many times thicker than usual and averages three times the thickness used on lowerspeed airplanes.

Hughes' motor is a stock air-cooled fourteen-cylinder twin-row radial Pratt & Whitney wasp junior that develops 700 horsepower at 2,500 revolutions per minute at 8.500 feet altitude. The engine has an outside diameter of fortyfour and one-eighth inches, a dry weight of 1,060 pounds, and a displacement of 1,535 cubic inches. Compression ratio is 6.7 to one and the supercharger ratio is ten to

Carburetion and magneto ignition are stock.

The plane carries 280 gallons of special 100-octane aviation fuel in two tanks aftof the motor and in smaller wing tanks. The engine and fuel compartment in the front of the fuselage is sealed from the cockpit by a heavy fire wall and bulkhead. behind which the instrument board is located. Although the plane is fitted for an automatic pilot, none was used for the last flight as there was not time to install it.

The instrument board contains a complete set of flight, navigational and engine instruments, including directional gyro and artificial horizon. Temperature gauges show the temperature of the outside air, carburetor heat, and head temperatures of

the individual motor cylinders. Radio beam and weather broadcast receivers are located in the fuselage aft of the cockpit, where batteries, hydraulic oil tank, and hydraulic mechanisms for elevating the pilot's seat, operating retractable landing gear and tail skid and moving the windshield and hatch covers are also located.

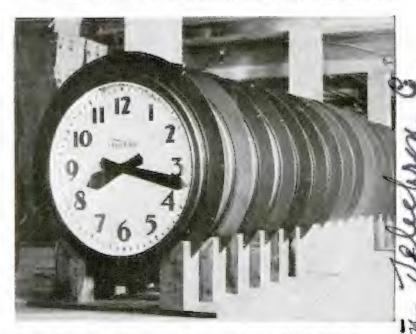
Elaborate precautions were taken to protect Hughes against every conceivable danger. The large instrument board in front of him is completely covered by a four-inch pad of sponge rubber with holes cut into it to reveal the dials. Fresh air enters the cockpit from an intake on the leading edge of the right wing far away from exhaust fumes. Hughes controls the amount of air by means of a valve and with a similar valve regulates the flow of warm air

that passes through a heater after being taken in at the leading edge of the engine cowling. The inflowing air, fresh or heated, puts a slight pressure on the inside of the inclosed cockpit to prevent engine fumes or exhaust gases from leaking in.

One of the problems was to fit all the gear into the small available space. In the cockpit, instruments and controls take up so much room that there was no place for an oxygen tank for high-altitude flying. The problem was solved by installing the oxygen tank in the right wing above the space into which the retractable landing gear fits. From the tank an aluminum

(Continued to page 160A)

Big Clocks for Powerhouses Govern Electric Time Pieces



Master clocks for power stations. They hold current alternations uniform so your electric clock keeps time

When synchronous electric clocks which measure time by the cycle change in alternating current first were marketed, it was found they would gain or lose asmuch as ten minutes a day due to variations in the speed of generators at local powerhouses. This difficulty was corrected by producing giant matter clocks for the power stations. These neon-illuminated clocks, now installed in almost every powerhouse, automatically keep current alternations uniform, thus making possible the uncanny accuracy of synchronous electric clocks in the home and office. The master clocks illustrated are in a stockroom awaiting delivery to power stations.

Trailer Like Giant Ear of Corn Has Restaurant Inside

This odd trailer which houses restaurant has space

Twenty feet long and shaped like an ear of corn, a commercially built trailer has a restaurant and confectionery inside, with seats for ten people. A collapsible table is used in serving. Windows open on either side of the restaurant-on-wheels, so the operator may serve customers standing outside. An attractive appearance is attained by painting the husk a dark aluminum and the kernels a glistening aluminum. The trailer makes it possible for the operator to move easily, thus carrying the mornies dava

business to the customer.

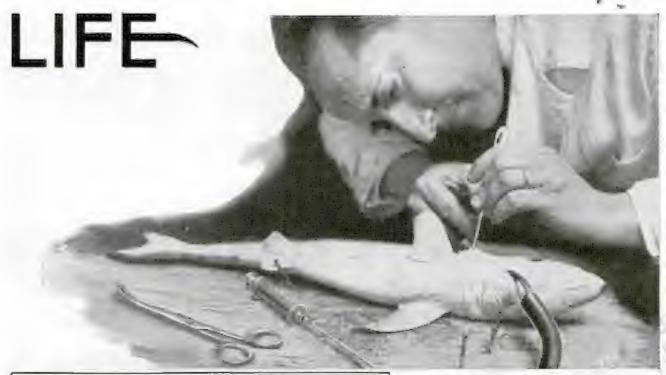
Strange UNDERSEA



the Naples aquarium. Left, scientist goes over the side in diving outfit to hunt on the bottom for salt-sea fish and "flowers"

504

hender dereele





POPULAR

Swinging X-Ray Avoids Unwanted Shadows

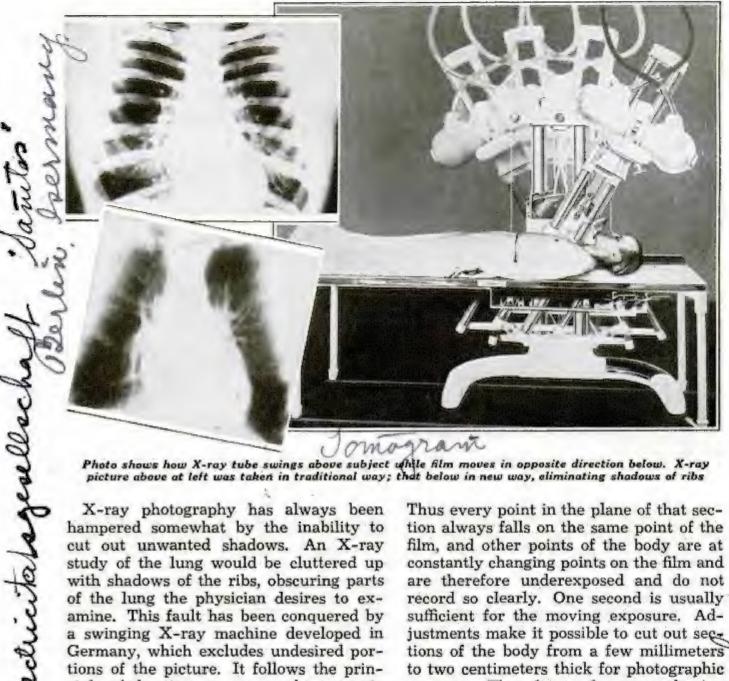


Photo shows how X-ray tube swings above subject while film moves in opposite direction below. X-ray picture above at left was taken in traditional way; that below in new way, eliminating shadows of ribs

X-ray photography has always been hampered somewhat by the inability to cut out unwanted shadows. An X-ray study of the lung would be cluttered up with shadows of the ribs, obscuring parts of the lung the physician desires to examine. This fault has been conquered by a swinging X-ray machine developed in Germany, which excludes undesired portions of the picture. It follows the principle of the time exposure taken at twilight with an ordinary camera, in which a moving person is not recorded in the brief moment when he passes the lens. In the case of the X-ray, it is the X-ray tube and film container which move, swinging as a unit like a pendulum. The X-ray focus moves along the arch of a circle from left to right above the person or object being photographed; it is focused constantly, as it moves, at the particular object of the picture. Meanwhile the film moves below the table from right to left, but always parallel to the table and to the plane of the section being photographed. Thus every point in the plane of that section always falls on the same point of the film, and other points of the body are at constantly changing points on the film and are therefore underexposed and do not record so clearly. One second is usually sufficient for the moving exposure. Adjustments make it possible to cut out sections of the body from a few millimeters to two centimeters thick for photographic purposes. Thus disease focuses or foreign objects in the body are located exactly.

All Car Doors Locked at Once by Single Handle 1.

Intended for installation on new cars at the factory, a four-door locking system controlled by one handle has been developed. The control handle is located on the right front door. Cars now in use may be locked only by manipulating the handle' or locking pin on each door. The new system makes it impossible to leave the key locked in the car and permits entering

POPULAR MECHANIES

the car from the left or right side, eliminating the necessity for crawling across the front seat to reach the driver's position. The single locking motion is regarded as a safety factor in prevention of stop-light holdups in which the marauder quickly steps into the car through a door the driver may have forgotten to lock.

Antelope Refuge Set Apart on Vast Western Tract

In the heart of its native range in southeastern Oregon the government has established a 276,000-acre refuge for the antelope, fleet-flooted animal which was widely distributed over the west until civilization, hunters, disease and predatory animals reduced its numbers. Near the new Hart Mountain refuge is a 539,000-acre winter and spring range where the antelope will also be protect-

ed. It is estimated there are 10,000 pronghorns in the Nevada-California-Oregon region and 15,000 in Wyoming.

Celluloid Top for Baby Buggy Is Put on When It Rains

On windy or rainy days, a homemade "coupe" top which fits over a baby carriage protects an English youngster from the weather. His mother devised a frame with celluloid windows to fit on the buggy.



Celluloid windows in frame make weatherproof top

Tires Inflated with Water
Improve Tractor Operation



Filling tires with water to improve tractor operation. Inset, water nozzle applied to the tire valve

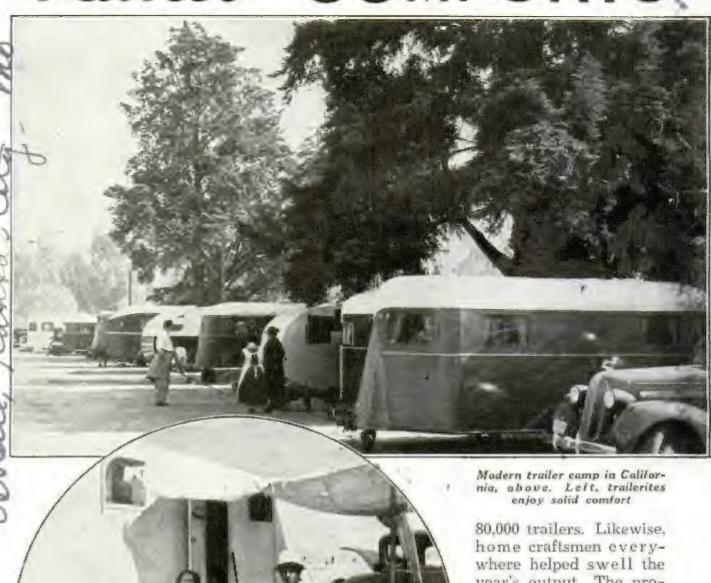
Water-filled tires may solve many problems of tractor operation. Tests have shown such tires provide a normal cushion that eliminates virtually all sway and rebound on the road, reduce wheel chatter and improve traction. These results are achieved by balancing the tires with the water instead of using expensive metal wheel weights. An adapter which connects to any garden hose may be used for inflating the tires with water. After filling, the tires then are filled with air to the usual pressure. A pressure tank is available for putting the water into the tires. In winter, an anti-freeze solution is used instead of water.

"Nesting Poles" Built by Utilities to Keep Birds Off Power Line

Power companies along the seaboard sometimes are forced to erect "nesting poles" for fish hawks to keep the big birds from building nests atop high-voltage power-line poles. The hawks use bits of fish net and rope, old fence wire and sometimes cornstalks to make their nests and this material could "short" the power line and burn the pole.

ine and burn the pole. W. W. mes.

Latest COMFORTS



80,000 trailers. Likewise, home craftsmen everywhere helped swell the year's output. The production mark of recognized builders for 1937 is around 200,000.

This means about 500,-000 potential customers for the trailer camp owner. And there is a need for adequate camps in virtually every section of

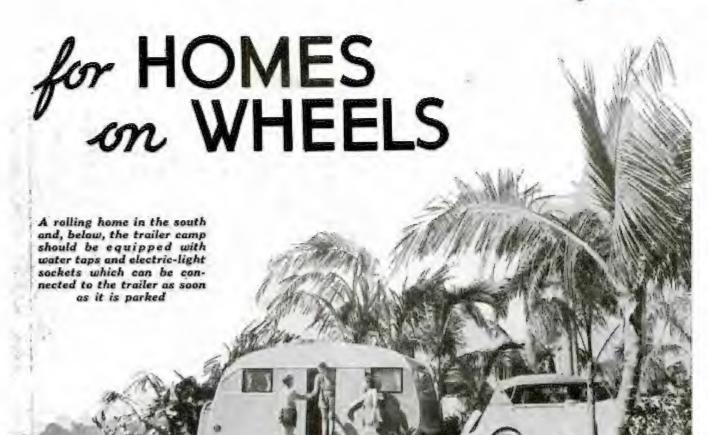
the country. The average tourist camp cannot accommodate them, the trailer owners say, and the spots in many public parks set aside for their use are not properly laid out, so dusk usually finds the tin-can tourist camped along the highway or in a field. Under these conditions, trailerites must forego the use of electricity and other comforts of their homes on wheels. Some towns and a few individuals have opened trailer camps on well-

WOULD you like to go in business for yburself—perhaps get into something requiring only a small amount of capital and promising a reasonable return?

Then start a trailer camp.

The growing need for such camps is apparent to those who have watched the portable home zoom to national popularity in the last three years. There are more than 200,000 trailers in use today. Last year more than 300 companies built about

8 00



traveled highways, but in the main the field is still wide open.

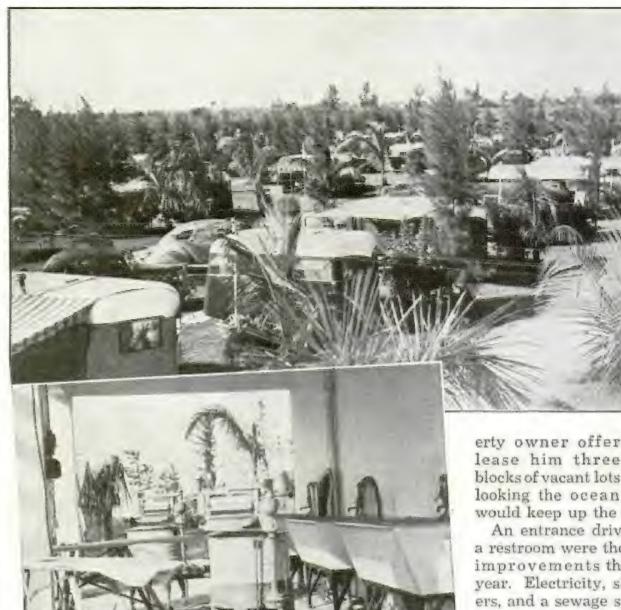
The portable home owner doesn't like to park at the rear of a tourist camp or a filling station. Neither furnishes the peace and quiet, the pleasant surroundings or the adequate facilities he is willing to pay for. The opportunities in this field may be adduced from the sales reports of trailer makers. The foot-loose and the retired represent a big portion of present trailer owners. They range from those with

small pensions or modest savings to the wealthy who follow the sun throughout the year.

Surveys show most trailer owners roll their own homes more than half the time and a considerable number use them continuously. They like to be on the wing—



in Michigan or Minnesota or Maine in the summer, then to Florida, Arizona, or California for the winter. There are stop-overs and side trips along the way. The prospective trailer-camp owner also may find added confidence in the predictions of those who see a great future in portable



Top, Florida trailer park. Below, laundry of trailer camp equipped with coin-operated washing machines and rental irons

homes because of the house shortage. fluctuating employment and high taxation of property.

One of the advantages of going into this business is that no great amount of capital is necessary at the outset. An unimproved camp site may be leased reasonably -frequently for the amount of the taxes, and it can be made to pay its way, improvements and extra features being added as the business becomes established. An example of this method of operation is offered by C. H. Treffenger of Ocean Beach, Calif. Three years ago, he was working in a filling station when a prop-

erty owner offered to lease him three city blocks of vacant lots overlooking the ocean if he would keep up the taxes.

An entrance drive and a restroom were the only improvements the first year. Electricity, showers, and a sewage system connecting with the trailer drains were added later. Owing to his location on the ocean front, Treffenger has accommodated as many as 150 trailers at one time and

he has a regular patronage of around fifty trailers per day, many on a monthly basis. To add to his profit he has built a small grocery store on the premises and the trailerites are supplied with provisions, notions and ice. In starting, this spot was open to both trailers and campers but by degrees the campers have been segregated and now occupy only a small section of the grounds.

In contrast to this camp, Ollie Trout operates a trailer park in Miami, Fla., that represents an investment of \$150,000. A landscaper before entering this business,

(Continued to page 158A)

Static-Proof Direction Finder Aids Safe Flying



Latest aid to safe air travel is the rainproof antennas by which Transcontinental and Western Air pilots can take their bearings on two radio stations without interference by rain or snow static. Ordinary direction finders are hampered by wet or icy weather, but the aluminum jacket of the TWA loop protects it. Turn-

ing the loop, the pilot learns the direction of two stations and can triangulate his position almost instantly. When the loop faces a station directly, its signals disappear. The loop can also be tuned on the focused beam of the airport which leads the plane home. American Airlines has put in operation a giant transmitting set at the Glendale, Calif., air terminal, employing a twenty-foot directional loop antenna. It will carry code across the continent or carry the voice 500 miles. Instead of a

long, exposed aerial sending impulses at random, the transmitter has a special device trained on a point midway between New York and Fort Worth, Tex. The transmission feeder line is insulated with nitrogen gas under pressure, eliminating moisture. Frequencies are changed instantly by a telephone dial system.

leminstralia

POPULAR MECHANICS

Farmer-Hunter Plan to Restore Game Birds

Cooperation between farmer and hunter is the key to the Western-Winchester plan for restoration of game birds in areas gradually becoming barren. The plan calls for the farmer to restore natural cover, eliminate animals which prey on the birds and plant and care for food patches. This work is to be done with the financial and advisory sassistance of the sportsman. The plan is designed for one hunter and one -farmer, or for a group of sportsmen and a group of farmers. It gives the sportsman permission to hunt the lands of the farmer with whom he is



New Radioactive Mineral Found. in Wyoming Highway Bed

ment farm to insure proper incubation of quail or pheasant eggs. Tests on the farm prove that wild game can be raised with minimum equipment and special handling

Workmen excavating for a highwaywest of Rawlins, Wyo., noticed a strange yellow mineral deposit in the soil but east it aside as sulphur. When a prospector sent a sample to Portland, Ore., for and alysis, it proved to be a hitherto unknown mineral, highly radioactive and possibly of tremendous economic importance. Named dakeite for Prof. H. C. Dake of Portland, who participated in classifying. it, the mineral carries a large percentage of uranium and if the Wyoming deposit proves extensive it may become a commercial source of radium. Under ultraviolet lights the material gave a fluorescent reaction quite powerful and different from other minerals of its type. The deposit is in a matrix of gypsite, and it is believed a rich source is located not far below the earth's surface.

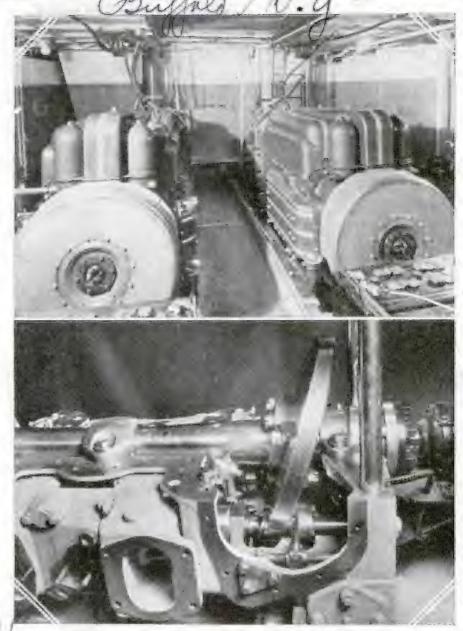
working and it compensates the farmer at so much per acre for agricultural land permitted to revert to cover and so much per acre for food patches. Exclusive shooting privileges would be arranged, perhaps through payment of a fixed sum per acre. A lease between farmer and hunter covers the part which each agrees to perform, and provides that the farmer receive some revenue each year for labor and material expended and land employed in the scheme. In an experimental area, the cost to the sportsman per season's bag of fifty birds was \$15.75, a figure believed to represent the average expense under average conditions of field management.

POPULAR MECHANICS

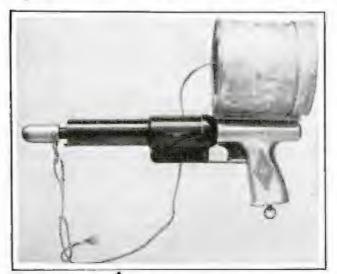
Fast Oil Engine Has Fewer Working Parts

Known as "a crankless, opposed-piston, twostroke cycle, internalcombustion, oil-burning engine," the latest development in power plants has few working parts. Built for marine use the high-speed engine has no cylinder heads, valves, camshafts, push rods, rocker arms, springs, gaskets nor crankshaft. The plant develops 150 horsepower at 1,200 revolutions per minute. One feature is the absence of electrical ignition. The engine is the compression ignition type, the fuel mixture igniting in the cylinder from the heat of the air compressed therein. The few working parts of the motor are accessible through plates on each side. Great reliability and lower maintenance costs are claimed for the engine.

Top, oil-burning engines installed in large boat. Bottom, close-up of engine showing its compactness___



Pistol Shoots Lifesaving Line over Three Hundred Feet



Lie-line coiled in container on top of pistol is more

Especially woven line coiled into a container mounted on a new lifesaving pistol can be fired 350 feet. Soft and of tremendous strength, the line is manufactured like a fabric. Folding the line into its container is done in a peculiar manner so that it will pay out at great speed without tangling. The pistol is nine by thirteen inches. A projectile drags the line to the target, perhaps to a foundering boat. There the line may be used to pull a heavy hawser from shore to ship. The pistol also may be employed for firing parachute flares.

¶Motor vehicle users paid \$950,971,000 in special state taxes during 1935.

automotive duelustres.

FLYING FREIGHT



Above, the old and the new—airplanes and dog teams at a Canadian bush camp. Left, typical country over which the aerial freighters fly

insurmountable. Airplanes solve the problem now.

From railway freight cars mining machinery, fuel oil for Diesel engines, lumber for houses and mine shafts and food supplies—hundreds of tons of equipment were loaded on barges and taken about 100 miles to Gold Pines, end of water transportation. Here waited a fleet of seaplanes, the smallest capable of a ton load at a time, the largest taking two and one-half tons. From early June to freeze-up in October those

planes flew back and forth. They ate up ten carloads of gasoline and oil. They flew in all weathers. They had no air beacons to guide them. Below was only unsettled bush, with a few small lakes for emergency landings. Only radio weather reports were available at each end of the run.

They finished their contract ahead of time. They flew 780 tons of freight into that new mine site. The flying boxcar of the fleet averaged twenty tons a day, often

CANADA is having a flying gold rush. Gold mines are being opened in territory far north of the railway, country that ten years ago was still unexplored.

Last summer one of the largest mines went into operation in northern Ontario, more than 200 miles north of the last railway track. Rivers and lakes flow part way to the mine. The rest is virgin bush grown over glacial formations. Ten years ago the transportation problem would have been

The Charles Carry of the







airplane, by doctors, nurses, office workers, scientists, geologists, all traveling on the wing. In 1933 there were but twenty-eight producing gold mines. Government estimates for 1936 show there are now 121 producing mines. In 1933 the production of gold was \$61,000,000. The 1936 figure is

more than double, \$135,-

000,000.

Gold has become the reason for the rapid pushing back of the northern frontier. Gold has resulted in log-cabin towns where a few years ago was wilderness. Gold has meant the pushing of highways farther north, the establishment of navigation lights and aids to mariners on waterways on the Arctic Circle. Ten years ago the first daring prospector used an airplane, a wartime crate. Today the largest Canadian air company has nearly fifty planes plying

the northland, and some thirty other companies operate anywhere from one to a dozen ships. One operator started in northern Ontario with one canoe and forty dollars. Last year his planes transported 2,000,000 pounds of freight for mines.

New gold mines need constant provisions. Typical is the report of one north-

(Continued to page 128A)



Top, freighter which carries three-ton payload. Center, tractor hauling a barge. Bottom, aerial freighters on Canadian lake

largest industry, and gold mining leads. Aerial prospectors are traveling the farthest reaches of Canada's northland in the search for the yellow metal. They are followed by mining crews flown in by air, by financiers who travel into the bush in city clothes by air, by women and children who form new settlements where their husbands and fathers work, coming in by

Right, freighter at mining camp. Be-low, left, loading freight for an air trip to a northern mine. Right, a northern mine shaft. All the equipment for this



Above, a typical tractor train used to haul in equipment too bulky to be loaded on air-planes. Right, a mining town of unpainted lumber and log cabins in northern Canada. Building materials come by air, too



Resealing Tin Can Is Easy as Turning a Crank



Girl at right is sealing a new lid on can of preserves by merely giving the crank a turn

Home canning is made easy and economical by an automatic sealer which reflanges and reseals the can as easily as turning a crank. It can be adjusted for the four popular sizes of tin cans, and forms a seal that has withstood tests of thirty-five pounds per square inch internal pressure.

Sunken Ship Is Located in Lake

Lost for weeks after it foundered in a gale on Lake Erie the night of last October 17, the lake ship "Sand Merchant" was at length located on the bottom by applying a common mathematical method. Tugs



Map shows how sunken ship was found in triangle formed by plotting observation lines of witnesses

and airplanes had searched the waters near Cleveland nearly two months without success. Finally United States engineers made contact with three persons along the Ohio shore who had seen the boat's distress flares. When the lines of their observations, north by fifty-six degrees east, north by thirty degrees east, and north by two and one-half degrees east, were plotted on a map they crossed to form a small triangle six miles off shore and just east of the area that had been searched. The sunken wreck was found immediately, just inside the eastern edge of the triangle.

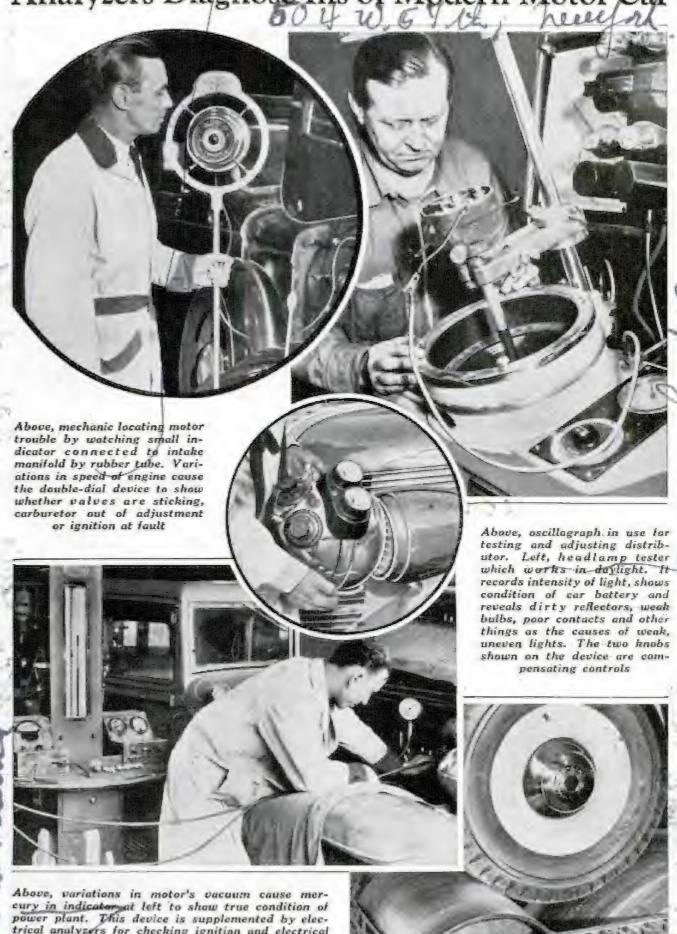
Portable Steel "Forts" Guard Miners in Rock Blasting



One of the steel shelters in open mine. Note that it also serves first-aid purposes

Designed so they may be moved by crane from one spot to another, steel "forts" are being used in open-pit mines to protect men from flying rock during blasting operations. Just before explosives are set off in the mine, the crews are ordered into the steel shelters, to remain until the charge has been exploded. Several of the shelters are used in the mine, so that any miner may have protection near at hand.

Analyzers Diagnose Ills of Modern Motor Car

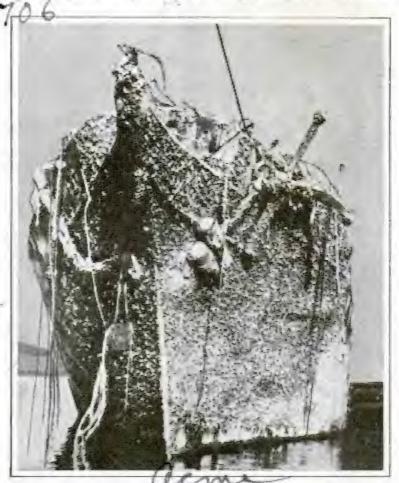


trical analyzers for checking ignition and electrical equipment. Right, testing car under road conditions by means of electric dynamometer. Car's rear wheels cause drums to turn, showing true horsepower

United molors Go

Bending Products Car

Ship Wrecked in Black Sea Raised After Eighteen Years warmth sufficient to keep the



Grizzled hull of the steamer "Doris," covered with barnacles, when it was raised after eighteen years on bottom

Bearded with an eighteen-year growth of barnacles, the wreck of the steamer "Doris" was raised recently from the botfom of the Black sea near Sevastopol on the Crimean coast. The ship foundered in 1918, and late in 1936 Russian divers located and floated the overgrown hulk.

Delivery Box Protects Milk W on Cold Mornings



Installed outside the house, a delivery box equipped with a forty-watt electric bulb protects milk and cream from freezing on cold mornings. The box is heavily insulated. When the milkman makes the delivery he turns

on the light and closes the box. The heat from the lamp provides milk from freezing. With the electrical fittings removed in summer, the box protects milk from heat, due to the heavy insulation

tomatic Bootblack Sells . Shine for Two Cents

Slot machines are in the shoe shining business. You shine 'em up, yourself, after dropping two cents in the slot of the automatic . vendor. The pennies release the, cover of a polish container, and polish is fed out in a limited amount like a grease gun. Dipping a dauber, which is mounted above on a flexible rod, you apply the polish to both shoes by hand and then close the lid of the container. This starts a motor which revolves a brush on another flexible shaft, and you administer a final shine, Replacing the brush handle in its holder prongs stops the motor, but even if it is not hung properly a timing device is arranged to shut off the motor after a reasonable period.



u might call this a shoe-shining "caleteria." Two

"Flying Billboard" Flashes Across Night Sky

Equipped with thirty searchlights electricity, a tri-motor airplane recently renovated for use in adverare projected by the ship to serve as background for the lights. More than 50,000,000 candlepower may be turned on the smoke clouds, giving the plane the appearance of dark sky. This exhibition attracts attention to the ship, whose operator then switches off the big searchlights and turns on four large neon signs in color to present the advertiser's message. So powerful are the searchlights, one of which



Top, right, control board for operating lights and neon signs. Left, battery of spotlights behind heattreated glass installed in cabin. Bottom, left and right, views of the "flying billboard"

is 10,000,000 candlepower, that special heat-treated glass is used in the cabin windows. The heat would damage ordinary glass. A twenty-two horsepower gasoline engine and a twelve and one-half kilowatt generator, one of the largest plants of its kind ever installed in a plane, provide the current. The neon signs under each wing measure five by twentyfive feet and those on the sides of the ship are four by eighteen feet. A special switchboard controls the lights and signs.



There's MONEY

By Charles Morrow Wilson

Many important herbs are hardy plants which can be grown successfully in garden corners, along fence rows, in window boxes, or on almost any tillable land.

from mints, basis of candy and gum flavors, to licorice, an essential of the tobacco industry, and

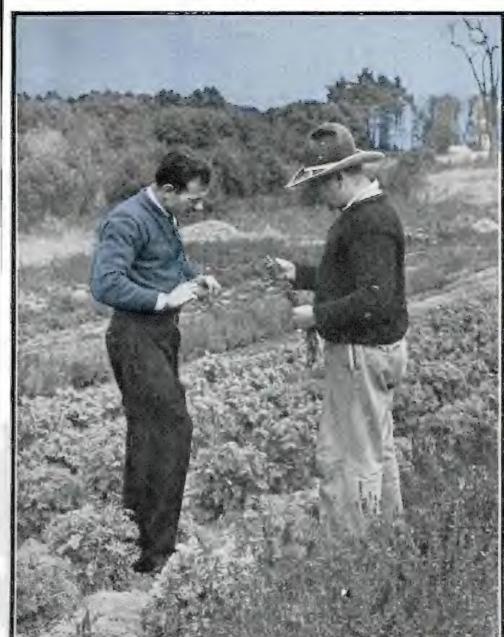
the common foxglove, the plant source of digitalis, an important pharmaceutical. Herbs are a \$100,-000,000 resource which

waits all but unnoticed at

Nowadays commercial herb growing is largely a garden industry. There are several reasons for this. Demands for most herb crops are not extensive enough to warrant their being major field crops. Since quality and care are the greatest assets in herb marketing, it is usually more profitable to grow and pack a small quantity well than a large quantity care-

lessly. Finally, since there are few set rules for herb growing, it is usually wise for the home gardener to begin by experimenting with small quantities, then improve and correct his methods and develop a sale based upon outstanding quality. Having done this, he can expand as time, space, and markets allow. Drug supply houses frequently let profitable contracts on a basis of the gardener's ability to supply quality wares.

A drive to reawaken herb growing in the United States is now under way in 3 page munio John.



perts on seeding, cultivation and curing of herbs.

The first step was to locate and recommend twenty-nine varieties of common wild herbs which can profitably be gathered and marketed. This report was published by the state and WPA in a bulletin entitled "Profitable Wild Plants of New Hampshire." Most of the plants described are indigenous to large areas of the United States. The next step was preparation of a bulletin "Herb Plants Which Can Be Cultivated with Profit in New Hampshire," which includes instructions for growing and marketing about fifty-six medicinal plants most of which are potential nation-wide

Herb growers must watch their crop carefully because it must be harvested at just the right time

in HERBS

New Hampshire. The undertaking was begun in the vicinity of Concord, where herb gardening has been an important industry in one of the outstanding herbgarden centers of the nation. Growers of the area, aided by the state department of agriculture and the WPA, have completed a survey of the American herb industry and herb markets, which may lay the foundation for extra income to thousands of gardeners throughout the country. A group of jobless chemists and pharmacists first were hired to give expert advice upon drug requirements and market demands. Helping in the survey were a group of ex-

garden crops. Within limits of supply, these publications are available from the New Hampshire department of agriculture at Concord. The U. S. department of agriculture also supplies publications upon the subject of herb gardening.

In addition to garden herbs, the New Hampshire survey includes other sources of possible garden revenue: condiments and perfume plants; flax, the source of linen which is a \$40,000,000-a-year import; and hemp, principal rope and twine fiber, now imported principally from Italy. In general, our profitable herbs can be di-

vided into three groups: the common wild herbs such as ginseng, horehound, henbane, boneset and jimson weed, which anyone can gather, cure, and market without extensive study or complicated instruction; hardy drug plants and flavorings which can be grown indoors or in home gardens, and the more specialized medicinal plants which need be grown and cured under expert advice.

For the beginner the greatest interest lies in the second group and in possibilities for adapting native herbs to garden culture. Native herbs still supply the largest volume of medical materials obtained from plants. Finding and propagation of curative herbs is one of the oldest interests of mankind. In the pioneering era of this nation, the herb garden was a staple part of the frontier farm because medicines had to come from gardens or from the woods and pastures beyond. Cur-

sively in medicine. Seed is sown in early spring, drilled in rows eighteen inches apart, thinned to one plant to the foot. Roots are dug in the fall of the second season after planting, washed clean and dried. Prices for the cured root range from nine to eighteen cents a pound, the yield is around half a ton to the acre and the demand is fairly dependable.

Catnip is a hardy garden herb in commercial demand for leaves and flowering tops. Catnip grows best in sandy soil. Seeds are sown in rows, in late autumn, and after reaching a height of four or five inches, plants are thinned to foot intervals. Flowering tops, including leaves, are harvested when the plant is in full bloom and dried in the shade to preserve the green-gray color. When grown in large quantity, the herb is cut with scythes or mowers, left in swaths until partly dry and curing is finished in small field stacks





Left, leaf herbs must be well spread and turned frequently while drying. Right, looking for beetles and other insect pests which may destroy the leaves

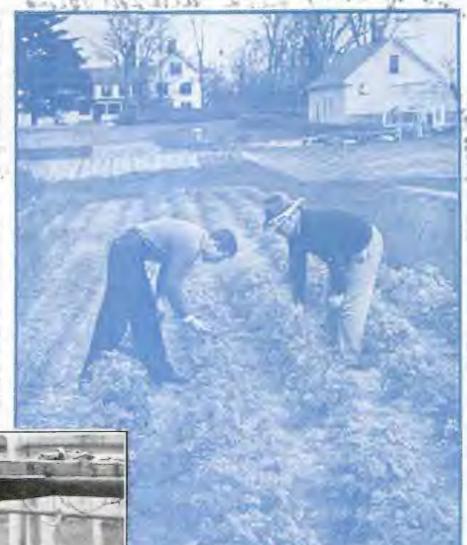
rent research suggests about thirty herb plants likely to be suited to home gardens today and there seems to be a "big twelve" among hardy garden herbs.

First, the well-known dandelion, a foremost lawn pest, is also a herb crop of importance since the roots are used extenor under a covered shed. Catnip yields about a ton to the acre and prices range from eight to twenty-five cents a pound.

Lobelia is an important poison herb which thrives in rich loam and grows from seed so small they must be sown upon well-prepared soil. Usually the seeds are

sown in the fall. The plant is harvested in full flower, dried in shade to preserve the green color and stripped of coarser stems. There are record yields of 1,000 pounds to the acre and record prices of eighty-five cents a pound.

Horehound, a hardy leaf herb, grows as a common weed in many parts of the country. It grows well in light, dry soils, even poor soils. Seeds are planted in early spring, covered an inch deep, plants are thinned to row intervals of from six to eighteen inches. Some gardeners



Above, New Hampshire herb garden. Left, drying trays, for herbs, made of loosely woven canvas

where it is a weed pest. In sandy loam the plant grows well in various parts of the country. The plant can be grown from seed, but many use cuttings taken from the new roots which are set about eighteen inches apart in rows and cultivated. Roots are harvested at the end of the third year and on good soil yields are as high as 5,000 pounds of cured root to the acre. Prices range from five to twenty cents a pound.

Common sage is a hardy perennial herb and a staple seasoning as well as a basic pharmaceutical. Once planted, it grows for years without reseeding. It will thrive in almost any well-drained soil. Since the value of the plant lies in its leaf, it is best to grow a broad-leafed variety with few blooms. Seeds are sown in early spring in rows two or three feet apart and plants are thinned to foot intervals. Some gardeners use sage as a second crop after early vegetables. Leaves are picked only

yield is a ton to the acre. Prices range from four to ten cents a pound. Licorice, candy and medicine flavor and

start the plants in cold frames and trans-

plant. The herb is harvested just before

flowering, cured in the shade. Market re-

quirements prohibit coarse stems. A good

curer of tobaccos, is a dry-weather herb native to California and the far southwest

(Continued to page 136A)

269 3 POPULAR MECHANICS

Ray Sees Heart of Orange and Helps Pick Best to Pack



Operator gets X-ray view into heart of oranges as they pass through fluoroscope on moving belt, and ejects imperfect fruit by pressing lever

In a darkened room of a fruit-packing house, two men stand peering into the windows of an X-ray machine. Each is looking into the heart of an orange. At the rate of 22,500 an hour, a carload every four hours, the oranges flow along traveling belts through the fluoroscopes. As they cross the path of the X-ray, the operator can tell the quality of the core by the shadow cast, and he can throw out imperfect fruit by pressing a lever. Perfect oranges move on and are fed into packing crates. Faulty grains, dry cells and hollows are detected by the X-ray shadow and even the quality of the juice can be determined. A single X-ray tube serves for two fluoroscopes. The machine is undergoing tests in a laboratory before being adopted for commercial use by a packing organization.

Radiophones Connect Yachts with Wire System Ashore

Dern Clectric (

Yachtsmen on small pleasure craft along the seaboard can now talk to their homes and offices ashore by telephone. Five-watt and fifty-watt radiotelephone equipment is available for coastal vessels, and telephone companies have established shore stations to enable persons on yachts in the vicinity of Boston, New York, Miami, Seattle, San Francisco and Los Angeles to connect with phone subscribers on land.

Fins in Nozzle Give Fire Hose Long Stream

Reducing the spiraling course of water under pressure, fins in the latest fire hose nozzle cause the water to go farther before breaking and turning into spray. The increase in efficiency is about twenty-five per cent. Since the water is kept in a solid column longer, there is less tendency for it to turn into

steam as it strikes a hot fire. The nozzle has two sets of fins, one at the mouth and the other at the base.



Testing fire hose equipped with interior-finned nozzld like that shown inseq

asker 16 sherman

Super Crops Grown in Tanks Without Soil



Dr. Gericke and wife use a stepladder to harvest tomatoes from plants that yield 217 tons per acre of tank surface, compared to five tons per acre of soil surface. Dr. Gericke harvests 2,465 pounds of potatoes per acre. The tomato plants bear fruit over their entire length



the experiments that two commercial companies are growing vegetables in tanks

528 16 4 4 POPU

Acrobatic Motorcycle Cops Perform Stunts on Crossbar



Balancing on a crossbar above a speeding motorcycle furnishes as much of a thrill to the acrobats on the police force as to the spectators

Perhaps it is a "bicycle built for two," but four can ride it if they know where to hang on. With a crossbar mountoo

on a mast attached to their motor "bike," four acrobatic police perform thrilling riding tricks at a Los Angeles bicycle show. Two of them balance the bar by hanging from the ends by their knees, a third rides on his stomach at the center, and the fourth takes them for a ride.

Two-Weeks' Weather Forecast Is Goal of Solar-Heat Study

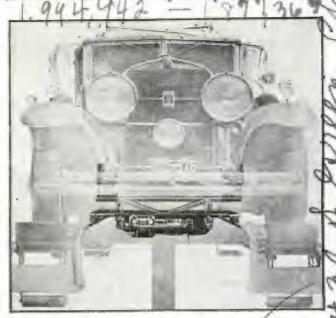
Science Serve 1/4/37

Weather forecasts looking two weeks ahead are foreshadowed by studies now being made of the relation between earthly weather and day-to-day changes in the heat output of the sun. Dr. Charles G. Abbot, secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, appears to have developed proof

that short-interval changes in solar radiation have a definite influence on our weather for the ensuing two weeks, and weather bureau scientists are seeking to use this knowledge in predicting weather conditions ahead.

Rocker for Auto Found an Aid to Lubrication

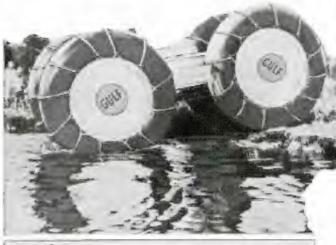
More efficient lubrication of the automobile is made possible by a motor-driven machine which rocks and sways the car to duplicate road conditions. Thus may be greased those parts which once required use of crowbars and high-pressure grease guns. The machine raises the body of the car off the springs, shackles and king pins and then sways it, revealing squeaks and flexing the spring leaves for oiling. The machine is equipped with electric motor or may be operated by compressed air.



Sway machine, propelled by motor, rocky automobile in this manner to facilitate lubrication

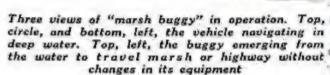
Amphibian 'Marsh Buggy' Used to Hunt Oil

Weighing 7,500 pounds and equipped with tires ten feet in diameter and three feet wide, an odd vehicle transports geophysical crews searching for oil-bearing strata in the Louisiana swamps. It runs on land, in waist-deep mire or in deep water. The giant tires have a displacement so great that the vehicle, known as the "marsh buggy," floats with an immer-





sion of less than two feet. If one of the tires becomes punctured a compressor keeps the tube inflated until the repair station is reached. Pressure in the tires never exceeds six pounds per square inch and the buggy's weight is supported by only one-pound pressure. In water or marshes traction is obtained by attaching twelve treads to each wheel. These are made from two-inch rubber hose sealed at the ends and provided with a valve through which they are inflated to a pressure of twenty-five pounds per square inch. Inflation is necessary to keep the



links from flattening under the weight of the buggy. Aluminum alloys were used to keep down the weight of the vehicle. The large aluminum wheels, shaped like huge drums, contain sufficient air to keep the machine affoat even with all four tires . deflated. The buggy is powered by a small V-eight engine equipped with an oversize cooling system. Since it frequently operates on inland waterways, the operator of the giant vehicle must carry a marine license. The buggy is equipped with all the running lights and other requirements for Class 1 power boats. On smooth ground, a speed of thirty-five miles per hour is possible, in marshes between ten and twelve miles per hour and in water six knots. The vehicle is operated by the Gulf Refining company.

¶Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker of, or dealer in, any device described in its pages, but this information is kept on file and will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request, accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. KINGS of SPEED

THE lid is off at Indianapolis this year. Nearly three dozen heavy-footed drivers all with the urge to "get in front and stay in front" will transform the two and one-half mile course into a merrygo-round of speed on Memorial Day.

No one will slow down to conserve fuel. In effect track officials have told the drivers: "Use as much fuel as you want, boys, just so it is a grade any motorist can buy."

Last year each car was limited to thirtyseven and one-half gallons for the 500 miles. The race was a scientific guessing



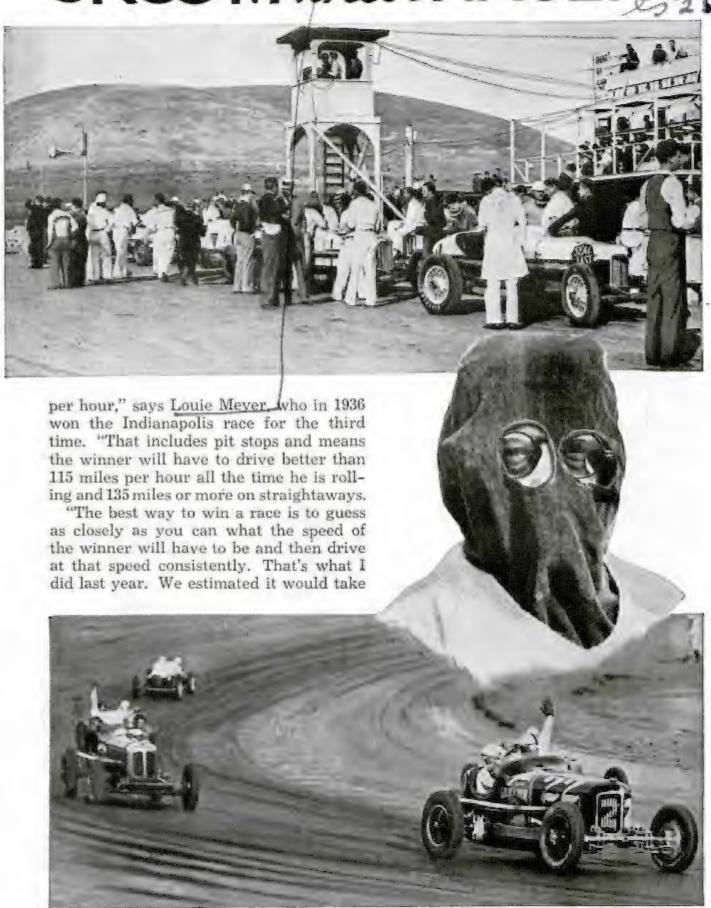
Spherical gasoline tank in tail of racer, over which streamline body fits. Above, measuring counterbalancing fins on modern four-cylinder racing crankshaft

contest with each driver going as fast as he dared without using too much fuel. The drivers used highly leaded secret compounds of gasoline and employed compression ratios as high as fourteen to one to squeeze the last mile out of every gallon. This year they will use ordinary

high-grade commercial brands. That means compression ratios will be lower. But the engines will be larger and the drivers think the cars will be faster.

"Barring rain or accidents that would slow down the race, the winner this year will probably have to average 112 miles

GROOM their RACERS



Top, cars in pits ready for action just before a race. Center, mask worn by mystery driver in one race. Bottom, driver signaling that official has declared a false start

108 miles per hour to win. I drove at about 112 miles per hour for the first half, which allowed time out for pit stops. Later the pit crew found I was using less fuel than we had reckoned so I stepped up to 114 miles per hour. That boosted my average to 109 miles per hour."

Another thing that plays a part in making a fast race is whether the leading drivers are bunched or several laps apart. If one driver can get a lead of three or four laps the race is apt to turn into an endurance contest with the men in second



Half a dozen cars tightly bunched on a turn and, below, driver and mechanic leaping into racer after a hasty pit stop to change a tire

and third maintaining their positions while waiting for the leader to falter. But if the first three are within half a lap or so of each other the leader must drive as fast as he can to hold his position. "Hot shot" drivers who usually drive as fast as they can while their "iron" holds together have taken the tachometers that indicate engine speeds from their instrument boards. The feel of the car tells them when they are approaching dangerously high speeds and they have no time to consult the instruments. The dangerous brick turns on the Indianapolis course have been paved with an oil-absorbing asphalt this year, anoth-

er feature that will permit high speeds.

Sometimes the driver who has the worst luck before a contest gets the good breaks while a race is on. Last year Louie Meyer broke three cylinder blocks in practice and got his car assembled just before the starting bomb. Then he went out and won. The year before, Kelly Petillo cut his engine in half when a connecting rod went wild in practice. There was no time to order a new motor so the block was welded and the patched-up job carried him to victory.

There will be few new cars on the track this year. Most drivers are waiting for



of new specifications will govern motors and cars. The changes contemplated will be for the purpose of placing American cars more on a par with European racers, thus affording a true competitive basis for international racing. The 1938 specifications will allow the building of cars suitable for road racing as well as speedway racing.

This year most drivers are altering their engines merely by decreasing compression ratios. A racing engine has no head that can be separated from the block, everything above the crankcase being in one piece. To reduce compression the drivers install short "lowcompression" pistons that travel not quite so far up in the cylinders. At the same time, the total displacement is increased. Some cars are being equipped with impeller

(Continued to page 148A)



GILMORE

ugeles Calif

POPULAR MECHANICS CHA

Eight-Needle Knitting Toy Makes Fabric and Cord



Above are some articles made with the knitter, and below a close-up of the toy knitting machine itself

Both educational and practical, a toy knitting machine which produces knitted fabrics and cord or tubing of various textures has just been introduced. It has eight automatic latch needles like those of the commercial power-driven machines which fabricate sweaters, underwear and knit hosiery, and any number of these needles from one to eight can be used. By introducing a filler for a core, the little hand-operated knitter can turn out a sturdy tubular fabric or cord suitable for making rugs, mats, bags, and similar articles requiring strength and bulk. Silk yarn similarly can be knitted around a

core of inexpensive cotton, lending the appearance of silk with the bulk and economy of cotton. Combination yarns of varying weight and texture can be made by knitting together, for example, worsted and silk strands, using different combinations of needles.

Minerals Live and Suffer Illness Is Belief of Research Men

Evidence that minerals live, suffer communicable diseases and reproduce their kind is reported by research scientists. Microphotographs by a professor at Naples indicate that crystals not only move but exhibit generative processes similar to those of vegetables. German chemists have found an infectious disease called "tin-pest" which attacks tin roofs and may be communicated from one roof to the next. At Calcutta a scientist demonstrated that a mineral can be poisoned.

Parking Mirror Helps Driver Maneuver Close to Curb

Parking close to the curb without scraping tires or fenders is aided by a special mirror just put on the market. It is in stalled above the right front door of the car, at such an angle that it gives the driver a "periscopic" view of the curb and guides him in parking without having to leave his seat/or open the door.

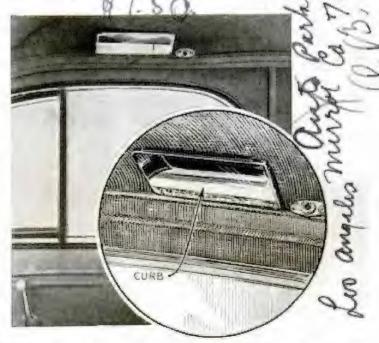
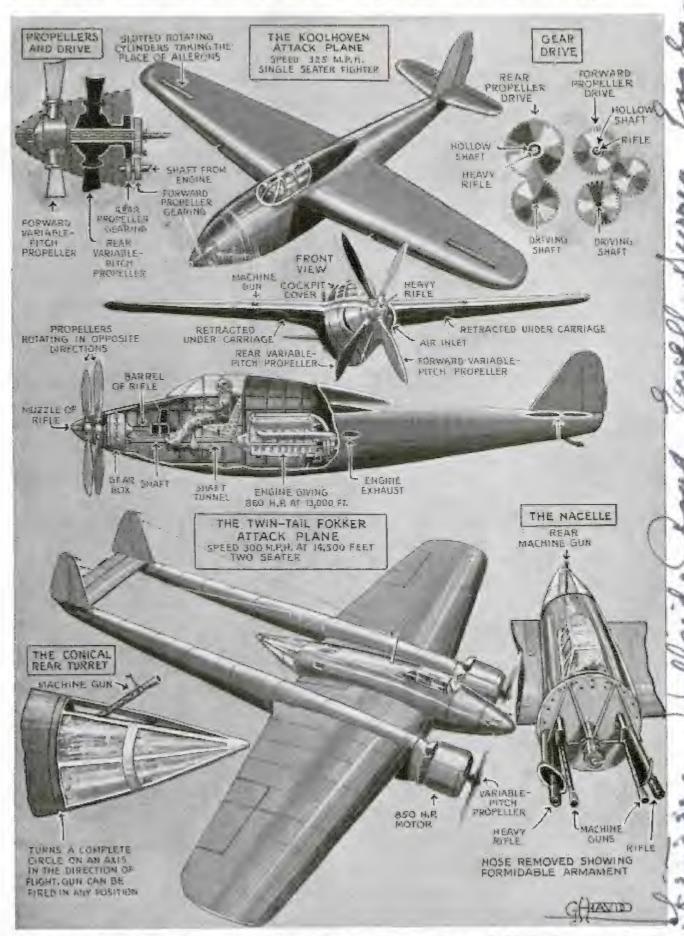


Photo shows mirror mounted above right front door, and inset reveals reflection of curb in mirror

Heavier Guns and More Speed for Air Fighters



Europe's latest fighting planes are the single-seater Koolhoven, with a speed of 325 miles per hour, and the two-seater Fokker, 300 miles per hour. Both are armed with machine guns and rifles firing shells almost an inch in diameter. Note how heavy gun of the Koolhoven is fired through propeller shaft

J. 16.15.5

Plane Takes an Auto Ride Then Hops Off from Roof



Monoplane taking off from scaffolding built over automobile, which gave plane a running start at high speed across airport runway at Miami

Using an automobile for a "catapult," an aviator successfully lifted his plane into the air from the car roof as the

motorist drove at high speed across a runway of the Miami, Fla., airport. The two-cylinder high-wing monoplane was perched on a special scaffolding built on top of the coupe. With its own motor roaring, the plane waited until the car was traveling at a safe speed before taking off.

Low Cost Air Conditioning Seen for the Home of Tomorrow

Keeping the house cooler in summer by placing window shades or Venetian blinds outside the window instead of inside is but one of the simple methods being developed by ventilating engineers to cut the cost of home air conditioning. Blower systems cool the house by sucking in night air and forcing out heated air from attic and other hot rooms. Forced-air heating systems which distribute cleaned, heated and moisture-controlled air through small ducts are growing popular, and it is not dif-

ficult to add refrigeration to this system. Heating engineers are experimenting with water insulation on flat-roofed houses. A two or three inch layer of water on the roof would freeze in winter, insulating against outdoor cold, and in summer would be tied up with the spray system cooling the airconditioning unit.

Bank Totals Checks by Weight

Instead of laboriously counting the thousands of checks which clear through its various offices every day, a western bank counts the checks by weight. If the needle on the scales points to an even ten pounds, the teller knows he has 3,500 checks. They run twenty-two to the ounce, or 350 per pound. This figure was determined by weighing 8,000,000 checks.



"Weighing in" checks at a bank. Figuring them at twenty-two checks per ounce is easing than counting

1651 & Broadway





Preparing sawdust for conversion into a new plastic molding powder, one way in which science is helping to convert waste into wealth

WOOD, the wonderwork of nature, is being used in new and amazing ways as a result of practical research triumphs of the United States forest products laboratory.

Added safety and security in frame construction are made possible by impregnating wood with fire-retarding chemicals developed and tested by these national researchers. They have capitalized on the fact that wood inherently is gifted with good insulation and is less apt to buckle, twist and collapse under load at high temperatures than are many structural metals. Treated wood is an effective means of reducing our stupendous annual fire losses, particularly in homes and small commercial buildings.

Previously much wood was wasted because it could not be seasoned without

checking, cracking and splitting badly. Believing chemical seasoning of such wood was possible, the experts experimented. They wanted to reverse the natural method of curing in which wood dries from the outside in. It took three years to turn the trick but finally, by soaking green wood in ordinary salt solutions they caused it to dry from the inside out. The soaking coats the outer surface with salt which has an affinity for water. Such a difference in vapor pressure is developed between the natural water in the core of the wood and the salt-saturated surface that the moisture is drawn to the exterior where it evaporates until the desired degree of seasoning is attained. The experimenters also found the attractive force of wood for water is double that of water for wood. They now are seeking a double treatment

Top, modernistic wood home of forest products laboratory and, below, inspecting test fence made of plywood panels exposed to determine durability by which they can chemically season and "fireproof" wood in one operation. It used to take a year to air dry Douglas fir timbers in southern Wisconsin to a moisture content of fifteen per cent and uncontrollable surface checks cut nearly heights of about 100 two inches into the wood. Similar timbers feet. Ordinary spike now can be chemically seasoned in thirtyand bolt joints could

four days, and the very limited checking is restricted to intergrown knots. Southern swamp red oak after soaking a week in the salt solution can be kiln-dried in twenty-eight days. It used to take seven times as long to kiln-dry untreated timber and a prohibitive amount of checking

occurred.

Wood radio towers used to be limited to

not withstand the attacks of windstorms at loftier levels. That led the federal wood investigators to test several thousand samples of the eight leading types of metal connectors in southern pine and Douglas fir construction of different kinds. They solved the secrets of

safe wooden joints and splices without wasting wood. The former custom was to

+.100



Shaping test, above, for southern hardwoods and, right, testing relative effectiveness of fireretarding chemicals for wood

use oversize timbers big enough to accommodate the many spikes or bolts needed to produce safe joints. Towering construction with wood was impossible under that practice. The scientists have shifted the set-up by determining the strength values of metal connectors such as split

rings, shear plates and ring, dowel and key fasteners under various conditions of load angle and placement in the timbers.

These vital building facts recently have been applied in the construction of wood radio towers 326 feet high, four stories taller than the dome of the capitol in Washington. The insulating and nonmagnetic properties of wood especially adapt it for such purposes. Over Dolan Creek, in California, a 180-foot arched timber bridge has been built of redwood with split rings instead of a superfluity of spikes and bolts. The forest service is now building its highest fire-lookout towers in this

way. Tank towers, railroad sheds, riding halls, auditoriums and hangars also are being built of wood with metal connectors.

The forest products laboratory has completed more than 600,000 mechanical tests of the strength characteristics of some 160 species of native woods. As a result, various woods now are being used for purposes which a few decades ago would have seemed fantastic. For example, the research service building consists of plywood panels mounted upon a substantial framework of glued arches which span a width of forty-six feet. This building, pio-



neer of its kind, is prophetic of extensive future use of wood in a new way. The skeleton of the structure is composed of laminated and composite wooden arches made of short-length boards assembled with water-resistant casein glue. Each arch was bent against a model curved form, the clamps remaining in place until the glue in each layer had set. The arches were built up in this fashion until the desired dimensions were attained.

A tier of sandbags forty-five feet long and six feet high, weighing 31,500 pounds, was placed on the roof along the line of one of the arches and remained as an overload throughout the winter. That burden was fifty per cent heavier than the mythical snow load of thirty pounds per square foot of roof area specified in many building codes. Precise measurements showed a deflection of but 1.04 inches at the peak of the loaded arch and an outward spread of but one-quarter of an inch at each shoulder.

This type of building is extraordinarily strong, economical, attractive, both inside and out, and eliminates the use of obstructive trusses and braces. It is an exemplification of the magic worked by modern glues





Top, measuring comparative amounts of spring and summer wood in specimen. Below, demonstration low-cost, prefabricated, all-wood house covered with panels of glued plywood

Detailed tests of the laboratory have placed the design of the wood arch on a sound engineering basis. The use of laminated arches eliminates the warping common in large solid timbers and the built-up arches can be made longer than any solid timbers now procurable.

The laboratory has built a model lowcost pre-fabricated house which stresses the use of built-up plywood panels. Each panel consists of two plywood faces glued to either side of an inner structural framework. In effect the individual panel is really a box girder and is weatherproofed, wired electrically, and insulated against sound, heat and cold. The complete and continuous rigid joint formed by the glue between the plywood faces and joists gives astonishing strength to the panel, making it much stronger than would be possible with nails. The arrangement is such that the joists actually support but one-fourth of the load on the floor of the room. These stressed covering panels are so strong

(Continued to page 144A)

POPULAR

Heater for Airplane Engine vided by a heavy canvas-covered blanket



Simple heater being used to warm compartment surrounding engine of big plane

Inexpensive to construct and operate, a heater for airplane engines has been introduced by Chicago and Southern Air Lines for use at airports subject to low temperatures. This heater warms up an engine in less than twenty minutes, with the outside temperature at fifteen degrees. The heater is constructed by installing a small grate about twelve inches from the bottom of an old thirty-gallon oil drum and then placing a pipe beneath the grate to carry the air current generated by a six-volt auto fan. The pipe from the heater to the engine compartment has three wire screens to prevent sparks or flames from reaching the engine. The heater is attached to the nose cowling behind the propeller and is held in place by a flange extending into the cowling. Made in two sections, the flange is held together by ordinary hood clamps. A deflector forces heat to the bottom of the engine compartment, allowing it to rise around the engine, Additional insulation is pro-

locument around the cowling. Charcoal and paper Made from Old Oil Drum kindle the fire, on which is then thrown a shovel or two of coke. This can be fanned into a solid bed of coals.

One-Fifth Is Added to Fuel Cost by Five Degrees More Heat

Twenty per cent more fuel is required to raise the temperature of a house from seventy to seventy-five degrees. Tests by government engineers indicate that the cost of moderately high home temperatures is greater than most people suspect. Testing oil burners, the engineers found it cost seven per cent more to heat a house to seventy-two degrees than to seventy.

Electric Fan Cools Off Boxer 1/684Between Rounds

Replacing the old-fashioned flapping towel, an electric fan has made its debut as a means of cooling off boxers between rounds. The fan is mounted on a frame which extends over the corner where the boxer sits between the rounds.



Electric fan, attached to extension arm, in use to cool off fighter between rounds

Debol

Utility and Beauty Mark Modern Furniture



This and other photos on this page were taken at 1937 American Furniture Mart

Fish Go to Townin Air-Conditioned Comfort

Fish are fattened for the market these days on middle western "carp ranches," and are taken for their last ride to town in "air-conditioned" comfort. These fish ranches in Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska and the Dakotas sprang from a demand in the big cities for live carp for food.





ter where carp can be caught with nets, the rancher would flood a low tract of land by damming a small creek. To this artificial pond the carp would be transferred for fattening. Every day they would be fed corn mash, such as chickens are fed, at a bushel of corn per ton of fish. Besides fattening, this period in the pond would serve to cleanse the carp of any oily flavor

Above, gas engine in fish car operates blower sending fresh air through the tanks constantly. When train is in motion, steam from locomotive relieves gas engine of work. Left, two views of interior of fish car showing huge tanks closed and open. The fish are not fed during the railway journey to market

from living in waters tainted with motorboat oil or gasoline. Ready for market, the fish average three to eight pounds each and sometimes run up to forty-five pounds. The ride to market must be swift and healthy, so the carp are transferred to huge tanks in a specially . built fish car which travels on the fast passenger trains. The water is maintained at the same temperature as the pond, heated if necessary or cooled with ice-sometimes thirteen tons of ice are consumed on the trip to the Atlantic seaboard. The tanks are covered to prevent splashing, and are constantly aerated by a blower operated by steam from the locomotive when attached

to a train and by a gas engine in the car when detached. There is little loss in transferring these fish from river to pond, to car, and then to warehouse tanks at destination, for carp can live four or five hours when taken out of water, and revive when placed in water again. While in the tank cars on the way to market the fish are given no food.

Flat Models Given Depth by Knife and Paint

Instead of making models in three dimensions, government designers are imparting the appearance of depth to flat-surface exhibits, simply by skillful use of knife and paintbrush. The exhibits are of the diorama type used so extensively at fairs and expositions for several years, but do not fol-

1/650





Top, artist at work on new type of diorama which is only six inches deep but appears to have much greater depth. Left, diorama of super-highway

low the traditional formula of being twice as long as deep to achieve perspective. Only six inches deep and provided with flat instead of semicircular backgrounds, the exhibits are so built that the point of view of the spectators is controlled, elim-

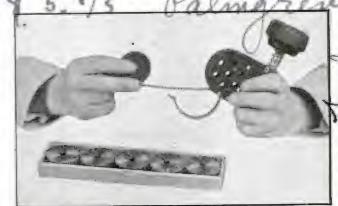
inating the possibility of distortion. Since the models are made of basswood, the exhibits are lighter in weight, less fragile and easier to crate for shipment than were the original type of diorama, which frequently was made of clay, plaster,

bronze, copper, steel and iron. So skillfully do the government's craftsmen shape the models in alto-relief with sharp knives and shade them with appropriate colors of paint that they appear to the spectators as three-dimension figures.

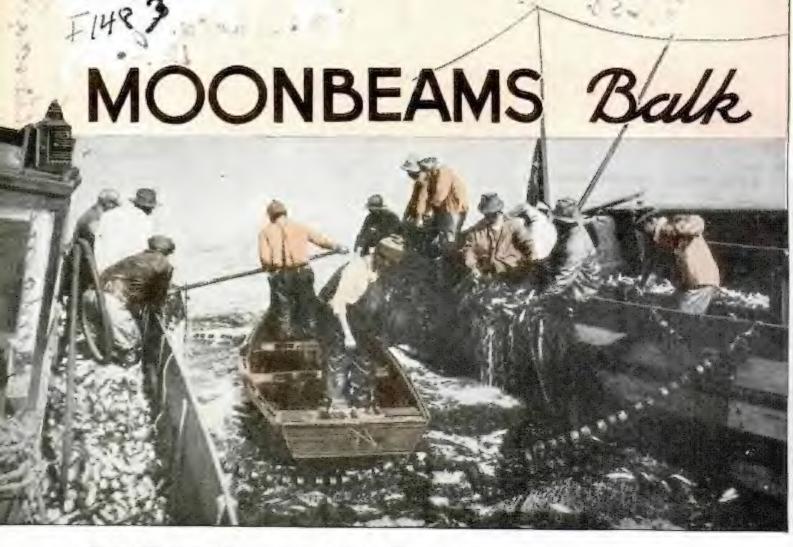
Handy Magazine-Feed Stapler Holds Thousand Staples

With a capacity of 1,000 flat steel staples. a vest-pocket stapling machine designed for use on wood, paper, leather, canvas, felt, fiber and other materials is on the market. It has a magazine feed and is easily loaded. If a defective staple gets into the machine, a few blows on the plunger will cut it up and the pieces will fall through the staple opening.

(Pulverized waste granite can be combined with china clay to make porcelain, the Bureau of Mines has found.



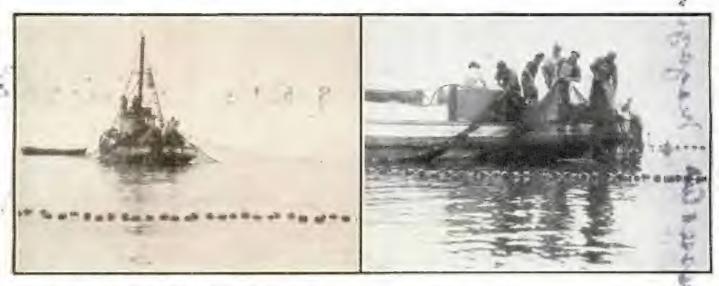
Loading the vest-packet stapler with roll which carries 1,000 steel staples



M OONBEAMS govern a \$20,000,000 American industry. When the moon floats in a clear Pacific sky, a great fishing fleet floats idle at anchor and ten thousand cannery workers idly await a night fog, an overcast heaven or a lunar change. For more than ninety-nine per cent of the annual billion-pound sardine catch of the Pacific is seined by night, in the dark of the moon. Seldom is this fish family seen

by day, never by moonlight. Even starlight is a curse to the fisherfolk.

Paradoxically, the few sardines caught by daylight are found by a dark hue they cast at the surface of the sea, while at night their presence is indicated by a bright glow over the water. So nearly is the glow a twin to moonbeams that the fishermen do not even attempt to seine on clear, moonlit nights.



Photos courtesy California State Fisheries Laboratory

Top, one of the few instances of successful daylight fishing for sardines. The fish are being removed from the net and loaded on two boats. Below, hauling in bag of ring nets

the FISHER FOLK

The sardine, like the anchovy, smelt and mackerel, is a surface-feeder, and when dining at night it lights up its table, so to speak, with a white-blue glow that has the appearance of a patch of molten silver floating on the water. The darker the night, the brighter these "fish lamps," and the easier the job of the fishermen.

Each family of night surface-feeders has

its own lighting effect, which is easily read by an experienced fisher. Different styles of maneuvers reveal the different kinds of fish, each making a distinctive sign when it darts through the water. Sardines make long, slightly curved lines, like the tails of skyrockets; smelt cut the sea in undulating arcs. leaving a zigzag path. Anchovies squirm in short, angleworm curves, while mackerel make wide, straight paths.

These families of smaller fish feed on billions of almost microscopic crustaceans which float near the surface. When disturbed the tiny creatures





Photos courtesy California State Fisheries Laboratory

Top, striped bass caught in San Francisco bay. Below, left, removing fish from net to boat, one of few daylight pictures ever obtained. Right, taking a net ashore to make repairs after making a heavy haul



Unloading one night's catch in the early morning, and salmon fishermen at mouth of Klamath river

exude a phosphorescent glow that lights up the water and serves as a guide to the seining crews.

Pacific sardine propagation in the North American area is confined to a circular zone, about 200 miles in diameter, off the south coast of California and north coast of Lower California, Mexico. Upon hatching, the little fish start north in vast schools, at first swimming very slowly, then gaining speed with size. They are from five to six inches long and about a year old when they reach San Diego, site of the southernmost American canneries; seven to eight inches when they appear off San Pedro harbor. At Monterey, some 400 miles north of San Pedro, they are from eight to twelve inches, and are only a little

bigger outside the Golden Gate and off the Farallones. Fifteen-inch sardines are caught in Alaska, while twelve inches is the average in canneries on Vancouver island. Scientists are uncertain how far the sardine travels on its northern cruise, and in how many parts of the Pacific it may be found. It appears in tremendous schools in South American waters and south of the equator.

When spawning age is reached by the northern voyagers, the schools head back to the waters of their nativity. Few are seined on the southern spawning run; for the fish then travel in broken schools and seldom stop for food. Although they require more than a year to make the northern trip,

the return is a matter of days. All the hunters of the sea and of the air above the sea prey upon the little travelers. The annual fishboat catch of a billion pounds is only a minor fraction of the toll. Great flocks of gulls swoop down to feast on the fish; droves of sea lions devour tons. An open-mouthed whale, swimming through a sardine school, will swallow two thousand pounds of fish. Nature tried to compensate for this destruction by creating the female sardine with capacity to produce from 100,000 to 300,000 eggs, and by teaching the fish to swim in split schools en route to their spawning waters.

Up to the time of the world war, nearly all west coast sardine seining was carried on from little power boats patterned after



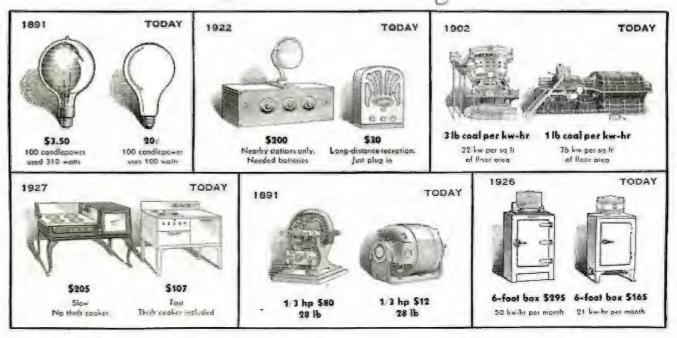
Mediterranean fishboats, the design of which has gone unchanged for 3,000 years. Today's boats are bigger and faster, ranging from thirty-five to seventy feet in length, ten to twenty-five feet beam and three to five feet draft. They are powered with gas and Diesel engines. They are seaworthy, for virtually all seining is done from five



Fishermen at the mouth of the Klamath river when the salmon run starts and, above, unloading fish at one of the canneries. This represents only a small part of one night's catch

2 168/ POPULAR MECHANICS

Research Brings Better Goods at Lower Cost



Here is a graphic story of the rapid advance of engineering in recent years, showing side by side the superior products of today and the less efficient ones which cost far more a few years ago

Thanks to inventive research engineers, many of the products of industry today deliver far superior performance at a fraction of their cost a few years back. Your hundred-candlepower lamp in 1891 cost \$3.50 and used 310 watts; today such a lamp can be had for twenty cents and uses 100 watts. A slow-cooking electric stove only ten years ago cost \$205, while today a fast and efficient model lists for \$107. As late as 1921 an electric bulb that sells for fifteen cents now, cost forty-five cents and today's gives eighty per cent more light! Thomas A. Edison's first generating station in 1882 required ten pounds of coal to generate one kilowatt-hour of electricity. In 1902 it took three pounds of coal. The latest turbine-generator matches every pound of coal with one kilowatt-hour. You paid eighty dollars for a one-third horsepower electric motor in 1891 and you could buy one today for twelve dollars. In ten years the price of a six-foot electric refrigerator has been slashed from \$295 to \$165, and the new one consumes only twenty-one kilowatt-hours per month compared with fifty kilowatt-hours used by the old model. Back in 1922 you bought a \$200 battery-operated radio set that could pick up only near-by stations. Today a thirty dollar set gets distant stations, and you merely plug it into a socket.

Airplane Tire Changed Quickly with Aid of Jack and Vise



Changing airplane tires was a sixty to ninety minute task until mechanics of United Air Lines at Seattle improvised a jack and vise arrangement which does the job in five minutes. Two parallel pieces of one and one-half inch angle iron are welded on top of a welded steel automobile rim. These support two sections of one-inch pipe on which a hydraulic jack is mounted. To remove a tire from its wheel, it is laid on the floor and deflated, then the auto rim is laid over the inner edge of the tire and the jack is pumped up, with pipes bolted and welded to a hangar

girder supplying the resistance. Steady pressure from the jack breaks the tire loose, this operation being applied to both sides of the tire. Next, to facilitate removal of the tire, a wheel vise was built consisting of a two and one-half inch pipe with a fork to keep the wheel from turning.

Concrete Memorial Shaft Has Marble Luster

Memorializing the heroes of American wars, a thirty-two foot monument erected recently in Lincoln, Neb., is constructed of sixty tons of concrete and fifteen tons of crushed marble. The marble was added to lend luster. Ten men completed the work in nine months. The memorial consists of a shaft surmounted by a figure, "Victory and War," with four figures at the base, representing soldiers of the American Revolution, the Civil War, the Spanish American War and World War. The base is twenty feet square.



This thirty-two foot memorial is constructed of concrete and crushed marble

Bank Provides Curb Service with Tube from Teller to Car



Customer making a bank deposit from the curb, sending his money and book to teller by pneumatic tube

In a hurry to cash a check? You can get curb service in front of a Denver bank, There is no need to drive around the block looking for a parking space. Just drive up to that streamline metal case at the curb. The teller, watching from his window, recognizes you and presses an electric switch to open a small door which reveals pneumatic dispatch tubes, cylindrical carriers and a telephone. The teller greets you over a loudspeaker above the door, You slip the check or your bank book and deposit slip into a carrier and send it through the underground tube to the tell er's desk. If you wish, you can pick up a telephone in the metal case and speak to the banker. Within a minute or two your money or bank book comes back through the dispatch tube and you drive away.

Out of 22,702,000 motor vehicles examined by an insurance organization, three out of every four had some defect. Tires were close to the danger point on half of the cars.

F1708. POPULAR MECHANICS

Pilot Ascends at Midnight to Check Weather



Pilot checks up fastenings of weather instruments before taking off at midnight

Perhaps the loneliest job in aviation is that of a California pilot who ascends 16,000 feet every night to collect weather data. The flights are made at midnight. His plane carries special equipment, including an aero-meteorograph which records air pressure, temperature and humidity. The pilot makes observations on fog banks, cloud thickness, smoke layers, air currents and other conditions. This information is used by the government weather bureau in making forecasts. The pilot wears a sheep-lined flying suit because he encounters temperatures of four-teen below zero on his flights.

Alcohol Vapor Heats Radiator Instead of Using Steam

Tomorrow's homes may be heated with alcohol vapor. From the laboratories of the General Electric company comes word of an alcohol "bottle" which replaces the valve of a steam radiator. It holds one or two pints of alcohol. Steam is piped to the bottle, but not into the radiator itself; instead, the alcohol readily takes up the full heat of the steam and vaporizes, flowing

through the radiator and, condensing, runs back to a reservoir for further use. Radiator valves are eliminated, 250 pounds of steam can be used safely, and with thermostatic control there is no turning off and on of steam and no fluctuation in heat. Not yet on the market, this alcohol bottle is being tested in heating and air-conditioning plants.

Big Building Stands on Stilts
as Subway Track Is Laid

When the New York Central railroad began digging a tunnel for a subway in New-York recently, a large building stood directly in its path. Instead of tearing down the structure at great expense, the railroad and the owners reached an agreement whereby a few of the lower floors were taken out giving the subway workers headroom to work on the tunnel and leaving the building standing on steel stilts. While the work was in progress, the building had the appearance of being under construction from the top down.



Here is how building appeared while subway construction was under way

not a commercial

Wildcats Captured Alive by Daring Hunter



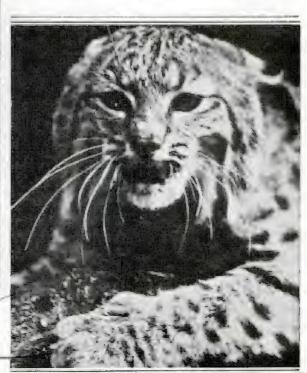
With wildcat treed by the dogs, the hunter goes after him with chain snare fastened to rod



After hand-to-hand fight the hunter is shown with noose slipped over cat's head



Lowering cat from tree while dogs beg for chance to finish off the quarry. Right, close-up of captured wildcat. These vicious animals, weighing up to thirty-five pounds, are found in the Sierra Madre mountains north of Los Angeles. It takes a daring hunter to bag them



F(66)

MOVIES that SHOW you



THE heavy wire cable had been tested with a load of twenty tons but the first time it was put to work lowering a string of pipe down an oil well it snapped like a piece of thread. Something was wrong. The load was only a fifth of what the ca-

ble should stand. And this was the fourth cable that had snapped.

timen Dr. 10555 Holman

cut, Thomas &

Union Cel Co Bode

Above, left to right, painting in details of cutaway engine model for movies, animator preparing drawings to illustrate flow of exhaust gases, and changing cylinder heads on cutaway engine model. Below, overhead movie camera that makes one picture at a time after operator moves engine parts

"Let's take a movie," the superintendent suggested, and sent to Hollywood for a trouble shooter.

They did the job over the next day with a cameraman on the sidelines. As usual, the cable snapped. But the oil-well crew had the answer when they saw the "rushes" of the film in slow motion.

Moving at a fraction of normal speed, the pictures

showed the cable descending from the crown block into the hole. Then it started to weave and finally kinked over on itself. Then it snapped. Air pressure in the deep hole was slowing up the dropping of the pipe, allowing the cable to slacken. The action was too fast for the eye but the film showed every detail. The crew dropped its

Las angele

7/66/

CAMERINO STEE

the INVISIBLE

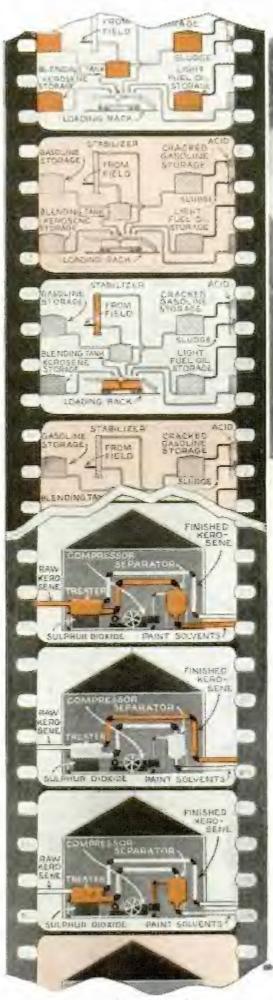




Above, vibrating arrows which indicate drive of power in engine. Left, close-up of arrows showing reversed direction which makes them appear to vibrate. Right, film strip showing animation of flames by use of drawings and progressive steps in animation of engine cylinder

pipe more slowly and its cable troubles were over. Solving industrial problems by "making visible the invisible" is an important task for motion pictures. Many things happen too quickly for the eye but when you put to work a motion-picture camera that can see at any speed, it catches things the eyes overlook. Recently a railroad tested a preliminary design of a new lightweight boxcar by rolling into it an old car loaded with sandbags. The technical men wanted to know where strains developed and what parts buckled first, so they took movies of the crash. Out of the pictures they evolved a design of car that is both light and strong. In the Hollywood studio of F. K. Rockett, cameras are used as detectives to trace down the causes of trouble when things go wrong in indus-

Could but the CERCE OF STOR



Below, series at cellulaid "cells"
on which spark and growth of
combustion flame are pointed
for a step-by-step animation of
combustion in engine. Left,
film strip showing steps in animation of all refinery and kerosene still

try. The camera can peer through microscopes and literally look through solid walls.

What goes on inside an automobile engine is a pretty hard thing to photograph but recently an oil company asked Rockett to do just that. The idea was to visualize on the screen the four cycles of combustion. This was a typical case of making visible the invisible and Rockett supplied the answer by building a cutaway model of cardboard, glass, and aluminum parts. In the model a flat aluminum piston slides up and down the cylinder and is connected to a cross section of crankshaft by a replica of a connecting rod. Moving valves and a spark plug were also parts of the model. Building the model was easy. The rest was a long tedious process in "stop motion" that took weeks to finish. It might take a full day to turn out six feet of film that runs on the screen four seconds.

"The first step," Rockett explains, "was to place the model under a vertical motion-picture camera and expose one frame of film in the camera while the piston was at the top of its stroke. Next

F/66/

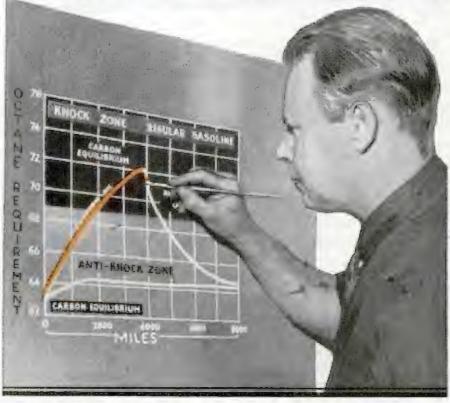
POPULAR MECHANICS

the animator moved the piston down a fraction of an inch in the cylinder. Then he opened the intake valve slightly and placed in the combustion chamber a celluloid sheet on which were painted a few dots to represent the incoming fuel charge. Then he was ready to expose one more frame of film. The third frame showed the piston lowered a little more and a larger quantity of fuel on its way in. Just 325 rearrangements of the moving parts were necessary to show the full operation of the engine."

In addition to all this, carbon deposits building up on cylinder head, carbon particles flying out of the exhaust, and arrows representing heat dissipating into the cooling system all had to be represented at each step. One of the requirements was to indicate the fluctuating cylinder head temperatures on a celluloid thermometer placed alongside the model, and to show the power being developed at each stage on a chart beside the thermometer. In the fin-

ished picture, with the engine slowly and steadily moving through a complete cycle, temperatures flow up and down the thermometer and the power line on the chart rises and falls in accordance with the stroke.

Another part of the same film shows the actual building up of carbon deposits on a cylinder head. To get this, Rockett mounted a camera on a steady support and photographed a cylinder head in clean condition. Then the head was installed on an engine, operated long enough to represent 300 miles of driving, unbolted, and placed in front of the camera again. This time



Top, adjusting automatic camera which takes motion pictures through a microscope. Below, completed graph animated by photographing it each time new dot in curves was painted on

(Continued to page 116A)

Slender Truck Saves Trees from Damage in Fruit Grove



Head-on view of narrow truck constructed to pass between fruit trees. Bottom, on the way to market with a full load

Constant breaking of trees and bruising of fruit by trucks hauling fruit through the groves has been ended by California citrus growers. On the recommendation of automotive engineers they now use a long, slender truck which rolls through the grove without causing damage.

Four-Burner Stove for Trailer
Occupies Little Space

There is ample room for four large cooking utensils on a four-burner stove designed for use in trailers, yet the stove requires a space only eight-

een by twenty-two by six and three-quarters inches. Regardless of the number of burners in use, the flame is always even. The small gas tank has a built-in pump.

Electric Clocks Tell Sidereal Time for Observatories

Cook a five-minute egg by a sidereal clock and it will boil only four minutes, fifty-nine and 181 thousandths solar seconds. Four of these electric clocks that tell star time have been built for installation at the California Institute of Technology and in the observatory on Mt. Wilson, The sidereal day lasts twenty-three hours, fiftysix minutes and four and ninety-one thousandths seconds in solar time, These electric clocks therefore will gain about one second for every five minutes your kitchen clock runs.



Electric clocks keep sidereal time for Mt. Wilson observatory and California Institute of Technology

Co, 6600 ml. Ellett Cut, Delroit

POPULAR MECHA Pressian 559

Plane Carries Soldiers Concealed in Wings



Here is how the latest two-seater plane built in Russia carries fourteen soldiers in the wings. Before taking off the hinged leading edge of the wing is closed, concealing the extra troops

Designed like the conventional twoseater airplane, the latest Soviet ship has space in the wings for fourteen persons, giving it a capacity of sixteen. This feature is regarded as important from a military standpoint, since it would permit speedy transportation of a large number of soldiers from one point to another in an emergency. Access to the wing compartments is made possible by placing the leading edges of the wings on hinges. In flight, the "doors" cannot be opened.

Cloth Filter Bags Clean Air of Dirt, Dust and Pollen

Two quarts of dirt removed from an air conditioner after one month's operation in a single room prove the efficiency of the cloth filter bags with which one of the latest conditioners is equipped. These bags, which are specially woven, remove bacteria-laden dust, dirt and pollen from polluted air moving through the unit. The cleaned air, pumped by a power blower, then contacts heating surfaces before being humidified and circulated through the rooms of the house. The cloth filter bags may be cleaned in the family washing machine.

PILTERED AIR

FORESO
SIS

415 Connectical Jene

aken our by - hour chemical to 2466 Back 5 314 Metals in Liquid Form Are Applied Like Paint

 Applicable to almost any surface in cold (well as brass, bronze and other alloys. form like paint, liquefied metals provide excellent protection against corrosion. Liquefied forms of lead, copper, aluminum, chromium, zinc and tin are available, as noto Chemical

Unlike galvanizing which is destroyed at welded spots, liquid metal can be painted over welds or cuts. In one case where fumes from a 10,000-gallon tank of hydro-

> chloric acid were destroying metal fixtures in a factory, a thin coat of lead ended the corrosion. Three coats of lead paint will stop X-rays. Thin coats of copper may be applied to shingled roofs, to ships' bottoms or may be used for forming metallic designs on glassware and ceramics. The metals may be applied with brushes or spray guns or by dipping. Coats a few thousandths of an inch thick up to any desired thickness may be applied. The liquefied metals form perfect bonds on such materials as wood,

> > metal, concrete, glass, leather and most other substances.

Glue 'Stronger Than Nails' Holds House Together,

More than 3,000 tons of prefab-> ricated buildings, including houses which are glued together instead of being nailed, have been shipped to South Sea islands along the trans-Pacific air line. In the erection of walls, roof and floor, glue, which H. F. Luxford of forest products laboratory describes as stronger than nauls," replaces_ nails almost entirely. Fir plywood panels are glued to studs, plates and sills throughout. The glue is moistureproof and immune to wood-boring insects.

Top, electric-light bulb coated with lead paint shows no scaling after burning twenty-four hours. Copper-coated ball and test tubes after severe tests. Bottom, another example of work with the liquid metal paints

POPULAR MECHANICS Lideres 561

Ground Training Plane Converted for Flying



Student takes off in ground training plane which is converted for flying by replacing its stubby wings with long ones. Thus, the ship serves as ground and air trainer. Note resemblance to glider

Equipped with drone wings for safe training on the ground, the latest plane for teaching flying may be converted for use in the air after the student has completed his course in ground work. The student sits at the front as in a glider. A pusher-type power plant drives the plane at speeds sufficient for training purposes.

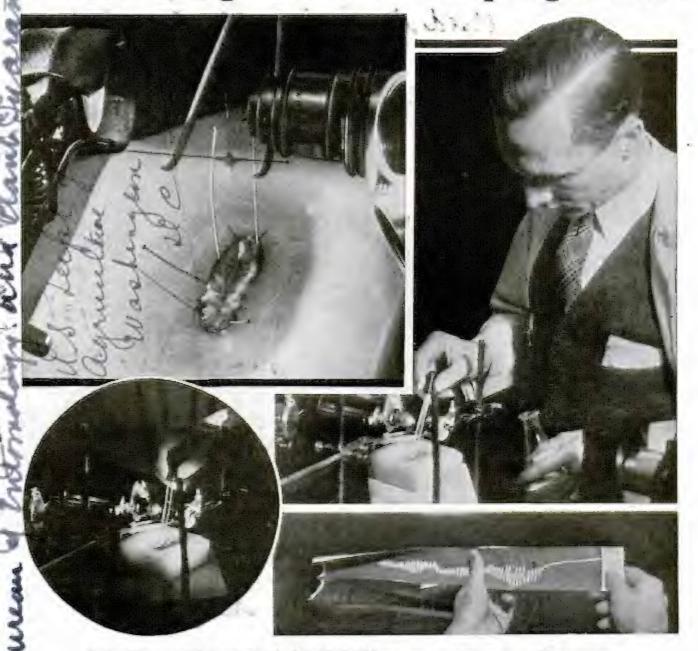
Newsboy Wears a Neon Sign Lighted by Pocket Battery

Newsboys in Philadelphia wear neon signs that flash across their chests the name of the paper they represent. The neon lamp not only has a strong advertising appeal, making it easy to "spot" a newsboy on a crowded street at night, but it protects the boy selling papers in automobile traffic. To be practical, the chest lamp had to be shockproof and operate on a portable battery. The name of the newspaper is made of a single continuous tube of glass, its base imbedded in a plastic substance which protects the tube from shock and breakage. The neon is activated by a battery which gives forty-eight hours service on one cell. A small vibrator changes the direct current to alternating current and a transformer steps up its voltage. Battery, vibrator and transformer are carried in the boy's apron.

INICIONER INICIONERI INICIONERI INICIONERI INICIONE INICIONERI INICIONE INIC

made and sola

Photos of Bug's Heartbeat Help Fight Pests



Back of insect with heart attached in block of beeswax preparatory to making pictures of heart throbs. At bottom, picture showing the heart action

Pictures of the heart throbs of insects are aiding man in the war on crop pests by serving as a measure of value of various insecticides. Entomologists figured that if they could obtain photographs of the heart action of an insect before and after it is brought in contact with a potential insecticide, they would have a picture of the worth of the insecticide. The first step was to get the heart. Since it is too small to be handled easily, the back with the attached heart is dissected and pinned in a depression in a block of beeswax. Salt solution acts as artificial blood to keep the tissues alive and active. A human hair connects the heart with a tiny

lever which moves with every movement of the heart, the motion being transmitted through the hair. An upright and longer lever arm is stained to make it opaque and a strong beam of light is trained on it. The shadow thus cast is magnified and projected from a microscope into a camera which registers the greatly magnified fluctuations on a moving roll of sensitized paper. The camera is similar to that used by physicians to make electrocardiograms of the electrical currents produced by the contracting heart. Analysis of the heartbeat of a cockroach shows the insect's heart throbs rhythmically, like the human heart, but when nicotine was added to the

MIN IN DO DO THE

salt solution, the heart lost its ability to relax completely at the end of the beat. As more nicotine was added the heart relaxed less, finally remaining contracted.

Oil-Can Opener on Car Motor Stops Waste

Attached to the oil intake side of the automobile engine, a new oil-can opener prevents waste and saves time. It is a container slightly larger in diameter than a onequart can. In the bottom is a sharp point which pierces the can, releasing the lubricant. If only one quart is needed, the cover of the container may be replaced, so the motorist may drive away while the oil is draining into the crankcase. Every drop may be delivered to the motor by leaving the can in the draining position as long as desired. The attachment fits several types of motors.

Tight-Rope Stunts High in Air Require Skill and Nerve



Here is one of the stunts which a tight-rope artist performs hundreds of feet above the street A slip would mean death

It takes iron nerves and unusual skill to perform on a tight rope hundreds of feet in the air. Recently a performer startled Los Angeles crowds by balancing on a rope strung between the wings of a sky-scraper hotel. Among his breath-taking stunts is that of lying down on the rope, then getting to his feet again. A slip or misstep would send him plunging to the earth far below.

Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker of, or dealer in, any device described in its pages, but this information will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request, accompanied by stamped envelope.

Inserting unopened oil can into container. Sharp points in bottom cut the can

ibricant.

Utd



Two planes had come together high above the field and were looping with locked wings. They hung together for long seconds and then miraculously one pulled away from the other. Shortly afterward both landed safely.

If the audience had overheard a conversation just before the show started they would have realized the "collision" had been planned to the last inch. While the mechanics were warming up the motors Paul Mantz, leader of the "Hollywood trio," approached Frank Clarke, another motion-picture stunt flyer.

"Let's give them a real thrill, Frank," Mantz said. "At the end of the third event

Stunt man, top, has just transferred from a motorcycle to a towed glider. Below, adjusting wind fan that pumps chemical into exhaust for smoke display

ACROBATS La angelis als

you dive down on me from behind and lay your upper wing tip on top of my lower wing. Then we'll loop right up and over. But don't scratch my paint!"

That was the secret of the apparent collision. It came off safely because the pilots had flown together for years and each knew just what the other could do. If the slightest thing had gone wrong, the crowd would have seen an actual collision



Stunt squadron leader signaling for left turn. Left, stunt pilot flying upside down

These days stunt men and exhibition flyers are thinking up new thrills for the crowds. The loops, barrel rolls, and power dives of half a dozen years ago are still good entertainment but with modern planes and engines, the pilots do things they never dared try before. Still, simple stunts are often the crowd pleasers because most of the spectators are unable to appreciate how difficult some of the new stunts are.

One of Mantz's hardest stunts is a new way of getting off the ground. With the 500-horsepower engine roaring wide open,

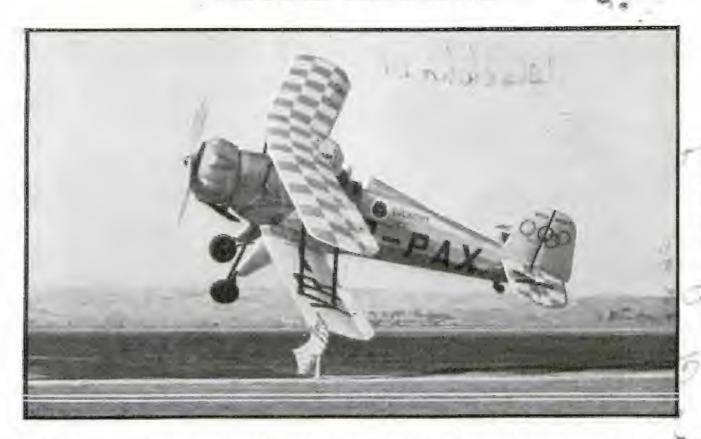
the spin. It's easier but it looks more spectacular. Frank Clarke does one of the most dangerous stunts. Flying at 2,000 feet, he puts his plane in a vertical dive to gain speed, then pulls up sharply and points his propeller at the sky, barrel rolling the plane as he regains altitude. Clarke leaves the controls locked as the plane loses its speed and falls off into a spin. But instead of pulling out of the spin the flyer lets the plane gyrate straight toward the earth. By this time the spectators are on their feet with anxiety, but Clarke keeps falling. Fifteen or twenty feet above the ground he pulls out of the spin, just a fraction of a second before a fatal crash. Two other stunt men

Top, stunt pilot flying upside down and holding streamers from his arms to show his hands are off the controls. Below, "crazy" flyer proceeding down field on one wheel

he gets up flying speed within a few feet of his start. When he gets off the ground, he climbs six or seven feet, rolls the plane on its back, and flies the length of the field with his head only a few feet above the ground. Then he pushes the stick forward to perform half an outside loop. This brings him right side up and headed back along the course.

A stunt like that is extremely dangerous and is hard on plane and pilot, but seemingly the crowds don't understand how difficult it is. Audiences get bigger thrills, Mantz finds, when he spins down a few thousand feet and loops the plane out of have tried this stunt and both were killed.

One exhibition that looks pretty is painting the sky with smoke. Mantz's trio lays smoke trails through the air, each plane putting out one color of a red, white, and blue smoke screen. The planes maneuver side by side, loop with wing tips almost touching, and crisscross each other's path. For a fleur-de-lis Mantz flies straight ahead and then doubles back in a half loop to put a curl on the end of his smoke trail while his two partners, one on each side, branch away to lay the other trails. The flyers produce the smoke by pumping chemicals into their exhaust pipes, and



their chief concern is to stay clear of the smoke trails so there will be no chance for a collision.

The hardest smoke stunt, one that requires split-second timing, is a chain of interlocking loops. First, Mantz dives at the ground and pulls up into a loop. He starts his smoke a yard or so off the ground and shuts it off when the loop is completed. Then Clarke starts another loop above the top of Mantz's circle, laying a smoke trail that joins the first loop. Easton Noble, third member of the trio, makes the third loop above the others. By this time Mantz has gotten into position to draw the fourth

and final loop in the chain of giganticsmoke rings.

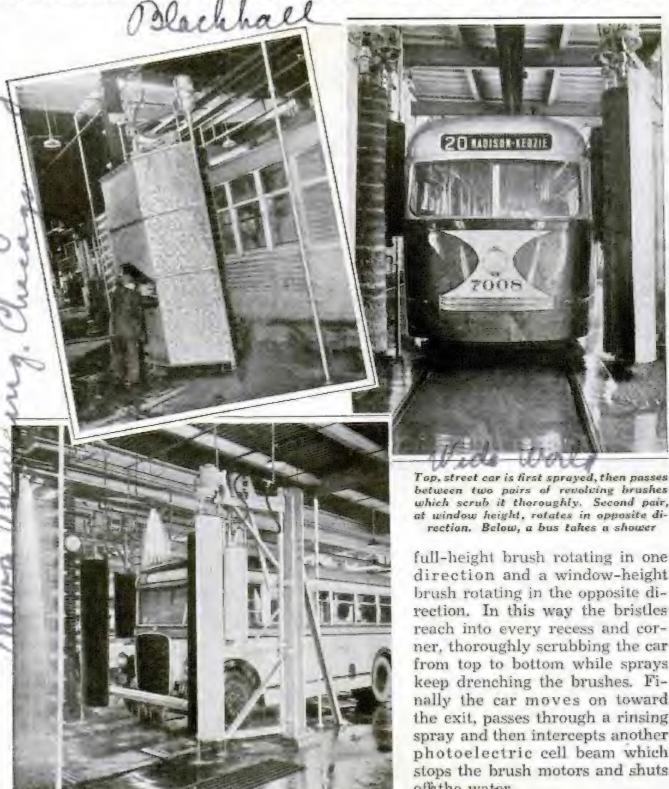
The end of the smoke show is a 10,000-foot terminal velocity dive. Two miles up, Mantz pushes his stick forward and flies wide open straight toward the ground. A trail of smoke as straight as a pencil is left above the plane. The terminal speed is 325 miles per hour and with less than 1,000 feet of altitude left Mantz "horses" back on the stick to pull out of the dive. This is the hard part of the stunt and the flyer keeps an eye on the "G-meter" so as not to pull out too sharply and fold back

(Continued to page 122A)



Top, pilot picking up flag from ground with hook attached to wing tip. Bottom, stunt pilot flying through scaffolding which represents doors of hangar

Photocell Starts Bath for Bus and Street Car



between two pairs of revolving brushes which scrub it thoroughly. Second pair, at window height, rotates in opposite direction. Below, a bus takes a shower

20 0000 000

full-height brush rotating in one direction and a window-height brush rotating in the opposite direction. In this way the bristles reach into every recess and corner, thoroughly scrubbing the car from top to bottom while sprays keep drenching the brushes. Finally the car moves on toward the exit, passes through a rinsing spray and then intercepts another photoelectric cell beam which stops the brush motors and shuts off the water.

 In the up-to-date bathroom for street cars and buses, an "electric eye" turns on the shower as the vehicle approaches its washing stall. No manual attendant is necessary. The car or bus intercepts a light beam and sets in motion a series of sprays and revolving brushes. An initial spray wets the sides. Then the vehicle passes between two pairs of brushes, a

Dialing "Taxi" on Telephone Brings Cab Quickly

When anyone in Stockholm, Sweden, wants to call a taxicab, he merely dials "T-A-X-I" on the telephone and a cab quickly reaches the spot. Owners of Stockholm taxicabs are member of an association which has a gentral control of-

Dernce. celvice

4 10 60.

fice and 187 stations with one-way telephone connections. When a call is received at the control office, it is relayed automatically to the station nearest the address at which service is desired. Stockholm also boasts a weather-forecast service and a time service for telephone subscribers. Both are automatic.

Battery Is Charged by Extra Wheel under Trailer

To provide extra current for trailers and trucks, and recharge. storage batteries, a special generator operated by a fifth wheel on the trailer is being manufactured. The small auxiliary wheel is fixed by a pivoted casting to the underside of the vehicle, and as it whirls along the highway it develops twenty amperes at twenty-two miles an hour. It is particularly useful on tourist trailers where there is heavy demand for current from lights, and other accessories.

Plaza Flooded for Skaters in Heart of New York City



Even New York City is not so crowded as to shut out winter sports. The plaza at Rockefeller Center was flooded to create this skating rink

You might call it a million dollar skating pond, this rink on the plaza in Rockefeller Center. For although it cost little, the ice rink occupies a valuable piece of property in

> the heart of New York City. It was installed during the holiday season so that skaters could enjoy a bit of winter sports in the shadow of two gigantic Christmas trees.

[Iodine, a foreign monopoly until 1932, is now produced in the United States from salt brine and the waters from oil wells at the rate of 276,-000 pounds a year, makond largest producer.



Lights, radio and other outlets on trailer homes tax the battery heavily. ing this country the sec-

Industrial and

Harness Lifts Small Dog

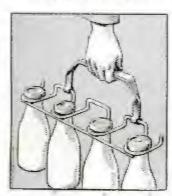
(1) 109 over Muddy Places



Lifting a short-legged dog over muddy places is made easy by this harness

Fashioned so that it will lift the dog without discomfort, a harness introduced recently in Paris is used to carry short-legged canines over muddy ground. The harness is especially handy at street crossings in rainy weather, because it keeps the dog from getting wet and muddy.

Sanitary Milk-Bottle Carrier Protects Hands from Injury



Safe and sanitary; a milk-bottle carrier which obviates any handling of the bottles by the milk-man himself has been invented. The carrier grips the bottle by the

lip or rim, and the delivery man need not touch the glass in transferring bottles from case to house. This eliminates the hazard of cuts from nicked bottles.

Vacuum Scrubber Cleans Floor and Picks Up the Lather

Floors are scrubbed and thoroughly cleaned in one simple operation with the aid of an electrically operated vacuum scrubber which not only does the cleaning but picks up the dirty lather as it moves along. The cleaning solution is fed from a tank through a fifteen-inch revolving brush which distributes the solution evenly and cleans as it moves. A fraction of a second later, a nineteen-inch vacuum nozzle sucks up the used lather and deposits it in an exhaust tank. This prevents the dirty solution from drying into the floor and eliminates any chance of soaking or warping the floor surface. The scrubber works sidewise, as well as backward and forward, with the entire weight of the machine on the brush which is operated by a splash-proof, geared-head motor. The scrubber can be used for shampooing rugs without removing them from the floor, the carpets requiring no rinsing or resizing. The scrubber also can be used for dry vacuuming and can be obtained with or without the vacuum attachment,



Vacuum scrubber which cleans the floor and picks up the dirty lather in one operation

Rubber Monsters Inflated for Gay Parade



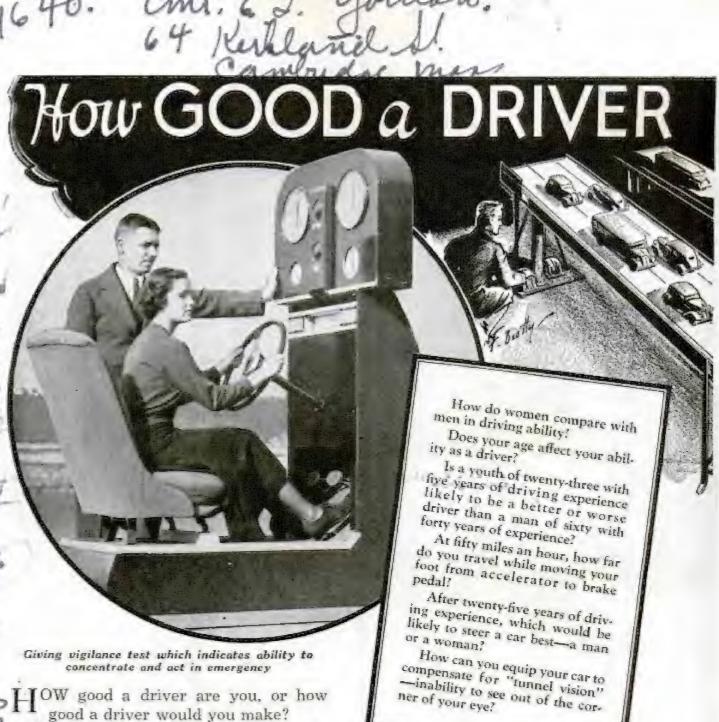
Putting finishing touches on "Snake Charmer" for gay parade down Broadway



Grotesque rubber figures inflated and ready to be carried in the parade

Working on head of rubber giant. Right, inflating with helium a mammoth made of rubber. These monsters were features of Christmas parade down Broadway in New York, an event witnessed by 2,000,000 people. Constructed by a rubber company, the figures were designed like balloons and were handled by "ground crews." One of the giants represented Father Knicherbacher, a sixty-eight foot balloon which peered into sixth floor windows and was held to earth by a crew of thirty-five men

Isoodyear Our



How do women compare with men in driving ability?

Has the average man or woman the strength, mental alertness and nervous stability to handle the powerful cars of today at the high speeds now common?

More than 40,000,000 men, women and eyen children drive 26,000,000 motor vehicles a distance of 400,000,000,000 passenger-miles annually. The automobile has brought happiness, richer opportunities and new horizons to millions, but it also brings sudden death to about 36,000 persons each year. Since we cannot change our individual natural equipment, what can we do to become safer, more efficient drivers?

A Harvard scientist, Dr. Harry R. De Silva, can answer these and many other questions about driving with a fair degree

120000

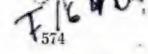
of accuracy. With specially designed instruments and scientific equipment, Dr. De Silva, of the Bureau for Street Traffic Research of Harvard University, has tested the driving reactions of more than 70,000 persons. The results indicate where we excel, where we are poor, and whether we can or cannot correct our weak spots.

Several general findings may be stated immediately. One is that women, on the average, did not do as well as men in the tests. At the risk of stirring a hornets' nest, it must be stated that women, as a whole, did not come up to the men either in the potential or natural abilities which go to make up a good driver or in the acquired skill.

TANK TO A



license, giving anyone the privilege of op-





Driving school of Lane Technical high school in Chicago where indoor instruction is given.

Later the students go to an outdoor driving course and pilot real cars

erating an automobile regardless of training or experience. The tests showed that, up to a certain point, the longer a person has been driving, the better he is. Perhaps the most encouraging finding of all was that the great majority of people have all the potentialities for becoming good and safe drivers. Even when they lack some natural requisites, they can usually compensate for them, as by wearing glasses.

Dr. De Silva's instruments are designed to measure physical characteristics such as eyesight, hearing and the coordination between eyes and hands; mental characteristics such as vigilance, self control in emergencies and other psychological factors, and acquired characteristics such as skill in passing, sense of hazardous situations, attitude toward individual responsibility and conscious allowance for known physical and mental limitations. These devices duplicate certain emergency situations and give more accurate and significant indications of the driver's responses than could be obtained by unaided human observations.

For nearly ten years most of the increase in motor deaths has been due to collisions, so Dr. De Silva tested brakereaction time, the time it takes a driver to appreciate danger and start to apply the brakes. The average was found to be .44 of a second, but in this, as in other tests, men on the average did better than women. Reaction times up to a full second were recorded, which means that after seeing danger the driver going fifty miles an hour travels seventy-three feet before the brakes begin to take effect. Then he must allow time for stopping after the brakes are applied.

The ordinary person under forty takes about one-fifth of a second to start to lift his foot from the accelerator and the same or a little longer to move his foot and stamp it on the brake. As people grow older their thinking time remains practically constant, but their foot-movement time slows up.

When the driver is required to stop at the same time he steers, braking time lengthens by about .12 of a second, coming up to about .56 of a second if you are an experienced driver. With the inexperienced driver it lengthens by about .45 of a second, bringing the total braking time to nearly one second. To these figures must be added the time required to bring the car to a stop after brakes are applied.

Many persons are distracted more easily than others; when out on the road their minds wander. Then their reaction time goes way up. Women were found to be quite fast when all they did was apply the brakes, but much slower than men when steering was added. When people do braking and steering at the same time, the unskilled driver will do both much worse; the driver of some experience will do either poorly, putting his whole attention on one and forgetting

the other. The driver of long experience does both only slightly more slowly than

when he does them separately.

Steering ability alone also varies enormously with the experience of the driver. In this test—essentially one of eye-hand coordination—the group with no driving experience scored below the average for all groups. Those with some learning experience scored close to the average, while those with from one to five years' experience did consistently better.

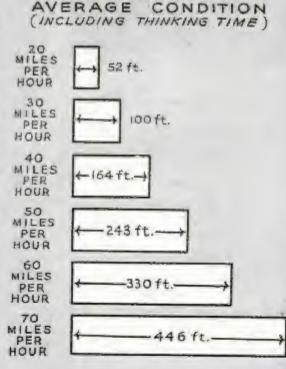
The high point both for women and men seemed to be reached with a driving experience of from six to ten years, the men's average standing about six per cent higher. However, while the men's steering ability declined steadily with years of experience beyond the tenth year, the women's remained constant up to the twen-

(Continued to page 118A)



OF MOTOR

WITH BRAKES

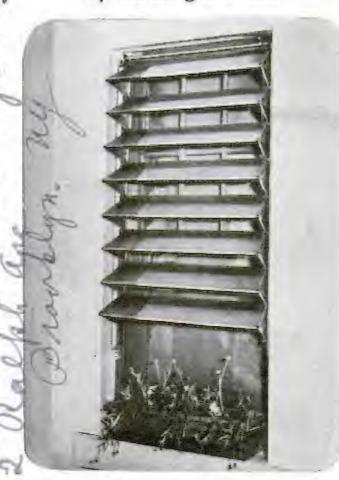


VEHICLES



Driver, above, ready to take reaction test. Below, chart shows how stopping distance goes up with increase in speed. Note difference between thirty and sixty miles an hour

Metal Louvers of Awning Lifted by Turning a Crank



Fireproof, metal awning for the home is raised or lowered like the window of your automobile

Awnings made of copper or aluminum louvers can be raised or lowered to control light by turning a crank just as you open the window of your automobile. They are constructed to allow the maximum ventilation at all times, and when raised to the top the louvers are nested so that they occupy but a few inches. Being entirely metal, the awning is fireproof.

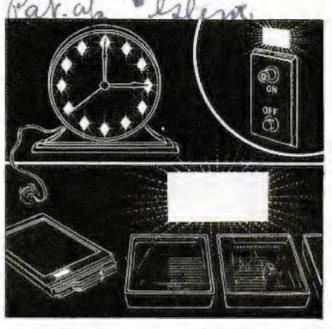
Flog Solving Riddle of Light at Sea Brings Improved Vision

Why the sea is so blue, why ships and cliffs near the horizon sometimes have no reflection in the water and why big black clouds on the rim of vision do not darken the sea until they are high in the sky are some of the old riddles solved recently by Dr. E. O. Hulburt of the Naval Research Laboratory, Washington. As a result of Dr. Hulburt's experiments in this field, there has been developed an optical filter which improves making vision with binoc-

ulars and sextants. The physicist found that light from the sky reflected off the waves is strongly polarized and the light from the rim of a breezy sea is mainly sky light reflected from a region about twentyfive to thirty-five degrees above the horizon. The reflecting facets of the waves are thus only at an angle of about fifteen degrees from the horizontal. For this reason a ship coming over the horizon may be seen directly without having any reflection in the water. Similarly black clouds do not start to turn the sea black as soon as they come over the horizon, but only do so when they reach an altitude of about twenty-five degrees. Using special polarizing filters on marine binoculars and sextants, Dr. Hulburt was able to cut out much of the polarized glare from the sea's surface and render the horizon more distinct with resulting increased accuracy of navigating sights.

Luminous Paper Used to Light Photographer's Darkroom

Gummed white paper coated with a luminescent compound is being used as a "safe light" for the photographer's darkroom. It emits a pale greenish glow which, properly used, does not affect fast panchromatic emulsions. The salt-compound coating requires activation from time to time by exposure to light, a few seconds exposure to a bright light being sufficient to cause it to glow for hours.



Patches of luminous paper used as guide in photographic darkroom without affecting emulsions

Thoto (Cesearch, che



TELEVISION RECEIVER

RECEIVER Home Construction

COMPLETE construction details for a cathode-ray television receiver suitable for tuning in both the Baird and Marconi E.M.I. systems operating in England, have been made available to English amateurs by "Television and Short-Wave

World" published in London.

Of low-cost unit construction, it is said to be easy to build and results are guaranteed to compare favorably with those obtained from a high-class commercial television receiver if the builders faithfully follow the instructions in every respect. This high-definition receiver employs a cathode-ray tube having a 10-in. black-



and-white screen. All units are assembled in a simple wooden framework, two photos of which appear in Figs. 1 and 2, a control panel being omitted in order not to obstruct the view. The sketch below shows the relation of the various units used in the receiver.



LOUDSPEAKER



SOUND AND VISION RECEIVER



SOUND AND VISION POWER PACK

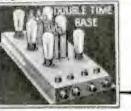
ANTENNA



CATHODE-RAY TUBE AND CONTROLS



FOR TUBE



FOR TIME BASE



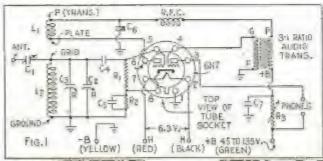


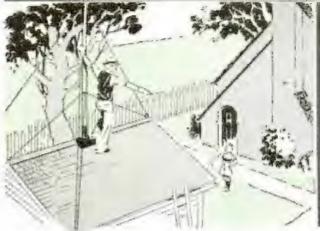
NE metal tube does the work of two. in this inexpensive short-wave receiver which demonstrates a "DX getting" ability equal to that of many sets using several tubes. Since its features include band-spread tuning, it is an excellent performer in the crowded amateur bands as well as for foreign and domestic programs on 19 and 31 meters which are of special interest to all short-wave listeners.

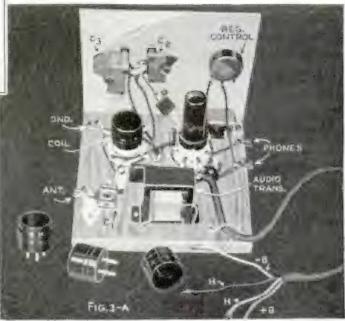
This type-6N7 tube has a 6.3-volt heater and requires a B-supply of from 45 to 135 volts, which is easily obtained from either a 6-volt storage battery and B-batteries, or a 6.3-volt transformer and a small wellfiltered B-eliminator. Maximum results, however, are obtained with battery operation.

Schematic diagram Fig. 1 shows one triode section of the tube is used as a regenerative detector and the

other is employed as an audio amplifier. Midget variable condensers, "C2" 15 mmfd. and "C3" 140 mmfd., also variable resistor "Rs," are mounted directly on the aluminum front panel. A stand-off insulator supports the 0 to 30-mmfd. antennatrimming condenser "C1," which is adjusted with a small screwdriver for best reception with each plug-in coil. 1/2-watt 3-megohm fixed resistor "R1" is mounted directly on the terminals of the tube socket. Hook-up wire with pushback insulation is used for all connections, which must be soldered carefully with rosin-core solder. Direct short leads are





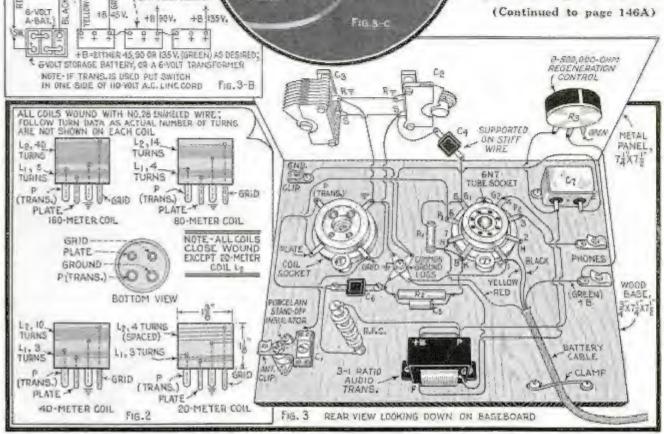


6N7 Short-leave Beginners

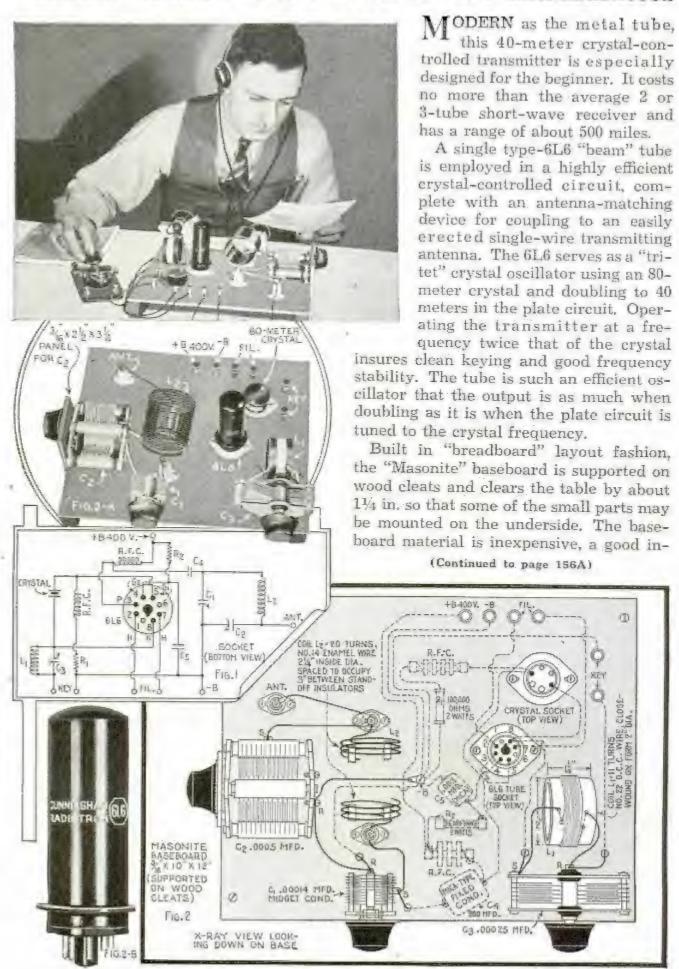
more important than attractive wiring. All ground connections are made to the cluster of soldering lugs.

Any standard 4-prong, plug-in short-wave coils may be used, those shown being of the "tubebase" variety. Proper connections to the coil socket will depend upon the particular set of coils employed. The important thing is that the coil socket be wired so that the coils are "poled" as shown in diagram Fig. 2, which is necessary if the set is to oscillate properly. Following these





"Beam" Tube in 40-Meter C.W. Transmitter



Practical RADIO SUGGESTIONS

Right, midget receiver built into a modernistic bookcase; almost any small set can be arranged in this manner. Photo No. 1 shows the matched merely altered the dial and speaker arrangement of a midget a.c.-d.c. re-



CLOSED -CIRCUIT

GROUND(OPTIONAL)

42-VOLT DRY SAT. →

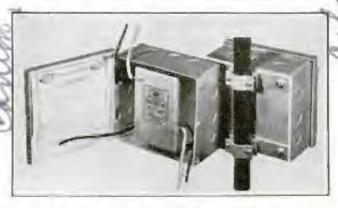
F16.2

Movie Dial Flashes Call Letters from Motion-Picture Film



Operating on the principle of a motionpicture projector, enlarged call letters and
cities of 130 broadcasting stations in the
United States and Canada appear on a
ground-glass screen in this all-wave receiver. The dial scale is printed on a strip
of film mounted on a drum which rotates
with the tuning condenser. Light from a
projector lamp passes successively through
a condenser lens, the dial film, color filter
and a projector lens to a reflecting mirror.

Noise Filter for Oil Burner



Designed to eliminate interference which prevents good reception of broadcast and short-wave programs during the ignition period of an electrically ignited oil burner, this compact unit offers a simple solution to a troublesome problem. The filter is connected to the oil-burner transformer and the remaining wiring by means of color-coded, insulated, flexible leads so that any serviceman or electrician may install it on all makes of oil burners. Inserted between the primary of the ignition transformer and the other wiring it keeps ignition interference off the power system without in any way affecting the operation of the burner. The rear view shows two detachable mounting brackets by which the unit is fastened to one of the pipe standards supporting the burner assembly.

Rainproof "Umbrella" Speaker



This umbrella-type dynamic speaker, for public address, is suitable for either outdoor or indoor use in parks, auditoriums or dancing pavilions where uniform sound distribution is desired. A single 12-in. speaker does away with the usual horn clusters having beam effects that sometimes cause microphone feed-back. It may be suspended from a ceiling, or supported on a pipe from the ground.

■ Blueprints covering radio construction articles in past issues are available for 25 cents each; original material lists and additional information can be obtained from our Radio Department without charge upon receipt of postage. Note—Blueprint for the March, 1937, Little Giant Portable 2-Band A.C.-D.C. Receiver is No. R-235.

NEXT MONTH—How to Build a Six-Volt Farm Set for Windcharger Operation. An excellent 4-tube receiver with 6-tube efficiency; uses new low-drain tubes and a single 6-volt storage battery, a real distance getter with good tone and volume. Other features include a One-Tube Code-Practice Oscillator, built in a coffee can.

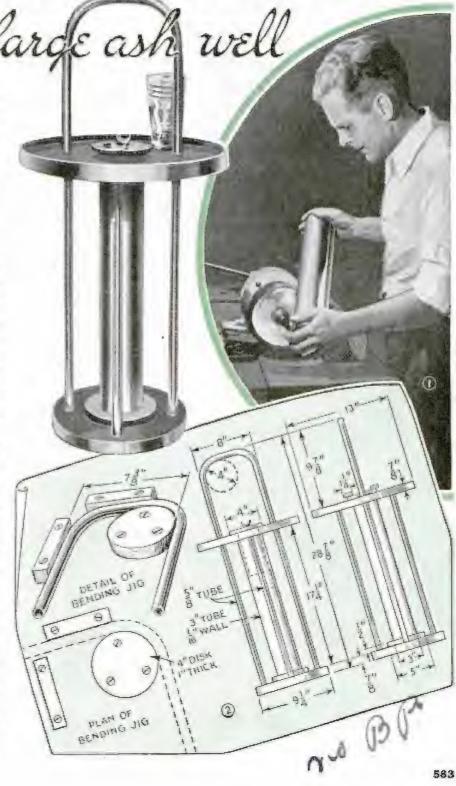


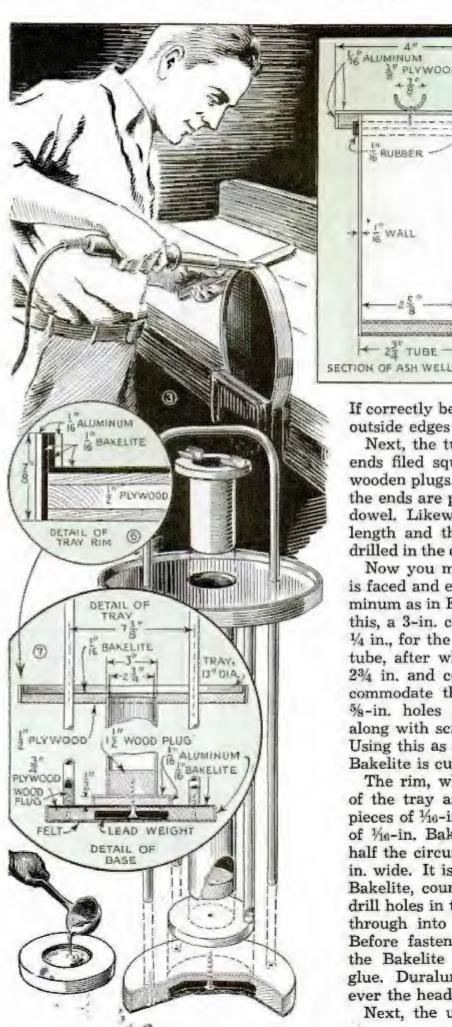
Jubular SMOKING STAND has large ash well

Modern styling combined with simplicity of construction

By Walter T. Warde

THE very latest style with its gleaming metal legs and trim, and polished base, this smoking stand has deep ash well with a Bakelite tray large enough to hold a glass or two. All dimensions are shown in Fig. 2, including the bending jig for the handle. This can be cut from any soft wood of sufficient thickness. Fasten the disk firmly to the workbench with the stops screwed in place as in Fig. 2. Now take a 6-ft. length of %-in, aluminum tubing and plug one end tightly with a dowel. Then fill the tube with dry sand, tapping down and filling until the tube is well packed, then plug the open end. It is important that the tube be packed tightly with the sand, otherwise a flattened bend will result. The tube is bent around the disk with a steady, even pull





until the ends are at right angles. Then its position is reversed in the bender and the operation is repeated.

(3)

If correctly bent, the distance between the outside edges of tubing should be 8 in.

24 TUBE

Next, the tube is cut to length and the ends filed square. This will remove the wooden plugs. The sand is poured out and the ends are plugged with 3-in, lengths of dowel. Likewise, the short legs are cut to length and the ends plugged. Holes are drilled in the center of all plugs for screws.

Now you make the plywood top which is faced and edged with Bakelite and aluminum as in Figs. 6 and 7. In the center of this, a 3-in, circle is routed to a depth of 1/4 in., for the insertion of the 3-in. center tube, after which the bore is reduced to 23/4 in, and continued on through to accommodate the ash container. Then the %-in, holes for the handle are drilled along with screw holes for the short legs. Using this as a template, a 1/16-in. sheet of Bakelite is cut and drilled in duplicate.

The rim, which is screwed to the edge of the tray as in Fig. 6, consists of two pieces of 1/16-in. aluminum and two pieces of 16-in, Bakelite, each piece being one half the circumference of the top and 15/16 in. wide. It is better to first screw on the Bakelite, countersinking the screws, then drill holes in the aluminum rim, following through into the Bakelite and plywood. Before fastening on the aluminum rim, the Bakelite rim is coated with casein glue. Duralumin screws are used wherever the heads will be exposed.

Next, the underside of the lower sec-

tion of the base is recessed % in. deep and 4 in, in diameter for the insertion of a lead weight. For this you use about 3 lbs. of molten lead poured into a sand mold or one made by recessing a disk of soft wood.

Now, you're ready to assemble. First, the 3-in, tube is cut to length and the ends filed square. The lower end is plugged as shown. Then the two portions forming the base and the 3-in, tube are assembled and held firmly together by a 2-in, screw inserted from the underside of the base, through the lead weight and both portions of base, into the wooden plug in the center tube. With this in position, the two short legs are screwed to the base and the top is fastened to these legs, the center tube fitting into the recess routed in the top. Then the Bakelite disk is glued on with the %-in holes in position for passage of the handle. When these legs are in position, contacting the base, they are fastened with 2-in, screws. Now you finish up the rim, Fig. 6. This is made up of 1/4-in. strips of 1/16-in. aluminum and Bakelite, in two sections, glued to the inner side of the rim. Fill the two joints of the outside aluminum rim with aluminum solder, Fig. 3. When dry, the edges are filed flush and polished with fine steel wool.

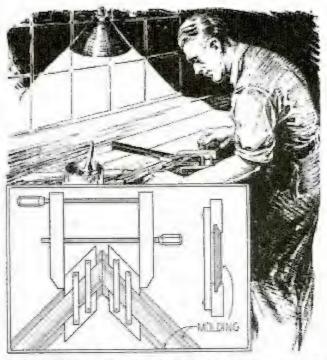
Details of the ash container are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The wood forming the top of the ash container is routed out on the underside to a depth of \square in, in a 3-in. diameter and a 234-in, circle is continued through. When the ash tray is completed, a rubber jar ring is slipped over the tube and fitted into the offset in the wood flange. The rim on the top flange is glued and screwed on, with the screws filed down and polished and the joint filled with solder. Cigarette holders are made from \%-in, tubing cut in half lengthwise, and screwed to the top of the ash container. After fastening, the screw heads are ground flush with the tube.

Lubricating Plunger of Jig Saw

When the upper plunger of my jig saw became worn so that it let oil pass and drop onto the work, I substituted pressure-gun grease for the regular lubricant. This proved satisfactory as it not only eliminated leakage, but it lubricated the moving parts better than oil.

-Joseph L. Gibbons, Chicago.

Gluing Mitered Joints with Aid of Friction Clamping Blocks



A few of these clamping blocks take the guesswork out of clamping picture frames and similar work

With these clamping blocks, which hold by friction against the work, you can assemble mitered joints for gluing with ease. Two blocks are needed for each joint and they are made by pivoting small wood blocks together with loosely screwed hardwood strips, the inner edge of each block being shaped to fit the edge of the work. In use, a clamping block is placed on each side of the joint, after which they are drawn together with a hand clamp.

Keeping Gelatine Size Warm



One sign painter has his gelatine size always warm and ready for use on the job, when lettering windows with metal foil, by putting the heated mixture in a small vacuum bottle before he leaves his shop. The handle of the brush is in-

serted into the bottle cork as shown so that the mixture does not harden on the bristles between jobs.

-A. H. Waychoff, Tempe, Ariz.

Water from Photo Squeegee Drained in Metal Tray



This tray carries water squeegeed from photo prints to a bucket or to the sewer

Made from galvanized sheet iron and mounted on a table or bench under your photo squeegee wringer, this tray will take care of the water as it is squeezed from the prints. The tray is fitted with a drain pipe at one corner which carries the water to a bucket under the table. The detail shows a pattern for the tray, which can be made to the dimensions given or to suit.—E. W. Tock, Santa Ana, Calif.

Holes in Rim of Paint Can Prevent Dripping



Before starting a paint job, punch a few small holes in the rim of the can so that the paint that accumulates in the sunken portion of the rim will run back into the can.

This will keep the paint from running down the outside and spotting your floors or furniture. Of course, a can with a perforated rim should not be used for storing paint, as it cannot be made airtight.

Whitewashing Tree Trunks

When brushing whitewash on portions of tree trunks to check climbing in sects, use a couple of strips of inner tube as shown, and you can do a uniform job that is more attractive than



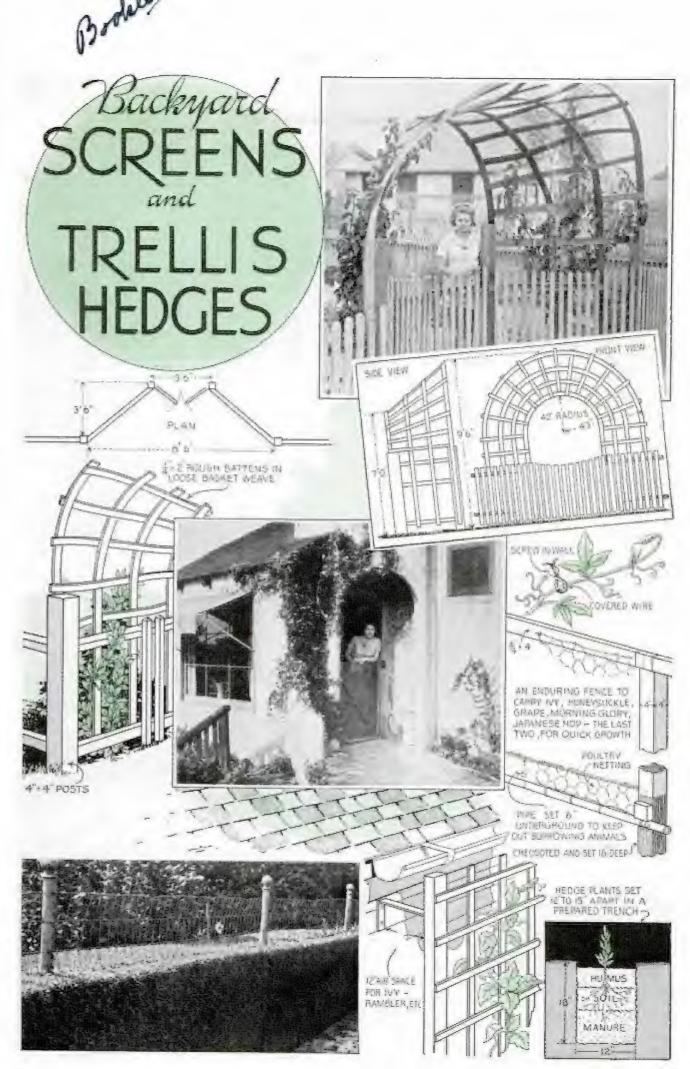
when the brushing is done without a suitable guide. Just wrap the strips around the tree and slip clothespins over the ends.

Concrete Sidewalk Is Built to Resemble Flagstones

The neat flagstone effect of this sidewalk was obtained by dividing the space between the concrete forms with 1-in. strips before pouring the walk. The strips were oiled so that they could be removed easily after the concrete had set. The "cracks" were filled with soil and seeded with grass.



This flagstone sidewalk was made by using dividing strips between the concrete forms



Showing of Microscope Specimens Speeded by Disk Slides

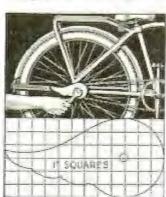


A number of specimens can be viewed in succession rapidly with this disk slide

Have you ever attempted to show friends a series of microscope views, and found them growing disinterested because of the time lost in changing slides? If so, a disk slide of the type shown will solve your problem. The slide consists of a celluloid disk having a paper disk of the same size cemented to it, holes being punched in the paper near the edge to hold the specimens. The disks are pivoted to a sheet-metal arm which is soldered to a large paper clip. The clip holds the assembly to your microscope stage.

-Oliver H. Dennis, Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Speed Wings" Dress Up Bicycle



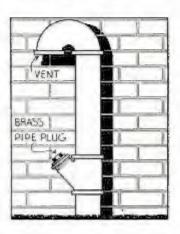
Slipped under the rear spindle nuts, these wings will add considerably to the appearance of your bicycle by covering the hub and brace junctions, and they also offer a suggestion of speed. Cut from sheet aluminum, the wings are especially effective on streamlined models.

-E. E. Youngkin, Altoona, Pa.

Venting Basement Fuel-Oil Tank

If you have a fuel-oil tank in your basement, here is a good method of providing a vent and a filler opening to the

end of the feed pipe outside the building. A short distance above the ground, a Y-fitting is screwed onto the feed pipe so that a nipple and a return elbow can be added. A brass pipe plug in the opening of the fitting keeps out dirt and water. A

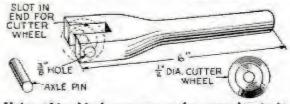


fine copper screen soldered over the open end of the inverted return elbow keeps out insects, yet allows air to enter the tank as the oil is being used.

Rotary Chisel Cuts Designs in Sheet Metal

For cutting scrolls and similar designs in light sheet metal, where it is difficult to use tinners' shears, this chisel is hard





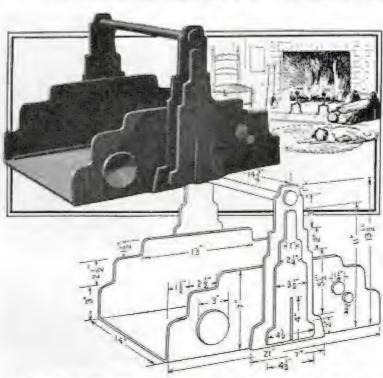
Using this chisel, you can make curved cuts in light sheet metal with ease and accuracy

to beat. It consists of a pipe-cutter wheel pivoted in one end of a short iron or steel handle. In use, the chisel is pushed slowly over the work while the handle is being tapped with light hammer blows in rapid succession. After a little practice you will be able to cut designs of almost any shape neatly and accurately.

A Modern Wood Box for the Fireplace

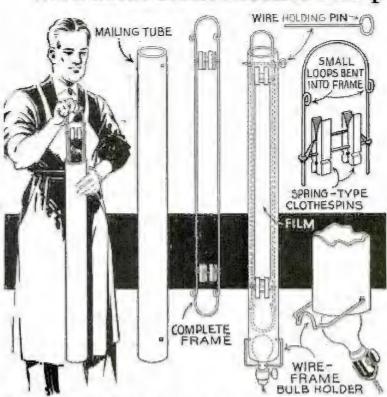
This sturdy, inexpensive fireplace wood box fits in well with the modern trend in interior furnishings. Made entirely of %-in. plywood, except the handle, which is a length of broomstick, the box is readily cut out on a scroll saw. Narrow cleats nailed to the bottom, near the front and rear edges, give rigidity to the base and help prevent warping. The circular pieces shown on the sides are plywood disks attached for decorative purposes. The box can be finished as desired, although the original looked very attractive with a red trim on a black background.

-K. R. Edson, Logan, Utah.



Patterned along modern lines, this fireplace wood box is a project that you can turn out in one evening on your scroll saw

Roll Films Dried in Tube Safely with Heat from Electric Lamp



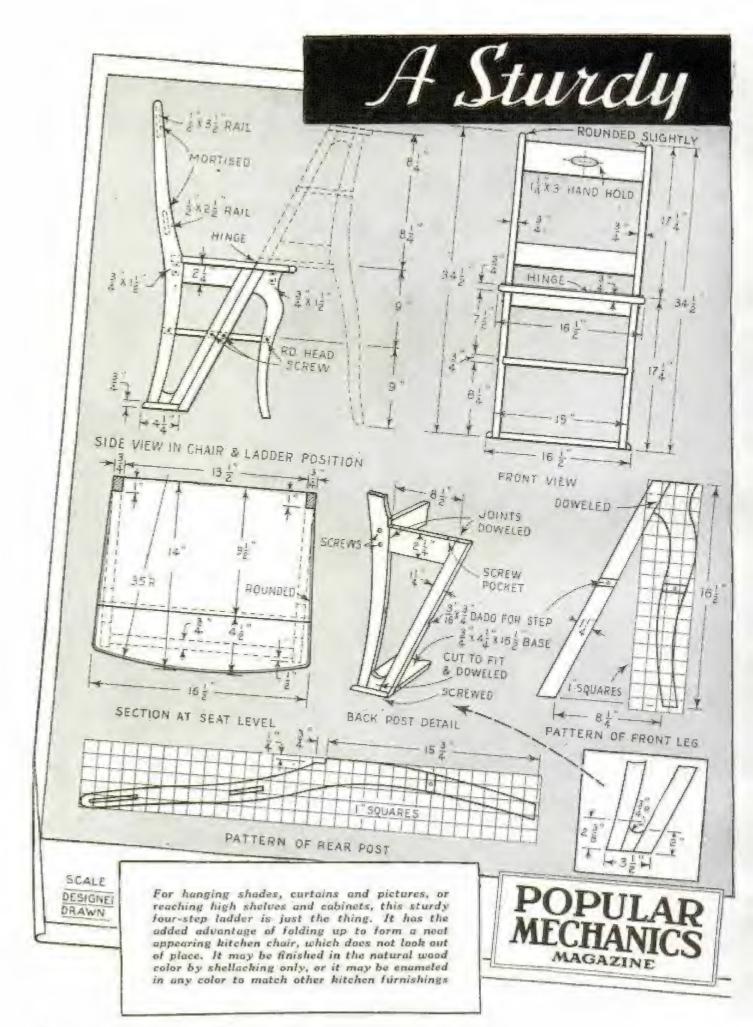
Drier is adjustable to different lengths of roll film by merely sliding the cross wires carrying the clothespins up or down

Utilizing a 60-watt electric lamp, this roll-film drier handles negatives without them collecting dust or getting scratched on the emulsion side. The drier consists of a cardboard tube, four spring-type clothespins and a wire frame bent as indicated. Eyes formed near each end of the frame take pins

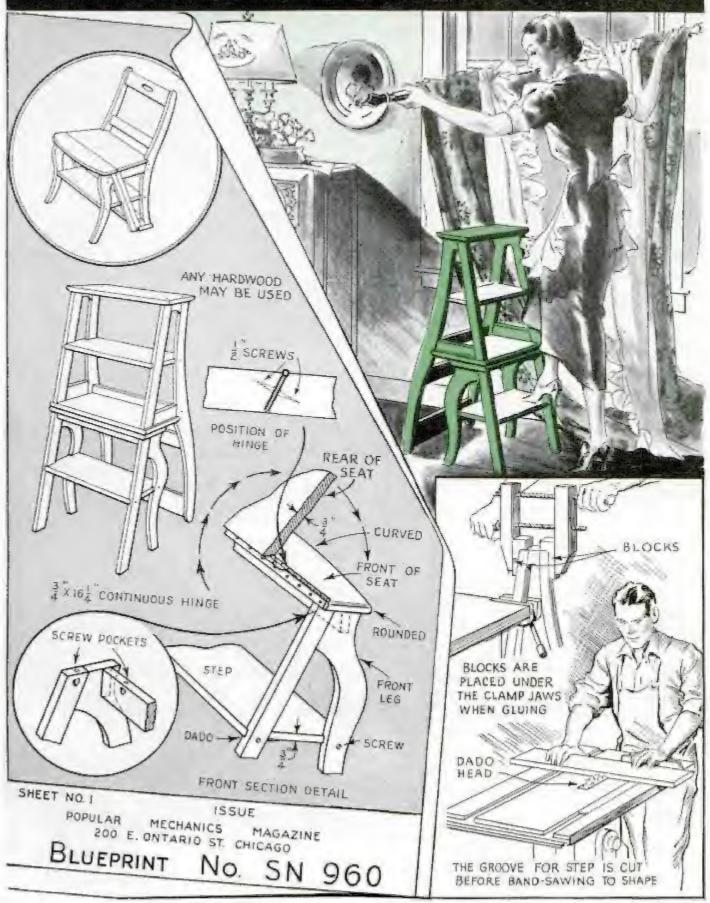
which hold it inside the tube, and cross wires just below the eyes are threaded through the springs of the clothespins, which hold the ends of the film to be dried. These wires should grip the frame with a snug, sliding fit so that they can be adjusted to suit the length of the film. Another frame of wire at the lower end of the tube holds the lamp in place. The tube should be waterproofed inside and out with two or three coats of shellac. Use a strong tube having an inside diameter an inch or so greater than that of the lamp,

-M. Winterton, Fort Lewis, Wash.

(If painted surfaces around a kitchen sink are rubbed with floor wax, it will help prevent the appearance of unsightly water spots on the wall.



LADDER CHAIR



Sidewalks Reinforced with Wire to Prevent Frost Cracks

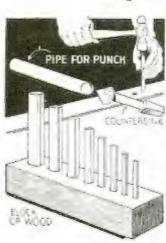


Wire mesh imbedded under expansion joints of sidewalks to avoid uneven raising of the sections

When laying a new sidewalk, it's a good idea to imbed strips of wire mesh in the concrete under the expansion joints, which reinforces the concrete and helps it withstand "heaving" action of the ground underneath when it freezes. If frost causes the walk to crack through at the joints, the wire mesh helps keep a block or section from raising above the surface of the abutting one.

—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

Paper and Leather-Cutting Punch of Pipe or Tubing



To make small punches for cutting paper and leather, select a steel tube or pipe of the required diameter, lock it in a vise and then bevel the inside surface of one end to a sharp edge with a countersink. Be careful to hold the counter-

sink true with the tube so that the bevel will be cut uniformly around the end. It's best to place the material over the end of a wood block when cutting gaskets so that the edge of the punch will not be damaged. —M. W. Mutschler, Lincoln, Nebr.

Imitating Planks on Ship Models

To get a good imitation of a planked deck on a ship model, I cover the deck

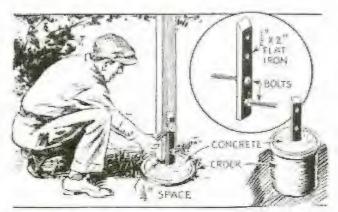
with a piece of 1/8in. holly wood,
score the wood
with a pointed instrument and
make a few cross
scores to simulate
joints at the plank
ends. Then I make
indentations in the
wood with a small
punch to simulate
nail heads and fill
these with colored



plastic wood, sand them down and rub linseed oil thoroughly over the whole surface.—C. Arnold Baer, Portland, Ore.

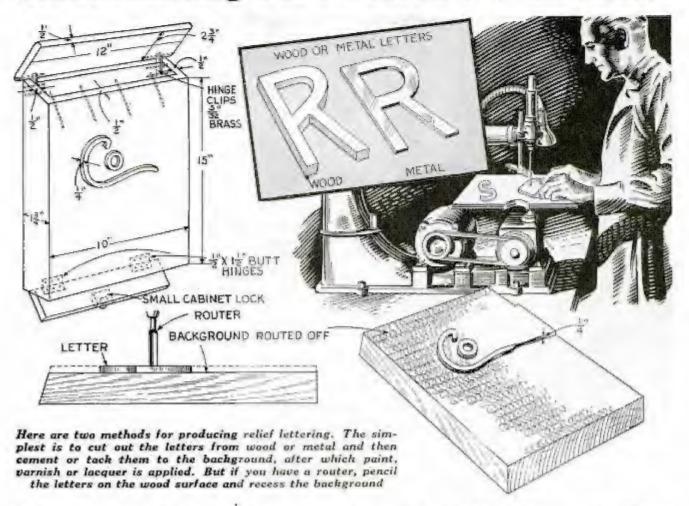
Trellises Set on Concrete Bases to Avoid Rot

When you build arbors or trellises, anchor them in concrete as shown and you need not worry about them rotting off. Just take some old crocks, set them in the ground and fill them with concrete. Then insert a length of flat iron in each one, first drilling four holes in it, two to take bolts for anchoring the iron in the concrete and two for bolting the trellis standards in place. When you drill the standards, it is best to locate the holes so that the ends of the standards will clear the top of the concrete about ¾ of an inch.



Here is a method of anchoring your trellises so that they will not rot off at the ground

Relief Lettering Cut on Scroll Saw or Router



Hollow Spindles Set Up in Lathe with Aid of Tapered Plugs

When you have a long, hollow wood spindle to turn, the job of setting up the work in a lathe is done easily by using tapered plugs in the openings in the ends of the stock as shown. By tapering the plugs, they not only center themselves when driven in tightly, but they can be used in openings of different sizes.

-Dale R. VanHorn, Lincoln, Nebr.

T-Square Has Scale on One Edge



An accurate tape measure cemented along the edge of a T-square will enable you to make measurements without having to reach for a ruler each

time. This idea will be found especially handy when laying out advertisements or straight-line drawings.



You can center hollow stock in a lathe accurately by using these tapered plugs which center themselves when driven in tightly



WALTER E. STEWART

A / HETHER you are buying a rowboat or a steam yacht, the most important thing to you is the condition of the hull. Paint and varnish and cabin accommodations and equipment are all evecatchers, but without the foundation of a sound, seaworthy hull they are worthless. Don't buy a boat that does not have a conventional hull; it may be V-bottom or round bottom, keel or centerboard, but it must be of a shape that years of experience has caused to be accepted as good. Freak hulls are almost never successful; they are either difficult to push through the water, or they are not seaworthy. The second reason is that the market for freak hulls is almost nil, and when you wish to dispose of yours a loss will be in prospect.

The frames or ribs of a boat shape the hull and give it strength. Often in old boats the frames are cracked. This is especially true of steam-bent frames. Look at them carefully. Get a flashlight and a penknife and poke about under the floor

How to check a boat quickly for the more common defects. How to tell if the keel, frames and planking are sound. How to check a propeller shaft How to judge condition of the ribs by the planking seams.

OATS

boards until you are satisfied that the hull has not been weakened seriously by cracked frames. Bear in mind that the cracks usually occur on the side of the frame toward the planking. Another way to check up on bad frames is to look carefully at the planking seams on the outside of the hull at the turn of the bilge. Unusually wide seams at this point may indicate weakened ribs. Often the widened seams have been filled in, so it may be necessary to dig a little with a pointed knife to discover them. Also walk far enough away from the hull to be able to sight along it so as to detect any bulges or irregularities due to deformed frames. V-bottom boats often have frames which are bolted together. Make sure that these fastenings have not rusted to the point of failure, or have not chewed out the wood until they are no longer tight. Rot often sets in at the ends of sawed frames, so dig your knife into them to be certain they are sound.

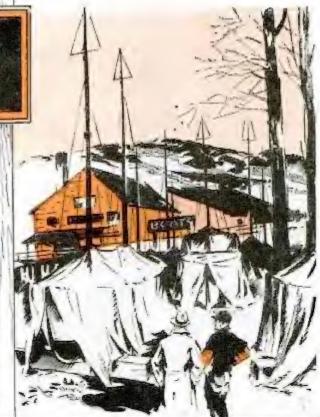
While you are off from the boat, sight along the keel. Many boats have had their keels broken or warped out of true by careless hauling. When this has happened, incurable leaks often result, and the boat almost never sails satisfactorily. Be sure to inspect closely every inch of the bottom of the keel. It is here that teredo

FOR SALE

Check ends of planking



worms often start their work of destruction. The entrance holes of these pests are no larger than pinheads, but once the entrance is made the whole interior of the timber will be eaten out. If you see evidence of worms the only safe thing to do is bore a number of small holes into the keel so that you can inspect the shavings for the white pulverized material with which the teredo lines his cavities. If worms are in the wood the only remedy is to replace it. For this reason many boats have a 1-in, worm strip on the bottom of the keel. This strip is replaced every season so that the teredo may not pass from it into the keel. Unscrupulous boat sellers sometimes plug teredo holes with putty. Therefore, the use of putty on a keel is invariably a bad sign. No matter how sound a keel appears do not conclude your purchase until you have drilled at least one small inspection hole. A sound, old keel will produce tough, dark shavings, and a good, new keel will give tough, white shavings, so regard dark, crumbly shavings as a sure sign of decay. A new keel in an old boat should be subjected to rigorous examination, for in many cases it will be found that these are merely append-





ages and do not properly support the hull.

Hull fastenings are of vital importance, for to replace them is always a difficult and often an impossible task. If they are copper, brass, or bronze, corrosion will not have affected them, so you will only need to make sure they are tight. Discover this by trying to insert a thin strip of metal between frames and planking at a number of spots. Galvanized iron fastenings require a more thorough investigation. Dig out some of the plugs on the outside of the hull to see if the nails are badly rusted, and try your thin metal feeler in many places to find whether the fastenings have rusted through between planks and frames. A good stunt is to hammer on the outside of the hull over a frame and listen

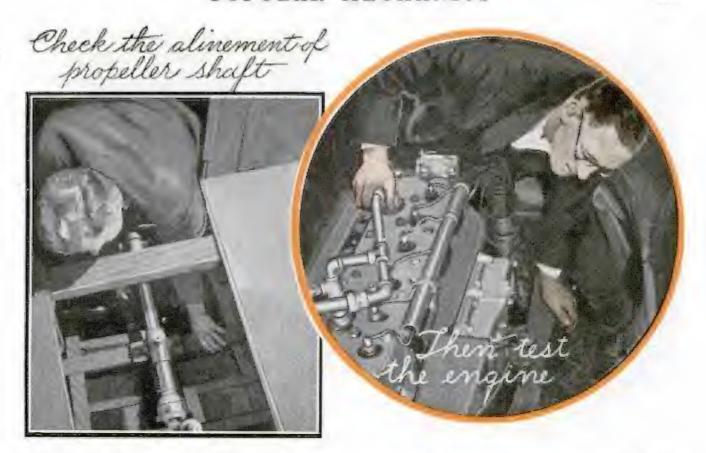


for the hollow sound which would indicate the lack of a fastening.

About the only thing to watch for in the planking, other than obvious holes, warping, or splitting, is rot. Wet rot most often occurs in the garboard strake, that is, in the plank next to the keel. Try to stick the point of your knife into any likely place for rot. No matter how old the boat, sound wood will prevent the point from sinking more than about a quarter inch. Dry rot may occur anywhere, but wood which is alternately wet and dry, is particularly susceptible to it. Use your knife at the joints of planks to stem and to transom or stern post. Pull out the ice box and pry around behind it, for the condensation caused by its coolness often creates rot. Examine carefully all joints of deck beams and frames, and of frames and sheer clamps, for dry rot is an insidious weakness that often leaves an apparently sound exterior.

A leaky boat may yet be a good boat, but be sure that you determine definitely where the leak is and how much trouble it will be to stop. An improperly packed stuffing box on the propeller shaft may cause a serious leak, but it is only a matter of minutes to stop it completely. On the other hand a leak where the centerboard trunk passes through the keel is extremely difficult to stop. A loose seacock at a through hull connection is likewise trivial, but rotten wood around it is a serious matter. Boats which have been out of water for several seasons dry out until the seams are gaping cracks. If the wood is relatively new and "live" it will swell together and close the cracks after launching, but if it is old and has been through many wet and dry cycles it may never close up satisfactorily.

A sturdy, leak-proof deck is almost as important as a sound hull. The deck stringers must be large enough and spaced closely enough to brace the hull adequately, as well as support the deck planking. The top of the cabin should be just as strongly built as the remainder of the deck, for often your entire party will be spread out on it. Dry rot often attacks the under side of deck planks where they join the hull—look for it carefully. The best time to inspect a deck for water-tightness is immediately after a heavy



shower. Look inside the cabin and under the decks to see how much water came through, and be sure to locate where it came from so you will know how much of a job will be the repair.

Try turning the propeller by hand with the clutch out. It should turn easily, with no evidence of binding at any part of the revolution. If it seems to stick at some particular point, the shaft perhaps is misalined or sprung. See that the outboard bearing and stuffing box are in good condition and that the shaft has no play in them. A bent or battered propeller may cause a boat to pound and make little headway. Repairing a damaged propeller is a job for experts who have special equipment for adjusting and testing the blade contours. Rudder, rudder post, bearings, and rudder stuffing box will all require careful examination; solidity being the chief requirement, with water-tightness a close second.

Gasoline motors in boats are susceptible to all the usual wear encountered in auto motors plus that caused by salt water and often improper attention to lubrication. To check up the main bearings, place a crowbar under the flywheel and try to jiggle it. Ability to shift the main shaft indicates loose bearings. Remove spark plugs or open priming cups and turn the motor

over by hand to detect undue stiffness, then try it with plugs replaced, or priming cups closed, to test for compression. Remove a cover plate from the water jacket to see the extent of the corrosion due to salt water. Test the engine bed and fastenings for solidity and tightness. Above all insist upon running the motor under normal operating conditions for at least 30 min. before giving it your approval.

If you are considering a sailboat, bear in mind that spars and rigging and sails are your prime motive power. Examine them just as carefully as you would a motor. The mast step is the socket into which the base of the mast fits. It should be a very heavy, strong timber extending over at least five ribs. The partners are the heavy deck timbers through which the mast passes. They must be sturdy enough to resist the great force exerted by the wedges driven around them to hold the mast in place. Often rain water filters down the mast and saturates both partners and step, causing dry rot to set in. Use a good flashlight and your penknife in your search for it. If a canvas coat covers the wedges at the deck be sure to take it off and see what is underneath.

Longitudinal cracks in a mast have little effect on its strength, and usually are not the seat of dry rot unless some attempt



Look for leaks around the centerboard well



has been made to fill them. Filling such cracks only causes rain water to be trapped in them, and dry rot soon follows. Wire stays, chain plates, bowsprit, and bobstay are additional supports for the mast and must also come in for careful scrutiny. It is essential that boom and gaff be perfectly straight if sails are to set efficiently.

The greatest trouble encountered in sails, other than straight wear, is mildew. The dark little spots of this growth cause weakness and quick failure, even in new sails. As a matter of fact, mildew is more prevalent in new sails than in old, due to the sizing which is retained in new cloth.

Improper use often causes sails to be stretched into misshapen bags or to be pulled out until they are too long for the spars. Insist upon seeing the sails up and full of wind,

The type of boat to buy depends upon what you want, and where you wish to use it. If you are to live aboard during week ends and vacations, a cabin will be required, and if you must handle and care for the boat alone, 30 to 32 ft. is about the practical limit of size. A beginner who wants a sailboat should pick up a small open sloop or cat, say about 16 ft. long, preferably a centerboard type, for such a boat is better than any other for teaching the fundamentals of sailing. Use on a narrow or swift river dictates a motorboat, shallow lakes or bays a motorboat or centerboard sailboat, while open, deep water spells husky motor cruiser or deep-draft sailboat. Be guided by the types of boats already in use on the waters which beckon to you, for usually experience has dictated the types best suited to any particular locality.

Holder for Sharp-Pointed Tools

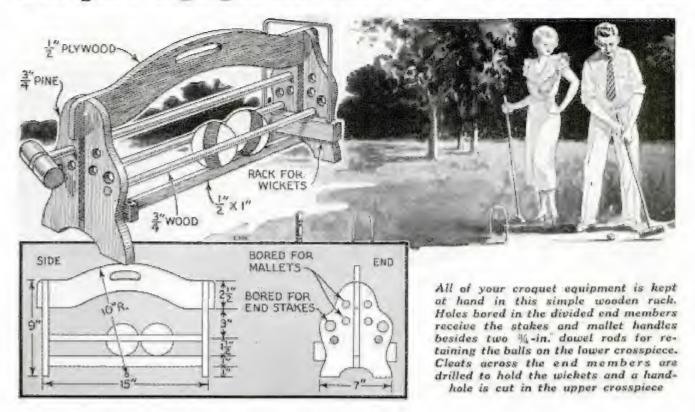
For leather workers and others who use sharp-pointed hand tools, a wooden container filled with beeswax is just the thing to hold the tools at hand, besides protecting the ends and preventing rust. Any shallow wooden bowl about 1 in. deep and having a



fairly large diameter may be turned of hardwood to the shape shown. It should be filled with melted beeswax. When the latter becomes perforated, a few light taps with a hammer will close the holes again.

(After an ice-cream freezer has been properly packed with cracked ice and salt, pour a quart of cold water over it. The water will cause the ice and salt to combine more quickly and freezing will be hastened.

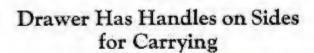
Croquet Equipment Held in Portable Rack



Carving Tool for Model Work Has Interchangeable Blades

Using a pin vise as a handle to hold tiny blades or chips broken off a safety-razor blade, you have a handy carving tool for which an almost unlimited supply of interchangeable blades of any shape desired can be made. Chips for general carving are easy to break off by grasping the edge of the razor blade with the tip of a pair of long-nose pliers, holding them at an angle of 30° to 40° to the blade. Chips for cutting curves are made by holding a narrow strip of the blade in the pliers or vise. If a point is desired, allow a portion of the blade to extend beyond the pliers or vise. With a little practice, you can break off a chip of any shape desired. As small fragments may fly off when breaking the blade, don't fail to protect the eyes with a pair of goggles.

—John S. Wilcox, Los Angeles, Calif.



If handles are screwed to the inside surfaces of large cabinet or workbench drawers in which odds and ends are kept, they are easily pulled out and carried to the light



when looking for an article. The handles should be located close to the drawer top.



Saw-Blade Marker Simplifies Fitting of House Siding



When a siding board is held in place and scored with this marker, it will fit perfectly when sawed

Leaving one hand free to hold the work in position, this simple tool accurately marks siding boards for sawing. It is made from a short length of saw blade, which is screwed to a block cut to the shape shown. The teeth of the blade are filed coarse to a sharp knife edge. In use, the siding board is held in place and scored while the marker is pressed firmly against the corner board, window or door frame.

Long Extension Ladder Improved by Roller on Upper End

You will find that an extension ladder with a rubber roller substituted for the



upper rung is easy to raise and lower against the side of the building, as it reduces friction and also helps prevent marring the siding. In addition to this, friction between the

rubber surface of the roller and the side of the building tends to keep the ladder from slipping sideways. An old roller from a clothes wringer is handy for this purpose, and is fastened to the underside of the ladder rails by means of steel plates, which are bent to form bearings for the roller ends.

-Bob Poulson, Los Angeles, Calif.

Sled Held Against Porch Wall with Caster Cups

One boy, who kept his sled leaning against the side of the porch wall, when not in use, put rubber caster cups on the floor to take the runner ends so that they would not mar the painted surface. The casters also helped to prevent the sled



from slipping. They were taped to the floor, but rubber cement could be used.

Sawhorse Has Rubber "Shoes" to Protect Floor Finish

When it is necessary to use a sawhorse on a finished floor, just take some lengths of inner tube and fold them over the lower ends of the legs. Lengths of wire are twisted around the legs to hold the rubber in place.—W. Skeen, Pawnee Rock, Kan.



A few moments spent to fasten rubber strips over sawhorse legs will prevent marring finished floors

Modern DESK

has pleasing lines

A typewriter slide at just the right height and plenty of drawer space for supplies and correspondence

By RALPH L. KUNAU

BUILT of walnut and hard-pressed board, this desk has contrasting maple drawer pulls, which are arranged in line vertically, appearing as one piece when the drawers are closed. A curved member combines as a leg and stretcher to support the overhanging top. Hard-pressed board "veneered" over a core built up from soft wood makes an excellent desk top, is ideal for the drawer bottoms, and, in double thickness, is used for the panels of the pedestal as well. Fig. 1 shows how the pieces are

cut from a standard 4 by 12-ft.

piece of hard-pressed board, \%6 in. thick. The core for the top is built up from 1\%-in. pine, edge-glued and fitted with reinforcing end cleats as in Fig. 4. After the top is planed flat, a sheet of \%6-in. pressed board is glued to the upper side. If a press large enough is not at hand the work may be weighted until the glue has set. Casein glue is the thing for this job, as it is more easily handled than the hot cabinet glue. When dry, the lower side of the top should be grooved on the circular saw to a depth of \%2 in., the grooves being spaced 3 in. apart. This will minimize



any tendency to warp. The edges are squared and \(^5\mathbb{s}\)-in, walnut strips are glued to the ends and the front and back. Then the edges are sanded flush and the corners are rounded as in Fig. 4.

Drawers slide on 3/4-in. plywood shelves supported by two panels of %6-in. pressed board, placed with the smooth side in, and screwed to the shelves. A second pair of sides are added with the smooth side out and are held by a line of screws at the edges. In this way the screws supporting the shelves are hidden. After squaring the side panels, lines are scribed to locate the upper edges of the shelves. Holes for the screws are countersunk so the screwheads will be flush. Details in Fig. 4 show the rear corner construction. An apron screwed to the top incloses the sides and back of the wide drawer, which may be supported either by cleats or by a dustproof panel.

Pieces of walnut from which the leg is assembled, as in the detail in Fig. 4, are joined with glue. Notice particularly that the tongue on the horizontal piece is cut off-center, so that the outer corner can be rounded after assembly without weakening the joint. A fillet for the inside corner can be cut by boring a ½-in. hole in a walnut plank, edgewise, and then sawing out a piece with a right angle, the sides tangent to the hole. The fillet is glued in place and cut to the outside curve. If you have a shaper it's an easy matter to make a suitable fillet. Corners at the top also can be filled with pieces similarly made.

The drawer sides have a shoulder cut

Material List

Edge of top

1 pc.

11/16 by 11/2 by 40 in. 2 pcs. walnut 11/16 by 11/2 by 24 in. 2 pcs. Edge of shelf 11/16 by 11/2 by 24 in. 2 pcs. walnut Drawer fronts walnut % by 3% by 40 in. 1 pc. % by 21/4 by 13 in. I pc. 46 ¾ by 5 by 13 in. I pc. 44 % by 6% by 13 in. % by 9% by 13 in. 1 pc. 46 I pc. 40 % by 1% by 13 in. 1 pc. Leg walnut 11/2 by 5 by 29 in. 1 pc. 1 pc. 1 1/2 by 5 by 38 in. Apron 1 pc. walnut % by 3% by 24 in.

1 pc. hardwood % by 3% by 24 in.

Cleats for drawer
2 pcs. hardwood 11/16 by 11/16 by 24 in.

1/4 by 3 % by 26 in.

Bottom cleats
2 pcs. hardwood % by 4 by 12% in.
Feet

3 pcs. hardwood % by 3 by 4 in.

Drawer sides

4 pcs. hardwood ½ by 3 by 24 in.
2 pcs. "½ by 4% by 24 in.
2 pcs. "½ by 6% by 24 in.
2 pcs. "½ by 8½ by 24 in.
Drawer rear ends

1 pc. hardwood ½ by 2½ by 24 in.
1 pc. "½ by 2½ by 11¾ in.
1 pc. "½ by 4 by 11¾ in.
1 pc. "½ by 5% by 11¾ in.
1 pc. "½ by 8 by 11¾ in.

Drawer pulls
1 pc. maple % by 2½ by 37 in.
Shelves

built-up panels 11/16 by 121/4 by 23 5/16 in.

1 pine (built-up) top 1 1 kg by 24 by 30 in.

5 plywood or

Shelf
1 pc. pine
1 % by 12 by 24 in.
1 sheet tempered hard-pressed board
3/16 in. by 4 ft. by 12 ft.

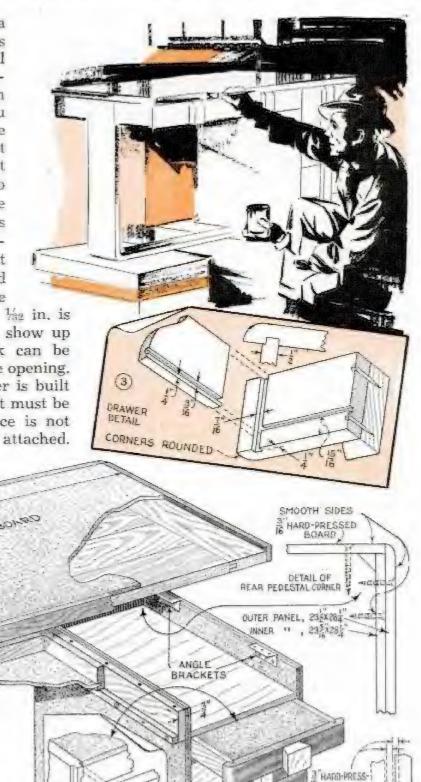
made on the circular saw to fit a dado on the drawer front as shown in Fig. 3. If a dovetail plane is at hand, a vertical dovetail joint is a good construction for this type of drawer. As you will see from Fig. 3, the groove for the drawer bottom does not extend the full length of the front piece as the back is set in a dado and the bottom is slid in after the pulls are attached. The drawers must be made accurately for, owing to the overhang of the front piece, they cannot be planed readily to fit if they should be

made too wide. A clearance of 1/42 in, is sufficient. Should the clearance show up greater than this, a thumbtack can be placed on one or both sides of the opening.

A sliding shelf for a typewriter is built up in the same way as the top. It must be fitted closely and the front piece is not glued on until the drawer pull is attached.

RECESSED

CORNER OF LEG



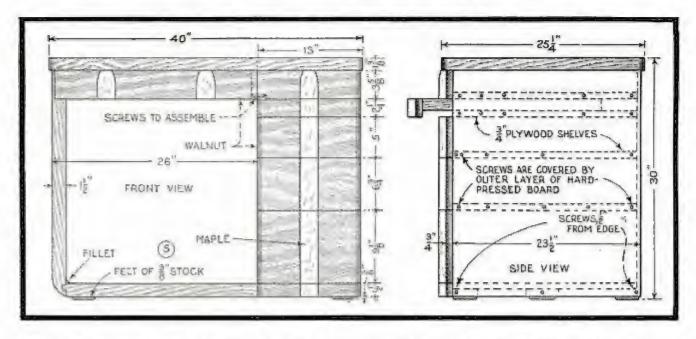
PEYWOOD -

ASSEMBLY DETAIL

ED BOARD

WALNUT DRAWER FRONT

HADRUS OF CORNER, 2"
DRAWER CORNER, 2"
OUTER CORNER OF TOP 12



After the parts of the drawers are glued and fitted, the fronts are cut to length and the corners rounded to a %-in, radius. The adjoining ends of the upper drawers may be left square if desired. Then the fronts are sanded and a line is scribed down the center to locate the screw holes for the pulls. These are made in one piece. Fig. 2 shows a sectional and side view of a pull on the upper drawer. A center line is scribed down the back, the edges are beveled, and the front corners rounded. Registering holes are then drilled through the fronts and the strip from which the pulls are to be cut. Finally, the strip is screwed to one drawer at a time and sawed off. This is done with the drawers in order to assure the grain in the pulls will match. Holes in the drawer fronts are drilled a size larger than the body of the screw so that after the pulls are screwed in place, they may be tapped with a mallet to aline the strip perfectly. Note that the upper pulls are curved in from a point 11/4 in from the top end to meet the edge of the desk top

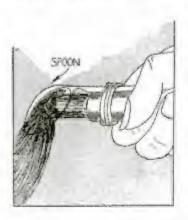
Screws fasten the apron to the leg and left side of the pedestal. The right side of the pedestal is held to the top by brass angles recessed to clear the drawers as in Fig. 4. Three feet, of %-in. material, are attached as shown in Fig. 5. This brings the over-all height to just 30 in. All exposed edges are rounded slightly and sanded smooth. Walnut parts of the desk are given two coats of boiled linseed oil to darken the wood. When this is dry it is followed with several coats of wax, each

coat thoroughly polished. The pressed board is simply waxed, without an undercoat, but the maple drawer pulls require a coat of clear lacquer before waxing.

As you will see from the details, considerable variation of the materials used in this design is possible. For example, you can do the whole job in plywood, combining light and dark woods and finishing them in the natural colors. In this construction, the shelves on which the drawers slide would be glued in dadoes cut in the sides of the pedestal. The general appearance may be changed also to suit the surroundings by using the new modern drawer pulls in polished metal.

Spoon Makes Spray Nozzle

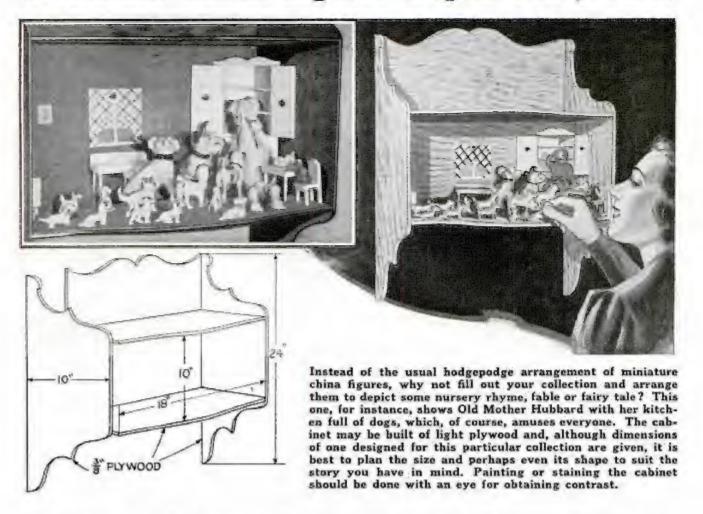
An old teaspoon lashed to the tip of a hose through which liquids are to be



sprayed makes a simple and efficient spraying nozzle which can be adjusted to control direction, degree of diffusion and area to be covered. This is governed by the size and concavity of the spoon, angle of contact, size

of outlet and the volume and pressure of the liquid. With a little experimenting, you can produce a spray that will suit many washing or irrigation requirements.

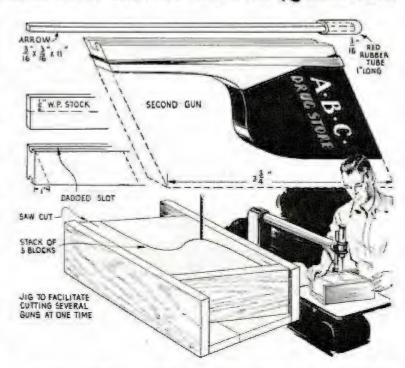
Miniature China Figures Depict Fairy Tales



Rubber-Band Arrow Guns Are Sawed Out in Quantities

If you are looking for a project to turn out at a profit in your home workshop, these rubberband arrow guns are just the thing, as they are safe, inexpensive, and have a wide appeal to children. Cut on your band saw in quantities of eight or ten at a time with the jig shown, the guns can be retailed profitably even at a nickel each. Use 1/2-in. white pine in 4 or 8-in. widths. Some clear white pine can be bought as low as five cents a foot by specifying mill shorts of random lengths and widths. The arrows are tipped with rubber tubing.

■One of the easiest ways of removing feathers from a wild duck, is to dip the fowl in boiling water and then wrap it in a thick towel, which steams the feathers loose.



Retailed directly at five cents each or sold to merchants and manufacturers to be offered as prizes to their trade, these guns bring the home craftsman good spare-time profits as several hundred can be made in one evening

Rivets Heated for Small Jobs by a Blowtorch

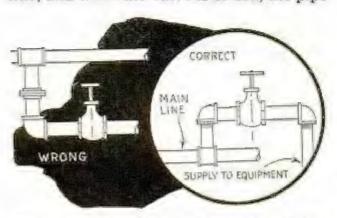


Flame of blowtorch concentrated inside of drilled sleeve which holds the rivets

Consisting of two short lengths of pipe, a tee and a floor flange, this rivet holder is handy when a few rivets must be heated for small jobs. The parts are assembled as shown and screwed to a table or large wood block. The flame of a blowtorch is directed into the end of the horizontal pipe, which is drilled to take the rivets.

A Hint on Branch Line Control for the Amateur Pipe Fitter

The amateur pipe fitter often runs into trouble when he installs a branch line because the control valve is not properly placed. In the detail marked "wrong," the branch line is suspended from the main line, and when the valve is closed, the pipe



How to install the shut-off valve on a branch pipe line to avoid water hammer

on the pressure side fills with water or condensed steam, as the case may be, which surges forward when the valve is opened, causing "water hammer," and often more serious damage. The circular detail shows how to install the valve to prevent this trouble.

Sanding Disks for Model Work from Golf Tees

Using golf tees in the chuck of his hand grinder, one home craftsman has found them ideal for sanding delicate parts in intricate model work. The face of each tee is flat-



tened and to it is glued a tiny disk of sandpaper. Several of the disks kept at hand will allow a new wheel to be inserted instantly as soon as one becomes worn.

"Nail" Candles to the Holders

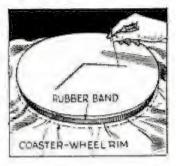


If you have a pair of wooden holders in which it is difficult to keep the candles upright, drill small holes through from the bottom so that

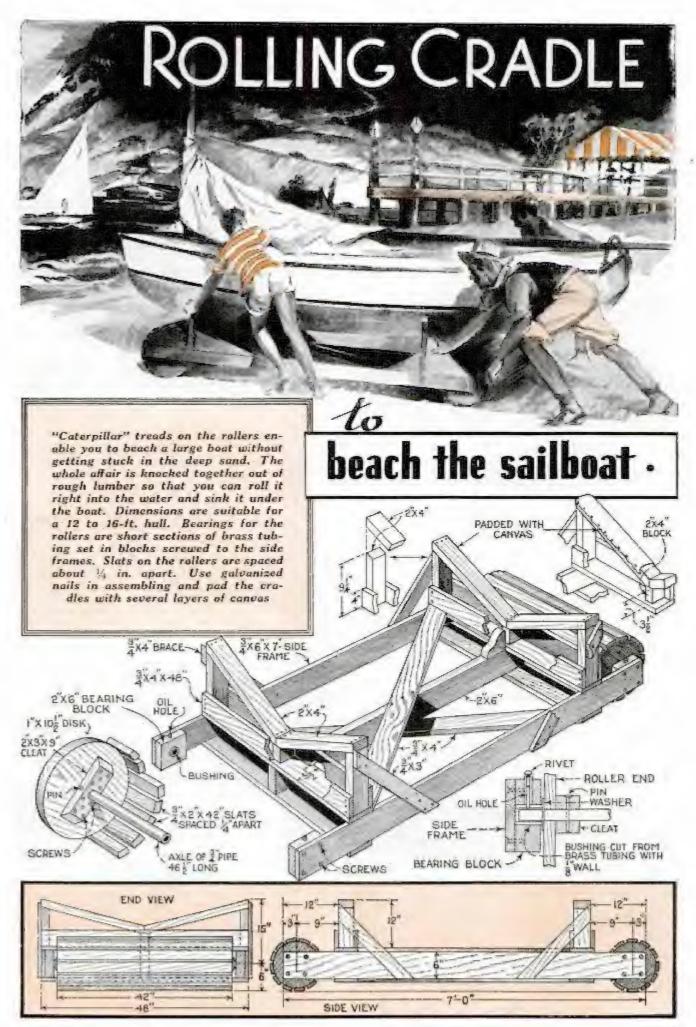
nails can be driven to project inside the holders. Then slip the lower ends of the candles over the projecting nails.

'Embroidery Hoop' to Mend Sails

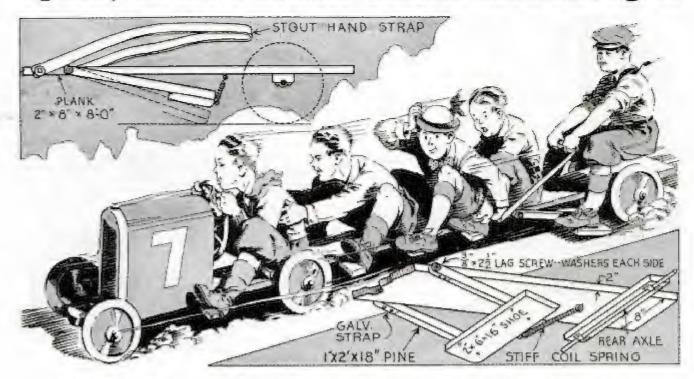
For holding canvas of a sail or tent taut when mending a tear, you can use the rim from a coaster-wagon wheel and a heavy rubber band. Stretch



the canvas over the rim, then pull the rubber band over the cloth and rim as shown.



Speedy Coaster Trailer Carries Six Passengers



Piloted by a driver and brakeman, this five or six passenger coaster trailer will give all the thrills of bobsledding, while quick stopping is easy with a powerful friction brake. The trailer consists of a 2-in. plank about 8 in. wide and 8 ft. long, the front end being pivoted to a coaster wagon. Crosspieces for footrests are bolted on the underside, and a pair of sturdy wheels are mounted about a foot from the rear end. The brake unit is attached just in front of rear wheels, and consists of a wood "brake shoe" fastened to the main frame by a pair of wood arms swinging on lag screws. A coil spring keeps the brake off the ground when not in use. To make it work, the brakeman puts his feet on the brake shoe and grasps a stout strap to exert as much pressure on the brake as needed

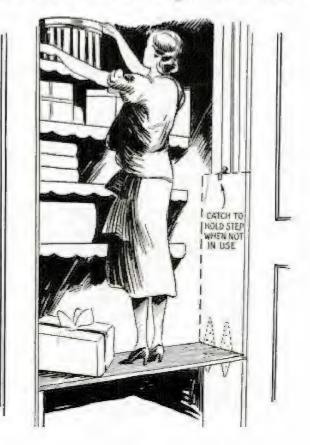
Hinged Step in Closet to Reach Articles on High Shelves

Instead of getting a box, stool or chair to reach articles on high shelves of a closet or pantry, this hinged step is much handier and also much safer. It consists of an 8 or 10-in, board cut long enough to fit inside the door frame and is hinged to one side of the frame with strong hinges. A cleat or similar support near the bottom of the other side of the door frame holds the free end of the step when it is lowered. A turnbutton or spring catch holds the end of the step when it is in the raised position.

Paraffin Finish on Turned Work

After a turning in a lathe has been sanded smooth you can give it a finish that will bring out the color and grain of the wood with paraffin. Just hold a cake of the latter against the work as it rotates, then polish the work by holding a piece of cardboard against it.

-Robert D. Krout, Findlay, Ohio.





MOST racing yacht models are fitted with a sliding mast step and jib rack. If you move the mast and sails forward, the boat will not have the same tendency to point up into

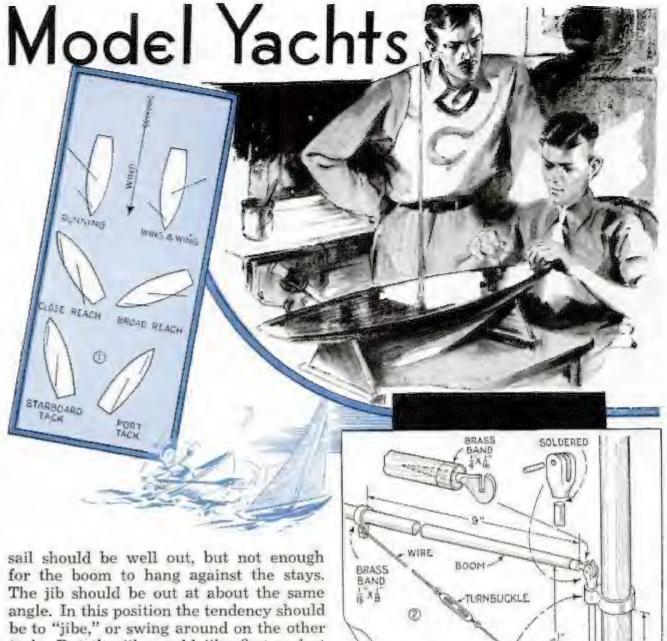
the wind, while if you move it back, the boat will luff, or point into the wind more. In the 50-in. class there is no restriction on the movement of the mast, but in the International A-class the limit is ½ in. either way from the measured point, which is fixed by trial. Almost the same effect can be obtained by raking (slanting) the mast. The angle at which the shrouds come down to the deck should remain approximately the same. This explains why the chain plates have several holes.

Most model yachtsmen now use a "kicking strap," to prevent the main boom going up while running, causing the sail to wrap around the mast. It consists of a double gooseneck with a stiff-wire kicking strap tightened by a turnbuckle, Fig. 2. The whole thing turns without friction caused by pulling against an outside object. When a boat is beating to windward, the steering sheets are not used, and the rudder is left free. Both jib and mainsail are trimmed in fairly tight, but not right amidships. The angle of both sails with the cen-

Important details on fittings, sails and rigging that make for quick handling during a race when every second counts ter line of deck should be about the same. Should there be any difference, the jib should be in slightly more, as then the boat will pay off more quickly, in case she should luff up in

irons (both sails flapping). If the course is a little more off the wind, say a close reach, Fig. 1, you can use the jib to steer by. Unhook the jib beating sheet and set the bowser on the running sheet on the jib boom to a position which lets it out to the angle required, and set the mainsail to a corresponding angle. The jib steering lines on deck should hook to the holes near the outside edges of the quadrant because there is not so much pull on the jib. Now place the slides in position to allow quadrant to turn a little. It is better to start with them about half way along the slots and just enough tension on the rubber to pull the rudder straight when the strain goes off the sail. Then, if the boat comes ashore you can quickly readjust the slide to the tension required. The tension required on the rubber will be found to vary with different wind velocities; the more wind the more tension required, and also the more rudder necessary to keep the boat off the wind.

When running true down wind, the main-



sail should be well out, but not enough for the boom to hang against the stays. The jib should be out at about the same angle. In this position the tendency should be to "jibe," or swing around on the other tack. But the jib would jibe first and at this position, Fig. 4, the jib will be pulling against the mainsail and should prevent it from jibing. If you are not using a spinnaker this method of sailing would be the best if you can get the mainsail and jib to stay on opposite sides. In any case you should be prepared for a jibe and have the other steering sheet set so that she will immediately jibe back, Fig. 5.

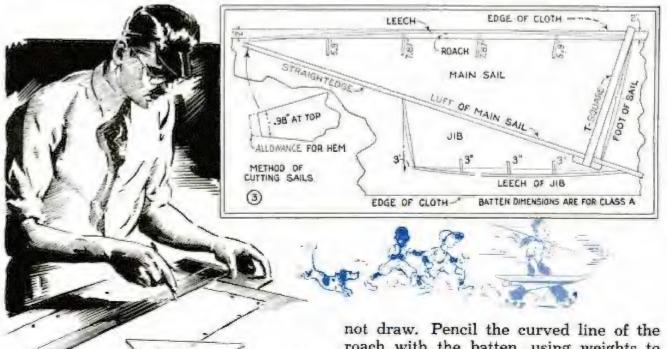
Spinnakers are now used in all modelyacht racing. In the A-class the size of spinnaker is limited by the hoist and foot of the jib. The spinnaker boom must not be longer than the distance from the foot of mast to where the luff of the jib cuts the deck, and must not be hauled up higher than where the jib halyard cuts the mast. In the Marblehead class the boom is limited to 12 in. and the hoist the same as the jib. Parachute-type spinnakers can

be made very large. Some are 72 in. along the foot, and are made in four triangular pieces with about 2½-in. curve on each joining edge. They only work well in a good steady breeze. A gooseneck is necessary on the mast for use of the spinnaker boom. The beginner is advised to use a small, fairly flat spinnaker at first, cutting the foot the length of the base of the fore triangle plus half the beam of the

CUT FROM

3

2 ROO

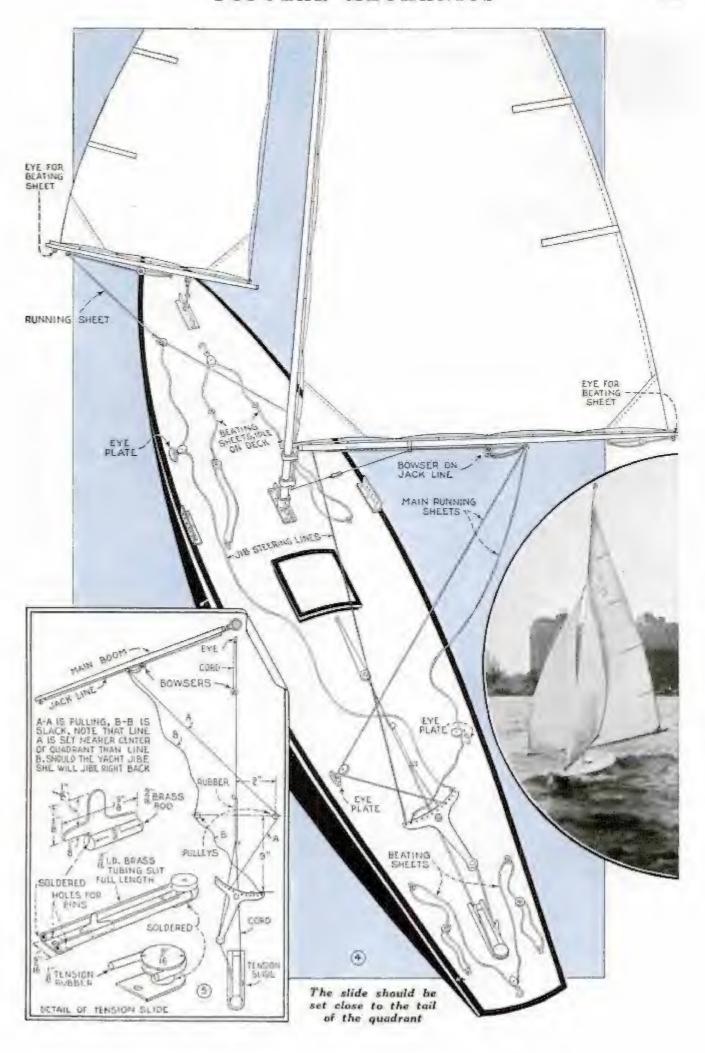


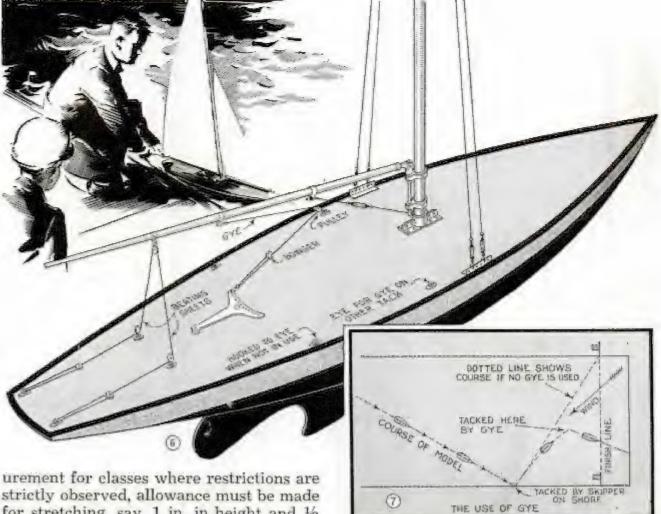
boat at the mast. This sail should be set between the jib and the mast, the sheet fastened aft of the stays on the rail. It is a good plan to have scale markings on the deck where the bowsers are, to enable you to get the same setting each time.

Sails are the most important fittings on a model yacht and if you make them yourself mark them out directly on the cloth, which should be pre-shrunk and pressed. You will need a straightedge about 7 ft. long, a ¼ by ¼-in, batten about the same length, a T-square, and weights to hold the straightedge in place. On the straightedge mark a point a distance from one end equal to the length of the luff of the sail. At this point set the T-square and mark on it a distance equal to the length of the foot of the sail as in Fig. 3. Now move both so that the mark on the T-square will come to one end of the cloth about 3 in. from the edge, and the end of the straight edge about the same distance from the edge of the cloth at what will be the top of the sail. Before marking out, check the measurements with the sail plan, making any necessary changes. When you have the corner points correctly located, join with straight pencil lines. Next lay off the curve of the roach, the amount which you can put in depending on the length of battens and stiffness of the cloth. This is limited to 2 in, in the Marblehead class. If you put in too much roach the sail will

roach with the batten, using weights to hold it in place, and be sure you have a fair curve running well up above the top batten pocket and below the lower one. There are four batten pockets spaced equal distances apart. Make allowance for the headboard; for the A-class .98 in. and for the 50-in. Marblehead class, .75 in. Without making the sail wider at the foot you can increase it at the top the width of the headboard before adding roach. With the roach correctly located, mark lines on the inside and outside curve of the batten to give a 1/4-in, allowance for the hem. The writer prefers a straight luff. The foot of the main sail should have a little fullness, about 1/2 in, in 36 in. Next, you mark out the jib. As the cloth lies on the bench, the luff of jib will be about parallel to the luff of the mainsail, Fig. 3. The roach in the jib is put in similar to the mainsail, and similar fullness allowed on the foot, in proportion to the length.

The leech of the sails is hemmed first and if corner pieces are used they fit under the hem. Great care must be taken not to stretch the cloth. The other sides should be taped as follows: Take some % or ¾-in. tape (linen preferred), wet it and iron it doubled. Fold the tape over one end of the sail and slowly start the machine by hand, taking only two or three stitches. Then pull the tape tight with one hand and feed the cloth into the fold with the other, keeping it straight. When the sail is finished you should be able to put considerable strain on the tape without pulling the sail. In making sails to meas-





urement for classes where restrictions are strictly observed, allowance must be made for stretching, say, 1 in. in height and ½ in. on the foot of the mainsail. The jib is not measured in A-class, but some allowance should be made in 50-in. class. Batten pockets may be made of sail cloth or tape, the latter being easier. The battens can be made out of ½6-in. celluloid, ¼ in. wide. Push in the battens, cut to length, then close the pocket with several stitches across the open end. When setting the sails, do not stretch them out the first few days, but let them gradually "bend" into shape. Should they get wet be sure to loosen them at both ends immediately, or in shrinking they will pull out of shape.

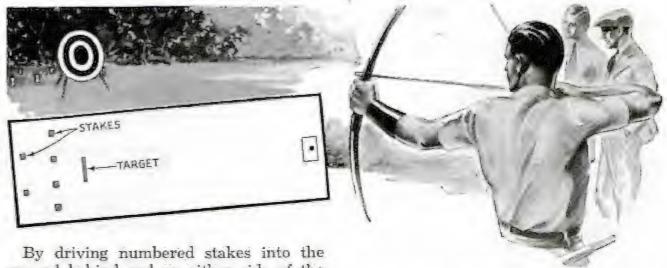
In pond sailing, where the models are handled from the shore, a "gye" is used to tack the boat a few yards off shore as in Figs. 6 and 7. It consists of a cord with a hook at one end, a pulley on a hook at the middle, and a hook and bowser at the other end. The first hook fastens to a ring on the main boom about 18 or 20 in. from the mast. The pulley is hooked to an eye plate on the rail about 1 in. aft of the stays. The other hook is fastened to the quadrant. To adjust the gye, hold the boom amidships and set the bowser so that

the cord is tight and ready to pull the quadrant. The gye is hooked up, but not set to "act" unless required. When the boat is sailing on the tack where the boom and pulley are on the same side, the gye is not pulling. If the boat is put on the other tack the gye should start to pull as the mainsail crosses the center of the deck.

Avoiding Leaks in Garden Pool

If a garden pool leaks and the concrete mix was correct, plastering and cement waterproofing coat properly applied, the trouble may be traced to lack of preparation given the rocks. The pores of rocks picked up in fields, or along streams are often clogged with foreign material and should be scrubbed with a stiff brush and strong soap, followed by a rinsing. Another cause of failure is using dry, porous rocks, which absorb water from the cement, causing it to shrink away from the rock slightly. Before beginning pool construction, pile the rocks and thoroughly drench them, then cover with wet sacks.

Numbered Stakes Mark Path of Lost Arrows



ground behind and on either side of the archery target, you'll save both time and arrows when they are lost in the tall grass or shrubs. Remember the stakes marking the path of the missing arrows. When you are in the grass looking for them, place yourself in line with both the point where you were shooting and the point where an

arrow passed certain markers. While walking along in a line thus laid out it will be necessary to look only a few feet on either side of it to locate the arrow. For markers, use shingles painted white with large black numerals on both sides.

-Joseph Scott, Cambridge, Mass.

Pivoted Trough Automatically Fills Two Rain Barrels

If you keep a barrel at one of your downspouts to store rain water, here is a simple method of installing a short trough to automatically carry the water to a second barrel near by when the first one is filled. The trough is pivoted to the edge

of one barrel, as indicated in the detail, with the closed end directly under the spout so that this end hangs downward. A wide block nailed to the underside of the trough at the rear end serves as a float, which raises it as the barrel fills with water. When the barrel is filled, the trough conducts the water to the second barrel.

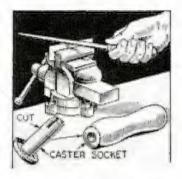
-A. S. Wurz, Jr., Rockyford, Alta., Can.

SIDE VIEW

With this automatic arrangement you don't have to run out in the rain to switch the water trough from one barrel to another

Tool Handles Given Neat Ferrules with Caster Sockets

Needing several ferrules to strengthen his tool handles, one craftsman utilized caster sockets taken from old furniture. The ends of the sockets were cut off to the right



length, after which they were driven firmly into suitable holes bored in the ends of the handles. Besides giving added support to the tools, the sockets gave the handles a neat finished appearance.

Soil-Pipe Joints Are Cemented Neatly with Rubber Forms



Anyone can do a first-class job of cementing soilpipe joints with these rubber forms

Any inexperienced worker can cement sewer or soil-pipe joints neatly by using rubber-hose forms, which are made by cutting out a strip lengthwise after cutting it in pieces long enough to reach around the pipe. In use, a piece is drawn up around the pipe with the open side butting against the bell end of the pipe, after which the ends are tied together. Be careful not to fold or tie the hose so tightly that it closes. Next, a thin mixture of cement is poured into the hose, lightly tapping it with a hammer at the same time so that the cement will work well into the joint. When the cement has set, the form is removed, leaving a neatly rounded job.-A. H. Waychoff, Tempe, Ariz.

Paint Scraper of Hacksaw Blades



With this scraper, the painter who must remove old paint from a large area can do the job in a short time. It is made from ten or twelve hacksaw blades held parallel in a frame consisting

of a length of broom handle and two strips of sheet steel assembled as shown, washers being used between the blades to space them.

-Paul H. Smith, Charlestown, Mass.

Locking Pump-Rod Couplings

If a coupling on a pump sucker rod has a tendency to loosen, the trouble can be stopped by using lock nuts at each end of

the coupling as shown. The nuts are driven on the threaded ends of the rod, after which the coupling is screwed



on until the ends of the rod meet. Then the nuts are turned up snugly against the ends of the coupling.

-Don C. Higbee, Cantil, Calif.

Spice Boxes Placed on "Steps" Are Easy to Locate

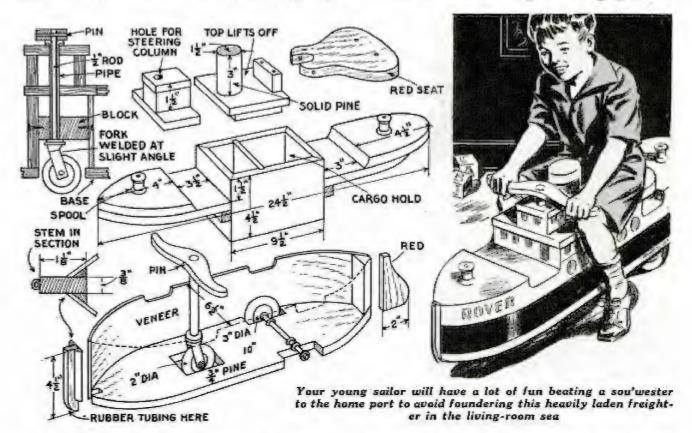
If you keep your spice boxes and similar small containers in a cabinet or cupboard, here is a simple support, shaped like steps, that will raise each row of boxes above the one in front so that any article can be picked out at a glance. Besides this, the support makes it an easy matter to clean the cupboard or cabinet, as all the boxes can be removed at one time.

—M. McElravy, Denver, Colo.



You can pick any spice at a glance if you keep the boxes on this stepped support

Sturdy "Floor Freighter" for Young Skippers



Youngsters will have a lot of fun with this trim "floor freighter" because they can fill the hold with building blocks and other freight, then climb aboard and pilot it to any port in the house. It is sturdily built and provided not only with rubber tires but has ¼-in. rubber tubing along the "water-line" as well as on stem and rudder to prevent marring woodwork or furniture. The ship consists of a base and

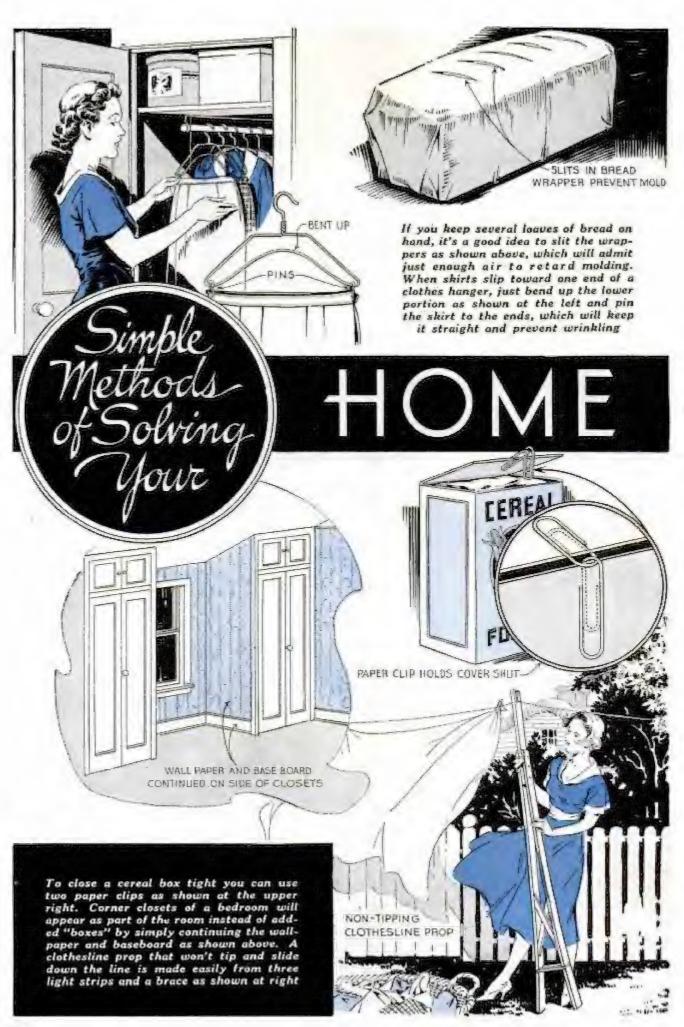
deck joined with sides of light plywood. A cargo well or hold is built in amidships and the decks are fastened to this by means of cleats. Note that part of the roof of the main cabin, carrying the funnel and seat, lifts off to give access to the cargo hold. The seat straddles the funnel and rests on a supporting block, screws being used for attachment. Steering is by a single small wheel, which is set in an inclined fork, so that in towing with a string tied to the capstan the ship will follow the direction of the pull. The steering post is set in a short section of pipe to serve as a bearing, and the handlebar is attached with a pin.

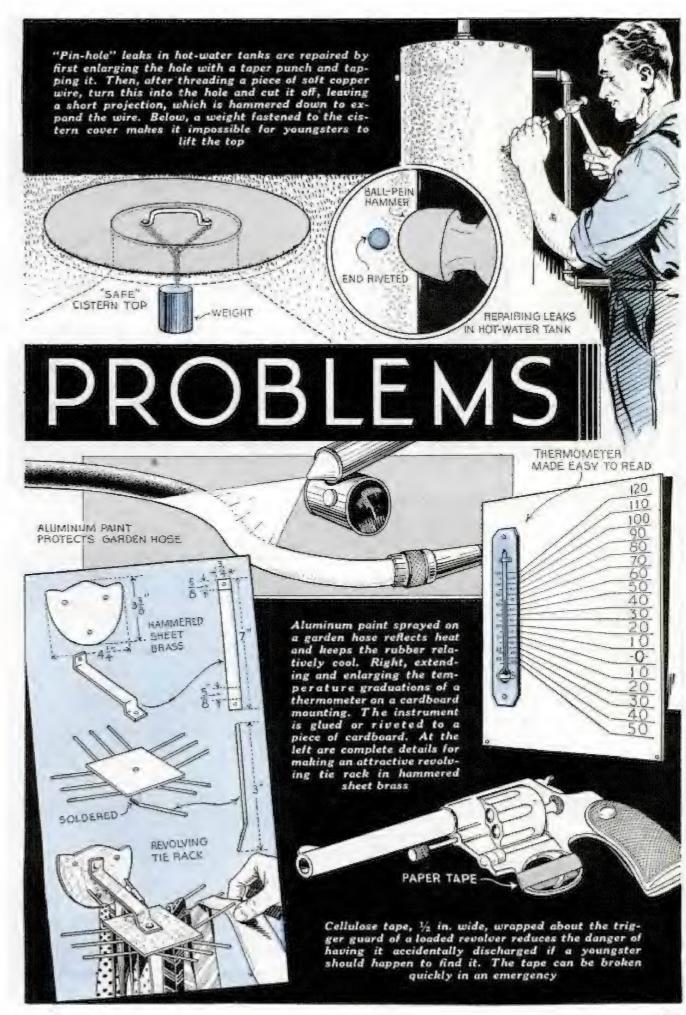
Removing Plants Potted in Cans

As it is difficult to remove potted plants from cans after they have established their roots, it is a good idea to cut the sides of the cans before potting the plants. After cutting, wire binding is used to hold each can together. When you are ready to remove the plants, simply untwist the wires and open the cans.



Plants may be removed from cans without disturbing the roots if the sides of the can are cut







Adjustable Holder for Set of Bits on Drill-Press Column

Fitted with friction catches so that it will "stay put" at any desired height on a drill-press column, this holder consists of a plywood ring in which blind holes of various sizes are bored to take the drill bits. The inner opening of the ring is slightly larger than the column so that the friction catches can be fitted. The catches exert sufficient pressure to keep the holder from slipping, yet permit it to be moved when desired. The drill-press head is removed to slip the tray on the column.

-Wayne C. Leckey, Aurora, Ill.

If large rubber heels are put under the legs of a mechanical refrigerator, they will help absorb vibration and make the machine more silent in operation.

Why Not Start a Home Workshop?



Cabinet Workbench-898

DRILL PRESS-895: Pipe fittings. ½-in. chuck and ball-bearing spindle. 28 in. high-25c.

BELT SANDER-579: Heavy-duty type. Angleiron framework and a 5 by 46-in. belt-25c.

CIRCULAR SAW TABLE-910: Angle-iron frame. 24 by 36-in. table. 10-in. blade-25c.

All six blueprints listed above will be sent to you prepaid upon receipt of \$1.00, or separately for 25c each. Also send 15 cents for our 1937 "What to Make" booklet which lists hundreds of other blueprints for practical craftsmen. These include plans for home improvement, furniture, novelties, toys, boats, models, outdoor sports, and many other miscellaneous subjects.

A few homemade machines will enable you to get into this interesting field. Whether you want a shop for pleasure or profit, our plans will give you all of the information you need.

CABINET BENCH—898: Nearly 8 ft. long, 27 in. wide, 35 in. high. 20 drawers—25c.
22-IN. SCROLL SAW—771: Pipe fittings and hardwood. Has sewing-machine drive—25c.
12-IN. BAND SAW—836: Smooth running and sturdy. Cuts 2-in. stock easily—25c.



Blueprint Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

SHOP NOTES SHOP NOTES

KNOW your BITS

All about wood-boring bitswood-boring bitshow they work how to select the
how to select the
right bit for the jobright bit for the jobhow to sharpen.
how to sharpen.

IF YOU pick up a woodboring bit and examine it closely you will see that the head of the bit consists of a number of parts as shown in Fig. 1. Each of these does its own job when the tool is in use. The screw enters the wood first; then the spurs follow and finally the cutters. As soon as the latter strike the wood, the strain of cutting is thrown on the screw. In addition to this, the screw bears the lateral strains set up by the spurs when passing through irregularities of the grain. There is both pull and severe side thrust taken solely by the screw when the bit is passing through the wood. The spurs, it will be seen, function both as guides and cutters and determine the

THE SCREW
PULLS THE
BIT INTO
THE WOOD

THE SPUR
SCORES THE
WOOD AHEAD
OF THE
CUTTER

THE CUTTERS
LIFT THE
CHIPS AND
START THEM
UPWARD

THROAT

CUTTERS
SCREW-SPUR

exact diameter of the hole. The leading edge of each spur scores the wood deeply, severing the fibers and forming a V-shaped groove, the outer side of which is vertical. The cutters merely lift the chip into the throat, from which it is carried upward by the flutes. Here is really a double-wedging action with force exerted in opposite directions. The wedging action of the cutters in lifting the chip tends to draw the bit into the wood, but the same action of the spurs tends to force it out. The pull of the screw

0 GIMLET BIT CIRCULAR-RIM BIT FLUTED BIT WITH CIRCULAR - RIM BIT WITH "SAW-TOOTH" SPURS FAST SCREW MEDIUM SCREW SLOW SCREW DOUBLE-CUTTER SINGLE-CUTTER HEAD DOUBLE-CUTTER HEAD 4 WITHOUT SPURS

must overcome any irregularity and continue to carry the bit forward at uniform speed.

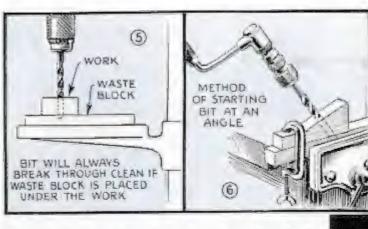
HOLLOW-SPIRAL AUGER BIT

FLUTED BIT

SOLID-CENTER BIT

EXPANSIVE BIT

An assortment of the various types of wood-boring or auger bits, as they are sometimes called, is shown in Fig. 3. You will note that they vary considerably. Take the first three, for example. The body of the first is simply a twisted hollow spiral, the head usually being made with a single cutter and a coarse or "fast" screw. Such a bit is used for rough, heavy work where speed is essential. It is particularly effective in green or wet wood. The fluted and solid-center bits are designed for fine work where holes must be bored smooth and to exact diameters. Both types of bits are usually furnished with either a medium or "slow" screw, Fig. 4, and have two spurs and cutters. The characteristics of the expansive bit differ from the others in that there are no flutes along the body, and one cutter and spur are adjustable in a transverse direction so that the bit can be made to bore holes of varying diameters. The expansive bit and the gimlet bit are handy to have, even in the household tool kit, the gimlet being especially useful for boring holes in either hard or soft wood. Two of the remaining three styles shown are designed exclusively for use in a drill press, although any one of them will operate satisfactorily when turned with a brace. Two types of circular rim bits are shown, the first having what is really two continuous spurs, each extending from the cutter around the cir-



cumference to the chip slot just ahead of the cutter following. There is no screw or brad point, the circular rim acting as a guide. Although this bit bores slowly and, when driven in a drill press, must run at a comparatively slow speed, it is capable of producing the finest and most accurate work. It is supplied with either a straight shank for the drill press, or with a squared and tapered shank for the brace. The second bit of this type shown in Fig. 3 has a single cutter and a continuous saw-tooth spur. It is especially suitable for boring holes in thin wood and is supplied with a straight shank only. The fluted machine bit, Fig. 3, is similar to the metal drill except that it has two cutters, two spurs, and a brad point. It is suitable for high-speed work and is supplied with a straight shank.

One essential step to good work with a wood-boring bit is shown in Fig. 2. The jaws of the better grades of braces are curved and V-grooved and are opened and closed by tapered or beveled rings actuated by the outer threaded sleeve of the chuck. When chucking a bit it is necessary to see that the corners of the square shank are placed in the V-grooves and also that the shank is pushed into the chuck as far as it will go. To assure that the corners of the shank remain in the grooves, the jaws are opened just far enough to admit the shank. When the chuck is tightened, the bit will be straightened and held parallel with the axis of the brace. A bit in good condition will enter the wood and continue to bore with very little downward pressure on the brace, as in Fig. 7. Bits that are well cared for seldom need sharpening, but it is important that this be done properly. Fig. 8 shows how the cutters are sharpened with a special auger-bit file having one smooth or "safe" edge. The



bevels on the cutting edges should be kept just as near the original form as possible. If, for example, the angle of the bevel is shortened, the chip will be curled tightly and the bit will tend to clog. Only the top of the cutter should be filed; never the bottom as this will flatten the clearance angle. When you file the cutters it's a good idea to touch up the spurs also. In filing the spurs, the important thing is to keep the original shape. With care, this can be done with the bit file as in Fig. 10. Notice particularly that the inside face of the spur is convex and that the sharp edge is continuous. It is necessary that the cut-

SPUR

SHARPENING THE SPURS

AUGER - BIT FILE

SCREW

WITH "SAFE" EDGES

SPUR

(10)



ting edge be sharpened so that it will cut in either direction. This prevents possible breakage should it be necessary to back the bit out of an unfinished hole. The smooth edge of the file should ride on the bottom of the cutter. The trick in filing is to take off an equal amount from each spur, the greatest care being taken in each filing to avoid reducing the thickness of the spur at the base. Likewise, when filing the cutter, care must be taken to round the end of the bevel at the point where it meets the solid center just above the screw. This can be done with a small round file, taking out the square corner formed by the filing of the bevel. Should this corner be allowed to deepen gradually, it will materially weaken the support of the screw. If you keep your bits in a soft-wood box or in a folding cloth holder they will need very little sharpening. It's a good idea to have an oily cloth handy and turn the bit through a fold of the cloth when you finish using it.

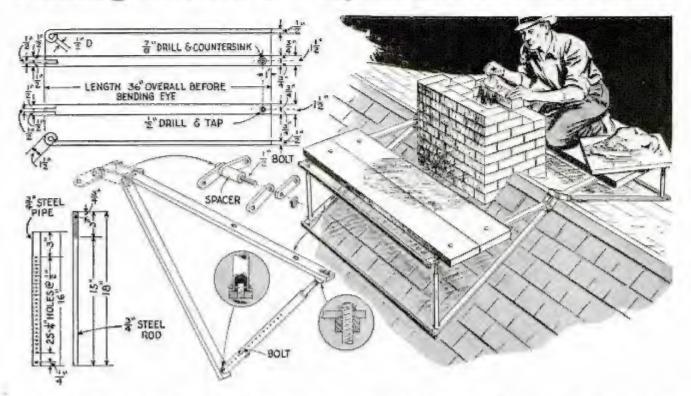
When you want a bit to break through the stock without splintering, place a block of waste under the work as in Fig. 5. If you must make certain that the hole will be clean on both sides of the stock, clamp a waste block to both sides and bore through all three pieces. A handy method of starting a bit at an angle is shown in Fig. 6. A hole is bored at the required angle through a block shaped as shown. This is clamped to the work and acts as a guide. Fig. 11 shows a practical method of enlarging a hole already bored. Select a dowel that will fit the hole, cut off a short length and drill a small hole at the center for the lead screw of the bit. Then screw the bit into the dowel and you can bore the hole easily, the dowel acting as a guide to keep the larger bit in line with the axis of the smaller hole. If you have to carry your bits with other tools, Fig. 12 shows one way of preventing damage to the head. Select a cork or dowel to fit each bit and, as soon as you have finished using the tool, turn the screw into the cork or dowel in the manner shown.

Heating Water in Summer Cottage

In our summer cottage we had running water and a cesspool, but used kerosene for cooking and a fireplace for heating. We also had a shower bath and kitchen sink with only cold-water connections from a spring so cold that the water was unbearable. Getting an old gas-heater coil, I removed the gas burner and substituted a one-burner kerosene stove. Then I connected the coil to a tank. This apparatus heats our water satisfactorily and is inexpensive to install and operate.

—F. Austin Troutman, Fremont, Nebr.

Folding Scaffold Is Adjustable to Roof Pitch



Amply strong and rigid when set up, this scaffold folds into a small, compact unit for transporting to or from the job. It consists of four triangular members hinged together to support the planking on which the workman stands. The whole thing straddles the gable, the triangular

supports being adjusted to bring the planking level. This adjustment is made by sliding a ¾-in, rod in a length of pipe through which a number of holes are drilled transversely for a pin which is slipped under the end of the rod.

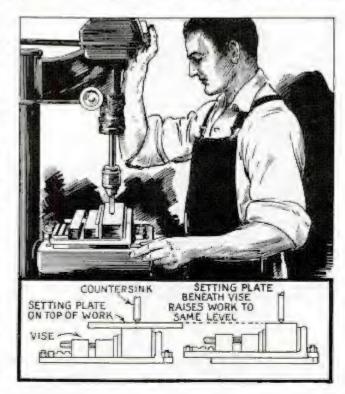
-Paul H. Smith, Charlestown, Mass.

This Countersink "Setting Plate" Assures Accurate Work

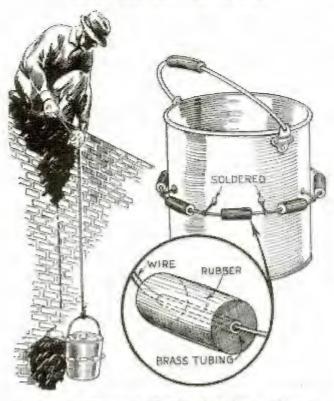
A good way to set a countersink to the correct depth without trial is to use a setting plate as shown. It is a flat piece of steel or cast iron with various sizes of standard countersunk holes in it. To use the plate, lay it on top of the work. Then bring the countersink down into the hole to be duplicated in the work, and tighten the drill-press stop. Then remove the plate and place it under the work, so that the latter will be in the same relative position as the plate was, and the hole in the work will be an exact duplicate of the one in the plate.

-Harry Moore, Hamilton, Ont., Can.

Defore attempting to grind bronze or aluminum, give the surface of the grinding wheel a liberal application of soft soap, which will help keep the wheel from "loading up" with the soft material.



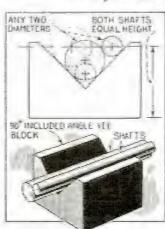
Contractor's Hoisting Bucket Has Rollers on Side



Rubber rollers on side of hoisting bucket keep it from catching on side of building

On a repair job where it is necessary to raise materials to the top of a building in a bucket, one contractor uses a container fitted with rollers around the side so that it will not catch on the wall. They are cut out of solid rubber and are fitted with bearings of brass tubing. The rollers are strung on a heavy wire ring, which is attached to the bucket by short pieces of wire soldered or welded in place as shown. Sections of the wire ring between supports are straight to prevent binding

Holding the Centers of Two Shafts at the Same Height



When two shafts of different sizes have to be marked off in the center, and it is necessary that they be held at the same height for testing, butt welding or brazing, an easy way to hold them is to use a 90° V-block.

Lay the shafts on one side of it as shown. Then, if the position of the shafts is reversed, the center height of the top shaft will be the same. This holds true for any size work that will lie in the block.

-H. Moore, Hamilton, Ont., Can.

Welding Joints in Angle Iron

Although angleiron joints are often welded on the
inside surface for
the sake of appearance, they will
be much stronger
if the welding is
done on the outside surface where
most of the strain
is found. The outside weld is espe-



cially important if the angle iron is used in machinery or structural work where there is considerable vibration.

-L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

Non-Sag Gate for Small Cost Is Easy to Build

Why pull sagging gates around when this one can be made quickly and inexpensively? It is made of only four pieces of 2 by 4-in. stock, yet it is unusually



Here is a gate that you can make and hang in an hour, yet it is as strong as any fence

strong. Woven or barbed wire is stretched tightly between the end pieces, the gate being swung by means of hook and strap hinges.—Denver Jewell, Sullivan, Ind.

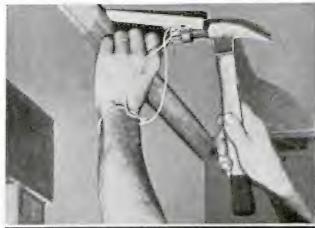
Four Simple Hints That Help the Carpenter

In order to space picture molding uniformly from the ceiling, try this simple gauge block. It is a wedge-shaped piece of wood which you slip between the molding and the ceiling as shown in the upper photo. To keep the block at hand, tie an 8 or 10-in, length of cord to it, the cord being looped to slip over your left wrist. In this way you can use both the wedge and the nailset without the bother of searching your pockets for them.

On a job of building in a corner table or cabinet, where the table top or shelves are to fit closely against the wall, two edges must be cut to conform to the irregularities of the wall while the front edge is kept at a 45° angle. Marking the sides to be fitted is an easy matter if you take a small block of the same shape as the piece to be cut. The block is placed against the wall with one edge parallel to a line drawn at right angles to the front. Then, with the pencil point placed at the edge of the block as shown, a short distance from the wall, the block and pencil are moved together, keeping the latter from slipping out of place. After one side has been marked in this way, the block is reversed and set against the other wall and marking is done in the same way. To compensate for the stock removed, the shelf or table top should be cut slightly oversize.

A nail set will punch its way through the tubular pocket in your overalls and will then slip down below the top where you can't reach it without fumbling and loss of time. Such trouble can be avoided by cutting a %-in. dowel of a convenient length, boring a %-in. hole nearly full length to form a socket, then pushing this into the pocket to serve as a liner.

If holes must be bored in the sides of small boxes or cases where there is no room to use a brace to turn the bit, a handy method of getting around this difficulty is to clamp a bit gauge to the body of the bit and use it as a wrench. If you have no bit gauge you can easily make one for this purpose. Using the same bit, bore a hole through a square of hardwood. Then rip it lengthwise through the center. Draw the two pieces together with a screw on each side of the hole, providing a combination clamp and handle.



STRING ABOUT WRIST HOLDS GAUGE AND NAILSET



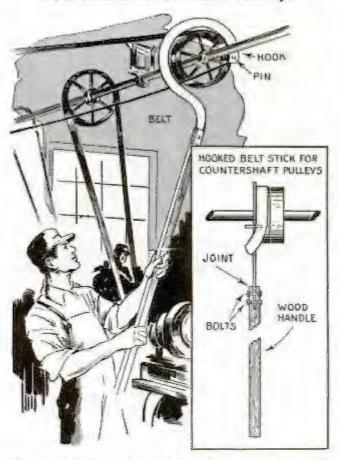
FITTING CABINET INTO CORNER



ABOVE - POCKET HOLDER FOR NAILSET BELOW- BIT GAUGE SERVES AS A BRACE



Belt Stick Has Hook on One End for Hard-to-Reach Pulleys



Here is a belt stick that will take care of those pulleys that are too close to a wall to use a straight stick

In places where countershaft pulleys are so close to walls or other obstructions that a straight stick cannot be used to remove the belts, this one will do the trick. It consists of a long handle with a length of flat iron bent to form a large hook, which is bolted to one end. With this stick a belt can be lifted up and placed on a pulley from either side, as a glance will show that the pin controls the belt clear around the pulley while the flat steel, bearing against the part of the belt already on, prevents it from coming off before the belt is in place.

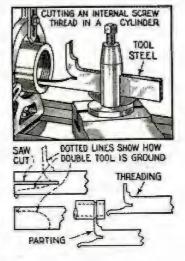
Twine Fed Through Counter



After remodeling his store, one merchant concealed his twine ball by mounting it under the counter and bringing the end of the string up through a hole. To keep the string from slipping back through the hole, an aluminum thimble, with the closed end sawed off to form a sleeve, was forced into the hole, after which a ball bearing was placed on top of it, the end of the thimble being flared to hold the ball. The bearing acts as a check, permitting the twine to come forth easily, but preventing its return.

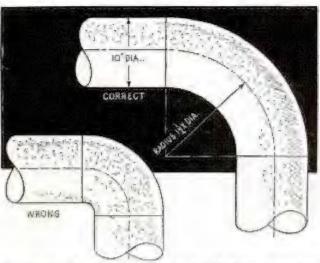
Combination Lathe Parting Tool Speeds Production Jobs

To speed up the work of turning out a quantity of internally threaded collars on a lathe, the foreman of one shop used a combination threading and parting tool. Shaped and ground as indicated, the tool does not have to be changed in the



tool post to perform the two operations. After cutting the threads, the carriage and cross-feed are merely manipulated to bring the parting edge of the tool into contact with the work.

How to Install Sheet-Metal Ducts



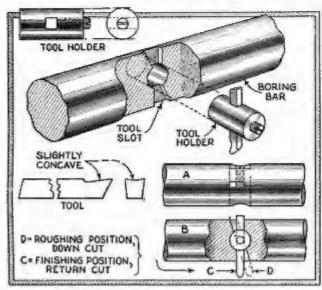
Turns in sheet-metal ducts should have a radius one and one-half times the diameter of the ducts

When installing sheet-metal ducts to carry air, it is necessary to avoid rightangle turns as much as possible if best results are to be had. In the drawing, note the smooth, easy turn of the angle of the upper detail and the sharp, cramped angle of the lower one, which causes a high-velocity turn. In actual tests, it has been found that best results are obtained when the radius of the angle is at least one and one-half times the diameter of the pipe. With this radius, the loss is only 17 per cent in head, while a turn having a radius equal to ¾ the diameter of the pipe gives a loss of 37 per cent, and a radius equal to ½ the diameter of the pipe gives a loss of 75 per cent in head.

-L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

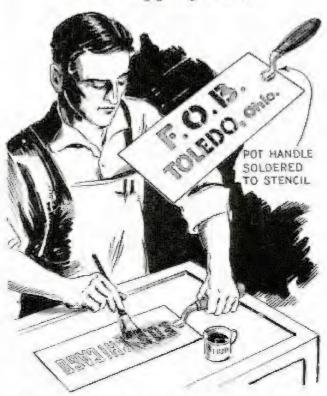
Boring Tool Makes Both Rough and Finish Cuts

This unusual boring tool is constructed to take advantage of the return feed to finish the bore when used on a radial drill press. The bar is slotted and drilled at right angles to take the cutter as shown at A and B, the slot being so shaped that in the finishing position the tool lies at the extreme point from the center line of the bar. In the roughing position, the cutter is swung slightly back. But once the cutter is set to bore the right diameter, its action is automatic. When the bar is fed down, the cutter is forced against the top end of the slot for the roughing cut. And, when it has passed through the bore, the cutter drops so that when the bar lifts on the return feed, the cutter is forced against the bottom end of the slot.



Used in a radial drill press, this boring tool makes the rough cut as it goes through the work and takes the finish cut as it is returned

Metal Stencils That Have Handles Aid Shipping Clerk



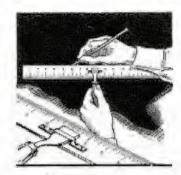
There's no paint on this shipping clerk's hands because his stencils are fitted with handles

Shipping clerks will find that handles soldered or riveted to metal stencils will make them easier to use, and that it will also help to prevent smudged fingers. Handles from discarded kitchen utensils and cutlery are just the thing for this purpose. They should be bent to the shape indicated, and before attempting to solder, all traces of grease must be removed.

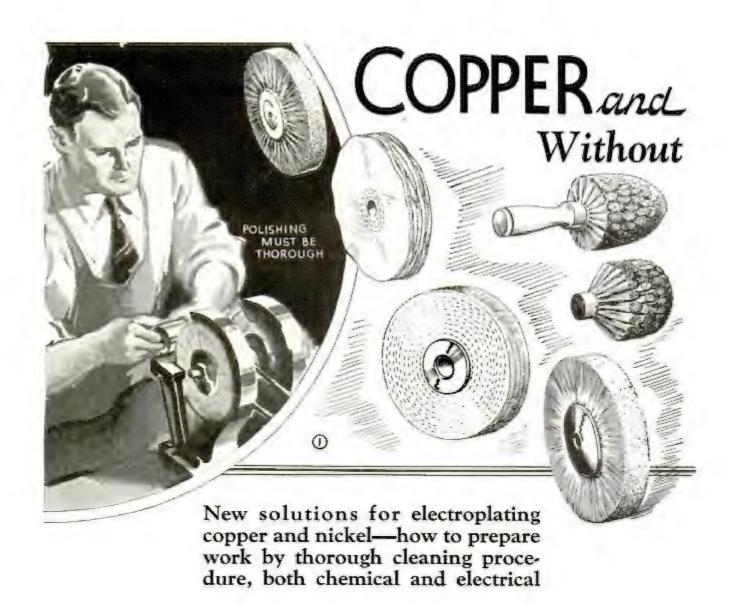
Improving Signwriter's Ruler

Signwriters will find that a handle attached to their rulers makes them easy to

hold on flat surfaces, such as
doors, windows
and walls. The
handle is removable and is made
to slip into a flat,
U-shaped piece of
sheet metal
screwed or bradded to the ruler as



shown. The U-shaped piece should be at least an inch wide and the flattened end of the handle should fit snugly into it so that the rule can be held rigidly.



By C. A. CROWLEY

ELECTROPLATING solutions can be made now without the use of poisonous cyanides. By the improved methods, it is also possible to plate zinc castings and zinc-base die castings which have proved so troublesome by other methods.

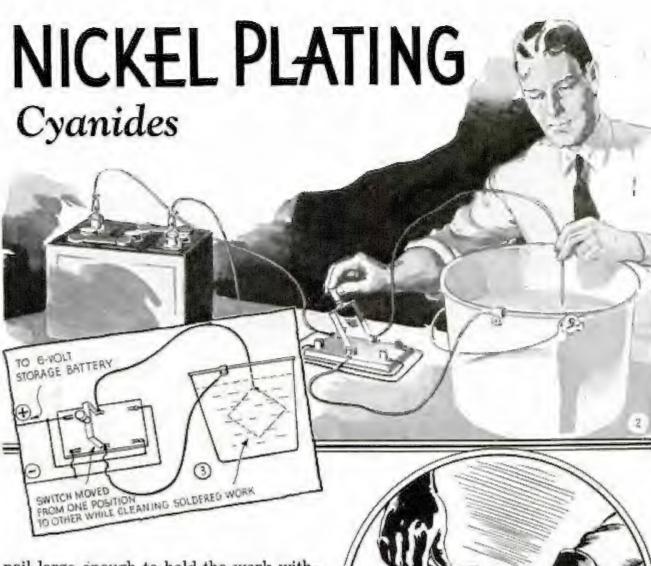
Polishing the Work: Before electroplating, it is important that the object be buffed and polished carefully to remove all surface imperfections. Flaws in the surface of the work to be plated will show noticeably after the plating and therefore, these must be removed first if a first-class job is to be produced. A buffing wheel treated with any good quality cutting compound is used for this purpose. Simple buffing heads may be equipped with a variety of interchangeable wheels, Fig. 1, for the application of cutting and buffing compounds as required to produce the

final finish. It is advisable to use a separate wheel for each grade of compound to avoid scratches during the final polishing operation with finishing compound.

Cleaning Iron and Steel Objects: The type of cleaning operation before electroplating depends upon the metal from which the object is made. After buffing thoroughly, objects made of iron and steel are cleaned by washing in a solvent such as gasoline (not Ethyl), benzene, carbon tetrachloride or xylene. The wash, Fig. 4, removes grease from the surface and prepares the work for the electro-cleaning operation which is next.

An electro-cleaning solution is made by dissolving trisodium phosphate, 13½ oz., and sodium carbonate, 10¾ oz., in enough water to make 1 gal, of cleaning solution. The solution should be placed in an iron

The solution should be placed in an



pail large enough to hold the work without its coming in contact with the container, Fig. 5. For electro-cleaning steel
and iron, the pail is connected to the negative pole of a 6-volt storage battery with
heavy copper wire, while the work is connected to the positive pole of the battery.
The work is suspended in the cleaning solution for 1 or 2 min.—no longer than necessary to remove the dirt film. Bubbling
from the surface of the work mechanically
tears the dirt away. While electro-cleaning soldered work, the current is reversed
by means of a switch as shown in Figs. 2
and 3.

Following the electro-cleaning operation, the work should be rinsed thoroughly in running water as in Fig. 6. Then it is immersed for 1 or 2 min. in a solution made by adding concentrated hydrochloric acid, 1 lb., to water, 7 pts. The acid rinse, Fig. 7, performs the very important function of putting the metal surface into a condition so that electroplate will stick to it. Stoneware vessels are used for all acid solutions. Following the acid treatment,





Submerged in clean water until plating.

Cleaning Copper and Brass: After buffing and polishing, objects made of copper or brass should be cleaned thoroughly in any of the solvents already mentioned to remove excess grease. An electro-cleaning

the work is rinsed thoroughly in running water and kept submerged in clean water until it is put in the plating tank.

Cleaning Zinc Objects: Objects made of zinc should be cleaned with solvents as explained for iron to remove excess grease. Following this, the work is scrubbed with soapy water to remove the last trace of foreign matter. Then the work is dipped into a solution made by adding concentrated hydrochloric acid, 1 lb., to water 1 pt. The

work should be dipped merely into this solution and not allowed to remain there, or it will become pitted. After the acid dip, the work is rinsed in running water and submerged in clean water until plating.

Cleaning Zinc-Base Die Castings: To plate zinc-base die castings the cleaning operations must be followed with greater than normal care. The well buffed castings are freed from grease by washing in a solvent such as trichlorethylene, benzene, carbon tetrachloride or xylene. The latter will be found the most satisfactory. Then the work is suspended in an electrocleaning bath made by dissolving trisodium phosphate, 6 oz., in water, 1 gal. This solution is heated and used at the boiling point. It is important to note that the connections shown in Fig. 5 are just the opposite to the connections for elec-

bath arranged as shown in Fig. 5 is next. The wires are connected directly to a 6-volt storage battery, the negative line being connected to the work, which is left immersed in this solution from 3 to 5 min. -no longer to avoid pitting. A cleaning solution which has been found exceedingly satisfactory for use with these metals is made by dissolving sodium carbonate, 8 oz., and sodium hydroxide or ordinary lye, 2 oz., in enough water to make 1 gal. of solution. In electro-cleaning objects of copper, brass, and other metals that have been soldered, connections are made to a double-pole, double-throw switch as in Fig 3, to permit reversing the polarity, as the action of the electro-cleaning solution, without reversing the polarity every few seconds, tends to dissolve part of the solder.

ACID RINSE

tro-cleaning iron and steel, as already explained. The work should be suspended in the electro-cleaner for only 3 min. at the most, although 2 to 2½ min. is usually sufficient. An immersion longer than 3 min. is likely to cause pitting. Following the electro-cleaning operation, the work is rinsed rapidly in running water and immersed for only 1 min. in a solution made by mixing hydrochloric acid, 1 lb., with water, 4 pts. Following the acid treatment, the work is washed in running water and

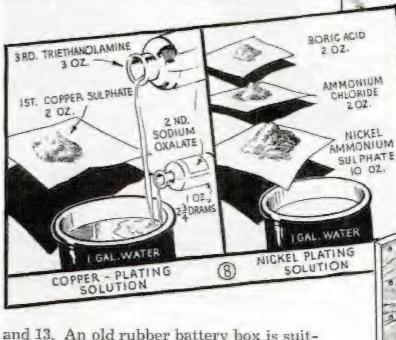
Copperplating: A non-poisonous solu-

PLATING TANK IS

COATED WITH

MOLTEN TAR

tion for plating copper or iron or other metal is made by dissolving copper sulphate, 2 oz., and sodium oxalate, 1 oz., 244 drams, in enough water to make 1 gal. of solution. Finally, triethanolamine, 3 fl. oz., is added to this solution and stirred in. See Fig. 8. The solution should be prepared in a stoneware container, preferably the one which is to be used for plating. The solution should be stirred until the precipitate which at first forms is dissolved. After using this solution, a slight sediment may be found but this does not interfere with plating. Connections for plating in a stoneware or other non-conducting container, are made as in Figs. 11



and 13. An old rubber battery box is suitable, or you can make a wooden tank as shown in Figs. 9 and 10. Almost any rheostat will do. If one is not available a substitute may be made as in Fig. 12. It is filled with a solution made by dissolving as much ordinary salt as possible in cold water. A pair of metal plates are inserted into the salt solution. The closer the plates are together, the higher the voltage.

To use the copperplating solution, the work is hung with a copper wire on the middle rod and immersed in the plating solution. Large sheets of copper are attached to the rods which are connected to the positive pole of the battery. With the work immersed, the switch is closed and the rheostat adjusted until the voltmeter reads between 1½ and 2½ volts. The exact voltage will have to be determined by experiment in any particular case to control the brilliancy of the plate, the work

being lifted from the bath frequently to note the color of the deposit. The rheostat is adjusted until a suitable bright deposit is produced. The work should be left in the plating bath for 3 min. to produce a good durable plate. Where it is necessary to build up a heavy plate of copper, the work, which has been plated for 3 min., is transferred to another plating solution made by dissolving copper sulphate, 22 oz., in water, 1 gal., to which sulphuric acid, 6½ fl. oz., is added slowly. Before transferring the work to this solution, it should be rinsed thoroughly in water to remove all traces of the alkaline triethanolamine. It is then immersed in

CLEATS

OR: D.C.

GENERATOR



(13

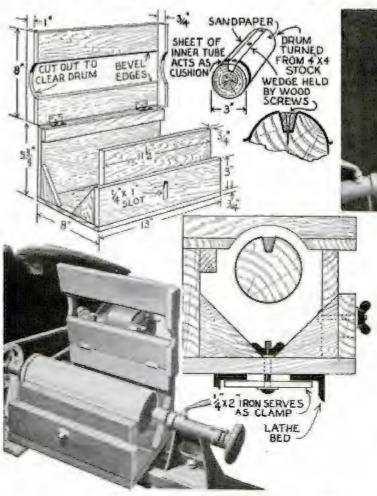
the acid copper-sulphate solution and connected in the same way as in the first plating bath. The rheostat is adjusted until the meter reads between 1½ and 3 volts as required to produce the proper color.

Nickel-Plating Iron: The nickel-plating of iron objects offers material protection against corrosion and the plate will be quite durable if it is applied after the work has been given a 3-min, plate of copper. For plating nickel over copper, a solution made by dissolving nickel ammonium sulphate, 10 oz., ammonium chloride, 2 oz., and boric acid, 2 oz., in water, 1 gal., will give satisfactory results. See Fig. 8. The solution is poured in a clean plating tank connected as before. Strips of sheet nickel are suspended from the outside rods across the plating tank. If the nickel plate is to be used for protective purposes as well as for ornamentation, it should be rather thick. The meter should read between 2 and 3 volts, and the work should remain in the tank for from 10 to 20 min., depending on the

Nickel-Plating Zinc: Objects made of zinc may be nickel-plated by first cleaning as already described and then suspending them in a plating tank containing a solution made by dissolving nickel ammonium sulphate, 11 oz., and nickel sulphate, 51/2 oz., in water enough to make 1 gal. When the chemicals have been dissolved in the water, triethanolamine, 23 fl. oz., is added and mixed in thoroughly. The work is hung from the center rod and sheets of nickel from the two outside rods. The voltage should be adjusted to between 1½ and 3 volts. If the nickel-plate is not sufficiently brilliant, a small amount of boric acid may be stirred into the solution.

Nickel-Plating Zinc-Base Die Castings: Zinc-base die castings cleaned as explained are suspended in a plating tank and connected as in Fig. 13. The plating solution is made by dissolving nickel ammonium sulphate, 31/4 oz., and nickel chloride, 11/2 oz., in water, 1 gal. After the salts are dissolved, triethanolamine, 83/4 fl. oz., should be added and stirred in thoroughly. The voltage should read between 11/2 and 3. Boric acid, about 1/2 oz., can be added to this solution to brighten the plate.

Drum Sander on Lathe Has Adjustable Table





It takes only an hour or so to get this drum sander working on almost any wood lathe. The dimensions merely give an idea of the size and you will have to build the unit to suit your own lathe. First, the drum is turned between centers to a uniform diameter of 3 in. Then it is slotted as indicated and a hardwood wedge is cut to fit the groove loosely. The rest is a simple job-much like building a box. Note the loose member at the front, held by a 14-in. bolt and wingnut sliding in a slot in the outer piece. This arrangement enables you to set the table to just the right height. The drum is cushioned with a sheet of rubber cut from an inner tube. In placing the sandpaper on the drum be sure the wedge is drawn down tightly so that it does not strike the work

"Gangplanks" to Trucks Hinged on Loading Platform

Hinged to the edge of a loading platform, large sheets of heavy boiler plate provide smooth "gangplanks" to facilitate using hand trucks and rolling heavy barrels. The gangplanks are especially useful when the truck bed is higher or lower than the platform. When not in use, they are swung back so that they lie flat on the platform.

Taxidermist's Lead Arsenate Jelly

Instead of dusting arsenic powder on the bones and skins of animals to preserve them, it is better for the taxidermist to paint them with a lead-arsenate jelly. Arsenic dust in the air may collect in the nose and throat and cause death. The jelly is made by mixing high-grade soap containing carbolic acid, 4 oz., with water, 16 oz., to which is added lead arsenate, 2 oz. Boil the mixture 15 min. and apply with a brush or swab.

-Edward Lopkoff, Denver, Colo.



Heavy steel plates between trucks and loading platform provide smooth surface

Index Tabs on Filing Cards Strengthened by Clips

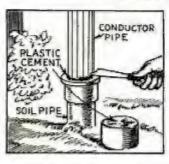


Paper clips slipped over tabs of letter file protect identifying data on division cards

To prevent the index division cards in his filing cabinet from becoming soiled and worn by constant fingering, one stenographer slipped a wire paper clip over the projecting tab of each card. Besides protecting the card against wear, the clip prevents constant bending of the tab and its breaking off.

-Wayne C. Leckey, Aurora, Ill.

Sealing Joint Between Downspout and Soil Pipe



Instead of using cement to seal the joint between the eave downspout and the soil pipe, use a non-hardening plastic. Then, if it is necessary to open the

joint to make repairs, the job is done easily. When hard cement is used, there is a possibility of cracking the soil pipe.

Repairing Small Motor Bearings

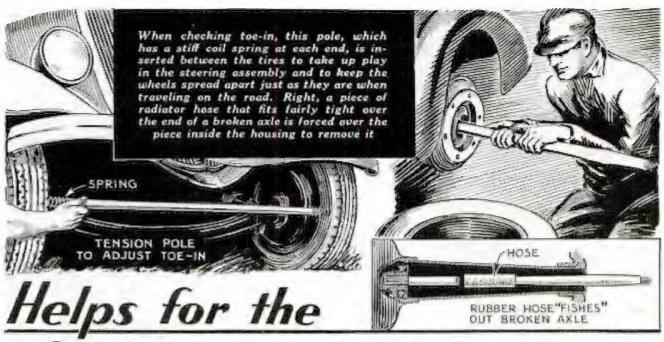
Here is a good method of repairing worn bronze bushings in electric motors. First, remove the bearing, split it lengthwise along one side with a hack saw, and then press the severed edges together in a vise, shaping it over the shaft. Solder the edges together and tin the outside of the bearing. Another method is to saw a 1/8-in. ring from each end of the bearing, place them on an anvil and tap the inside with a hammer until they fit the shaft snugly. Then place the rings in each end of the bearing cavity and coat the bearing surface of the shaft with white lead. Next, assemble the motor and pour high-speed babbitt into the cavity through the grease cup or oil hole. When the babbitt hardens drill out the oil hole.

Display Rack on Casters Wheeled to Sidewalk

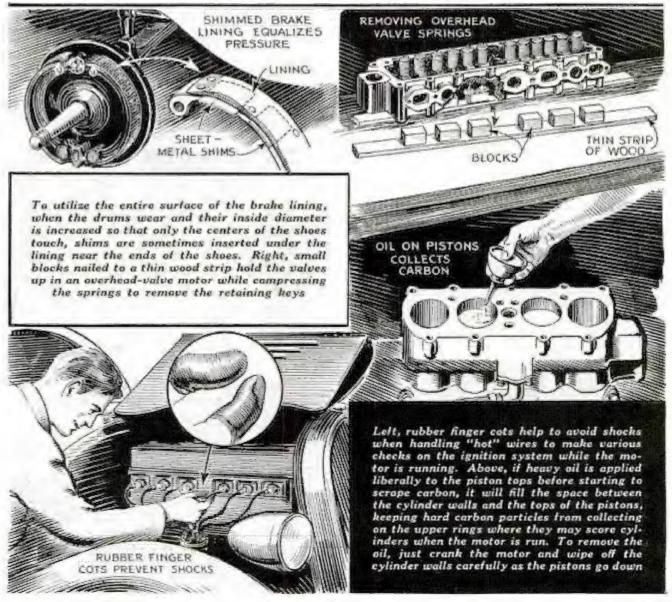
Providing a means of attractively displaying fruit, vegetables, etc., this rack may be moved out on a sidewalk during the day and rolled in at night without disturbing the display. A cross of 2 by 4-in. stock with casters at the ends supports the rack, which is made of either light lumber or metal. A low rim of thin veneer nailed around the bottom keeps the display in place, while a stick or small pipe inserted in the top takes a price tag.



Anyone handy with a hammer and saw can assemble the display in an hour or two







Dog's Basket Hooks over Seat of Your Car



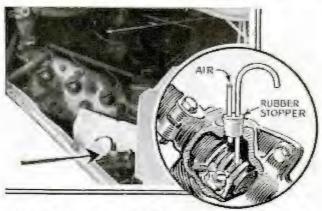
Basket on back of front seat keeps dog off of car cushions and saves the upholstering

To take my small dog in the car without allowing him to get on the seats, I used the basket shown, which hooks over the back of the front seat. It consists of an iron-rod frame and a canvas basket hemmed around the top edges to slip over the rod. If the basket is plenty long and a partition provided, you also have a place to carry packages.

-R. E. Boody, Portland, Ore.

To Remove Grease from Housing of Steering Gear

Stiff steering in winter with its accident hazard can often be overcome by thinning the steering-gear lubricant. Removal of enough old grease to make room in the



Hard steering avoided by removing some of the grease so that a thinner can be added

housing for the addition of a thinning agent is easy with a simple air-operated grease remover. This is made of copper tubing and a rubber stopper for the filler hole. Assembled as shown, the tubing and stopper are put in the filler hole after which air is forced into the housing through the short tube to force grease out of the long one.

Air Nozzle Handy Around Car

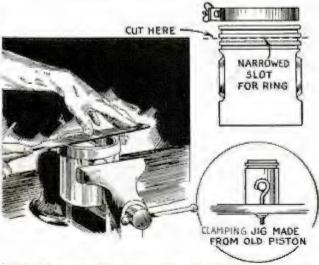
An old rubber valve stem with some of the inner tube attached to it makes a handy nozzle when using compressed air to clean grease fittings, plugged fuel lines, etc. The



valve is also handy for removing dust from hard-to-reach places about the car.

-Paul A. Ruddell, Fort Scott, Kan.

Clamp to Hold Piston Rings When Filing Them



This clamp holds piston rings tightly so that they can be filed accurately to fit their grooves

The problem of holding a piston ring to file off a little from one edge to fit it correctly in its groove, is solved with this simple clamp. Made from an old piston by sawing off its top at the edge of one of the grooves, the clamp is held in a vise or is mounted on a bench as shown in the circular detail. In use, the ring to be filed is placed over the top of the altered piston and clamped tightly in place by means of

a strap-iron band fitted with a bolt and wing nut. The top edge of the ring is allowed to project slightly above the band. Held in this manner, the entire edge of the ring is exposed for rapid, accurate filing.

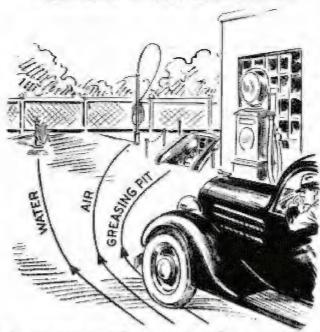
Mark on Hub of Car Wheel Shows Location of Nuts



On car wheels where the retaining nuts are set far back in the hub, you can get the wrench on them without stooping over if marks are made on the edge of the hub in line with the nuts. The marking can be

done with a file or small holes can be made with the end of a drill.

Arrows Guide Filling-Station Customer to Air and Water



Arrows save attendant's time by showing customer location of water, air and greasing pit

As a guide for customers in locating the water and air hose or greasing pit, one filling-station attendant painted arrows on the driveways. The arrows not only saved the attendant's time but they helped increase his lubrication business as they often reminded the customer of an oil change or greasing job.

Differential Housing Assembled Easily with Headless Studs



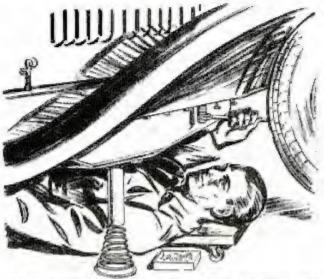
Two headless studs driven into the axle housing serve as guides when installing differential plate

If two short, headless studs are placed at the top of a dismantled differential housing, the plate may be replaced with little trouble. As soon as a few bolts have been started, the studs are removed.

-James W. Clift, Columbus, Ohio.

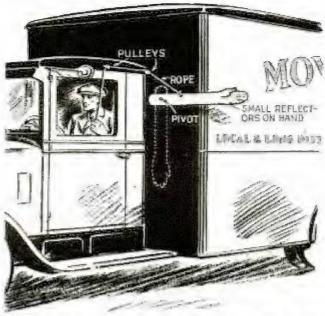
Oil Pan Supported by Spring Jack While Replacing Bolts

For holding an oil pan in place while starting the bolts, this spring jack is handy. It consists of a short length of wood with a seat-cushion spring attached to one end. The jack is slipped under the pan and leaves both hands free to start the bolts.



Oil pans easily installed single-handed by using this spring jack which holds them in place

Wooden Arm Signals for Drivers of Large Trucks



This hand will solve your signaling problems if you cannot see around the body of your truck

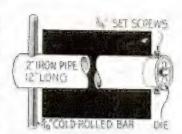
Drivers of trucks having bodies so wide that they cannot use their hands to signal traffic in the rear, will find that this wooden hand solves the problem. It is pivoted to the front of the body so that it can be actuated by a cord running into the cab, where the driver can raise or lower it to give the signals.

-Philip Chandler, Nashville, Tenn.

Die Stock Improvised from Pipe

Here is a simple die stock that auto mechanics will find handy for cutting new

threads or for cleaning up old ones in restricted places where a regular stock cannot be used. It consists of a length of pipe, which is fitted with a han-



dle at one end and has two small holes drilled and tapped near the other end to take set screws to hold a die.

(When the lock on your car door turns hard, you can lubricate it by blowing powdered graphite into the keyhole with a soda straw.

The Next Issue

BUILDING THE FAMOUS BILOXI DINGHY

A trim and speedy sailing skiff, seaworthy and stanch, carrying a mast stepped well forward for easy handling. One of the simplest hulls to build that ever went under sail—three frames, transom and stem, two chines and the planking—that's all there is to it.

THE MECHANICS OF METAL-WORKING DRILLS

Tells how to select, grind and care for drills as well as how to drill different materials, lay out work, select drill blocks, determine operating speeds, etc.

CARBON-ARC TORCH GIVES HIGH HEAT

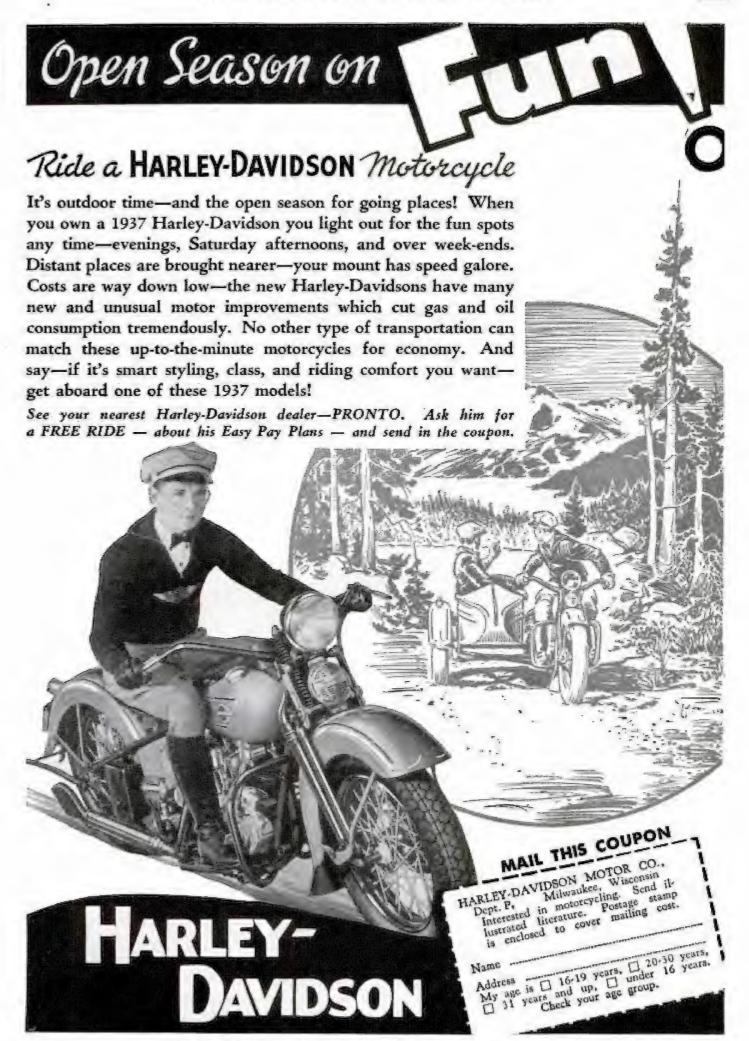
Does all kinds of soldering jobs as well as light brazing and welding work. Produces temperatures high enough to melt small quantities of alloys.

IT'S TIME FOR KITE FLYING

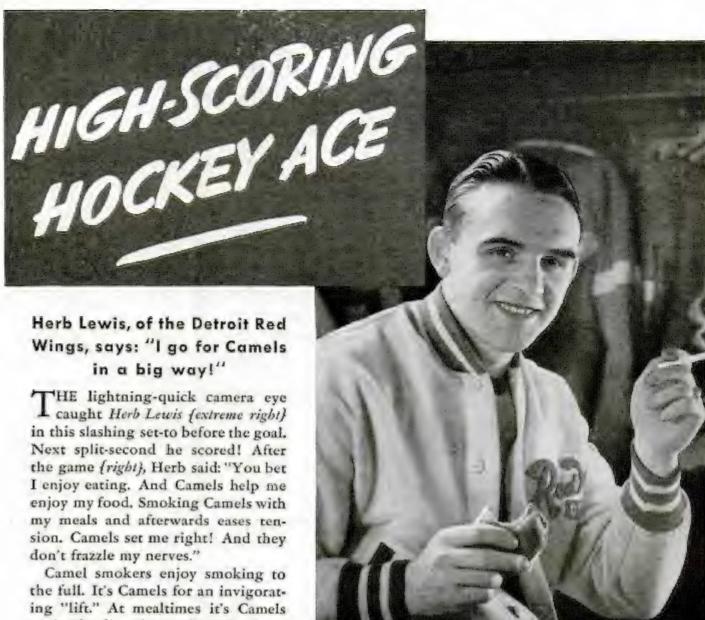
Kites of unusual designs, including the "Dragon," "Big Fish," box type and one to carry a camera. Story also shows how to make various reels.

URN-TOP COLUMNS

Finished in bone-white, these turned columns of wood add a modern touch when used either as flower holders or to get unusual lighting effects.



When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



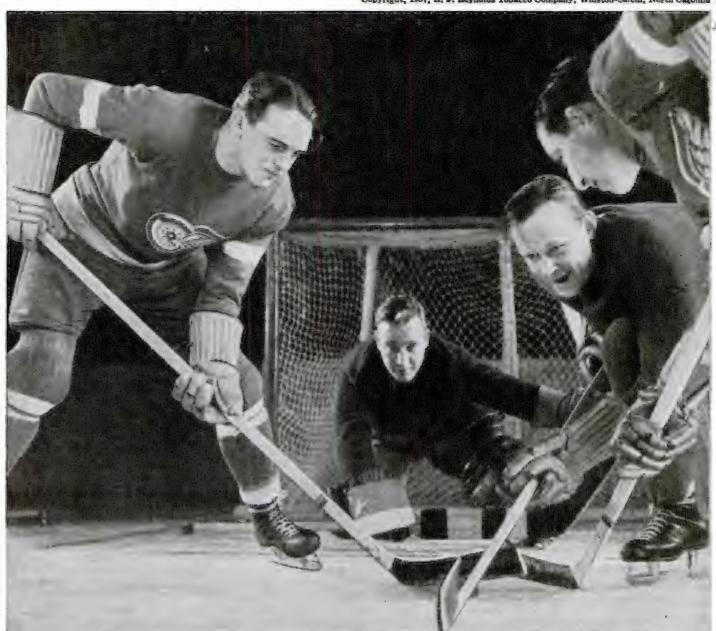
the full. It's Camels for an invigorating "lift." At mealtimes it's Camels again "for digestion's sake." Thanks to Camel's gentle aid, the flow of the digestive fluids—alkaline digestive fluids—speeds up. A sense of wellbeing follows. So make it Camels.

FOR DIGESTION'S



When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

Copyright, 1937, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Catolina



SAKE __ SMOKE CAMELS!



When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

Movies That Show You the Invisible

(Continued from page 557)

there was a slight deposit of carbon. Step by step the cylinder head was used and then photographed until thousands of miles had elapsed. The result is that on the screen you watch the carbon particles slowly attach themselves to the metal, thicken, and crack under the heat just as if you were actually inside the combustion chamber.

Not all industrial pictures take as long as this one to make. Under good conditions a full motion picture may be made in a week or less. Once Rockett got an order for a film to show several stages in the life of the pineapple. The nearest pineapple field was in Hawaii but this order called for delivery of the finished picture in Chicago seven days from that time. From a film library he rented several hundred feet of film showing a typical pineapple field. This motion picture was thrown on a screen background in front of which fresh pineapples from a fruit stand and characteristic leaves had been planted in a layer of earth. An actor playing the part of a field laborer walked down the row harvesting the fruit while a camera recorded both the foreground and the Hawaiian background. The end of the picture showed a housewife purchasing cans of the fruit from a grocer. This was filmed on a set rushed together in the studio while other parts of the picture were being made.

One client wanted a picture showing the effects of refrigeration on the growth of food molds. By using a microscopic camera the studio was able to demonstrate on the screen the movement of a forestlike growth of fungus spreading across the skin of an orange. A thermometer beside the exhibit indicated the temperatures and showed that mold growth stopped when the temperature dropped, and started when the temperature climbed. Microscopic photography throws into giant proportions on the screen the actions of ants and other small insects.

Producers of industrial motion pictures make vest-pocket visualizations of almost anything. One film re-creates the earth right before your eyes and then in a few minutes takes you step by step through the geological ages. Another may show a cutaway model of a petroleum refinery with flowing lines and arrows to demonstrate how gasoline is made. Still another may show the earth cut in half and the different strata laid bare, with a dramatized close-up of strata movements in mountain building. By filming models of miniature "props" the producers take you back 250,000,000 years or give you eyes that see right down into the earth.

By means of cutaway animations you are able to watch in detail the invisible forces that operate electric motors. Difficult points are usually made clear by animations purposely exaggerated. For example, most people assume that a shaft that turns inside a bearing remains centered between the bearing surfaces. Actually, the shaft revolves in a slightly eccentric manner, and this can be illustrated clearly on the screen.

One of Rockett's most interesting assignments was to show in natural color the prehistoric eruption of an extinct volcano at the north end of Death Valley. Rockett represented the mountain by a piled-up heap of colored plastic material. Underneath the five-foot miniature was a maze of pipes and electrical leads by which the volcano was made to erupt by remote control. The wires ran to detonating caps buried in the summit. Some of the pipes were for discharging clouds of smoke.

The mountain was first filmed with a few wisps of smoke blowing from the peak. Then cap after cap was exploded in the summit to portray the blasting away of the mountain top. At the same time more smoke was released. Fiery lava began pouring down over the sides of the crater. The lava was compounded of colored paints into which gasoline and sulphur had been mixed, forming colorful blazing streams that were discharged from some of the hidden pipes. Like other pictures filmed in miniature, this scene was photographed at high camera speed so when the film was run off at normal speed the rapid flickering of the small flames and plumes of smoke would be slowed down to imitate the slower motions of great size.

During the last several years more film (Continued to page 118A)

Here's all there is to making Snapshots at NIGHT

Load
your camera with
Kodak "SS" Film

Use 2 or 3
Photoflood Lamps
and Reflectors

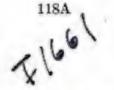
HATE to lay your camera aside at sundown? Now you can snapshoot right around the clock—get instantaneous pictures indoors after dark with your present camera, even if it's a simple Brownie.

Just use Kodak "SS" Film, and two or three of the new No. 2 Mazda Photoflood lamps, which last for hours, and Model B Kodak Handy Reflectors.

If your camera has an f.6.3 or faster lens, No. I Photoflood lamps are powerful enough,

FREE BOOKLET... Contains all you need to know about both kinds of night pictures—snapshots with Photoflood lamps, fast exposures with Photoflash lamps. (You can use Photoflash lamps, each good for one picture, if your camera can be set for "time.") The booklet's pictures and diagrams show how to arrange your lights... how to place your subject... and it even suggests a variety of picture opportunities! Get a copy at your dealer's... Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.





Movies That Show You the Invisible

(Continued from page 116A)

has been used for non-theatrical purposes than has been required by the major studios for making pictures for entertainment. In the non-theatrical class, educational movies, "trouble shooting" films and amateur pictures are each important divisions. Motion pictures also serve as an aid in making sales. One concern found it hard to convince prospective customers that its twelve and one-half pound anchor would hold better than a 200-pound an-

chor of ordinary design. Now the company exhibits a motion picture of a tractor dragging an ordinary anchor all over a beach while with the same pull the improved type just digs in deeper.

Salesmen with motion-picture projectors under their arms are performing such miracles as "making flames forty feet high on the office wall" and "blowing up fifty tons of dynamite in the directors' room" to demonstrate their products.

X1640

How Good a Driver Are You?

(Continued from page 575)

tieth year and then became even better! After the twenty-fifth year women, on the average, surpass men in steering ability. Both, nevertheless, definitely decline in general driving efficiency as they get past middle age. The braking and steering test has given many drivers the first indica-

SELECTIONING ESTIMATOR

Speed and timing estimation test which shows whether you can judge clearance in passing

tion that they do not perform this elementary maneuver as well as they should. Practice with a competent instructor should soon correct this.

Inability to judge correctly the speed of other cars and the distance and time required to pass often leads to sideswipes or collisions. In the speed and timing estimation test, great differences were observed among individual drivers. The testing instrument shows one car pursuing another at such speed as to overtake it. The person taking the test must judge the distance required by the second car to catch the first, and the moment when the cars come together. Most people had the cars meet too soon; such people tend to allow more leeway than is strictly necessary in passing a car ahead when an oncoming car approaches. Those who did badly on estimating the point at which the cars would meet generally did badly also on estimating the time required.

Driving at night is much more difficult for all drivers, and doubly so for those abnormally sensitive to glare. Such persons need to be more cautious than the rest, yet few are aware of their glare-blindness. In this test, the driver is asked to detect, against the headlights of an oncoming automobile, a miniature pedestrian on the right side of the road. The degree of brightness of his own headlights required to detect the pedestrian indicates the observer's sensitivity to glare. About ten per cent of those examined, Dr. De Silva concludes, should not do any driving at night.

A person lacking in peripheral vision or ability to see out of the corners of the eyes—cannot see a car approaching from a side road, or one coming around from the rear until it is nearly in front of him. From three to four per cent of those tested had "tunnel vision." They could see little except what was directly in front of them. One way to compensate for this is

(Continued to page 120A)



POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

TIO 40

How Good a Driver Are You?

(Continued from page 118A)

to equip your car with good rear-view and side-view mirrors. Another is to turn your eyes in each direction before making a maneuver.

To find how one will act in emergencies, the person being tested sits in a standard automobile seat and pilots an imaginary car on a highway unrolling before him on a screen. In this way he goes through many dangerous situations in about three minutes.

"We have discovered highly emotional individuals who have almost 'gone to pieces' while being thus examined," Dr. De Silva points out. "Several had a tendency to 'freeze up' so they could not move when they found themselves in a tight place. Others gripped the steering wheel so tightly they could not maneuver the car freely."

In special tests of more than 500 "repeaters"-motorists who had frequent accidents-Dr. De Silva found most of them owe their poor records to one or two bad habits or disabilities which they seldom suspect they have, and which in many cases can be corrected. From a study of this group he concludes the foreign born are likely to have more accidents than the native; the very poor and very rich than the middle class economically; the very young and very old than the middle aged. and unmarried men more than married.

"Many repeaters with a foreign background were handicapped in understanding English signs or traffic rules," said Dr. De Silva. "All sorts of visual difficulties, especially shortsightedness, were found in this group. The wealthy repeater seemed to take accidents lightly, since he could foot the repair bills or get legal service when in a jam. The very poor man lacked a sense of responsibility for opposite reasons—he seldom owned his car and was pretty sure his impecuniousness would save him from a suit for damages.

"The very young had little realization of the seriousness of accidents. The very old had a full sense of responsibility, but failed to realize their reactions were slowing down, or they had not improved their driving to cope with the more speedy cars. Marriage seems to make for more careful driving, especially when there are

small children in the family. Relatively few repeaters were married."

Dr De Silva believes the tests are a real help to the driver, since they tell him exactly what his weak points are. It is then up to him to correct his driving habits or to compensate for any natural disabilities.

"If you find you are slow in your braking reaction," he advises, "you should make allowance for this deficiency by starting to apply the brakes farther back and by following other cars less closely. If you are poor at estimating passing distances, allow a greater distance than you have been doing, or do not pass at all if there is a car coming from the opposite direction.

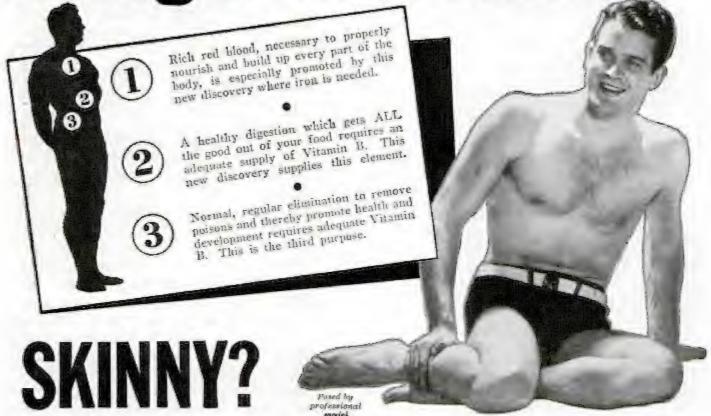
"If you are blinded more than the average person by the glare of headlights, do less driving after dark, or drive very slowly and keep to the extreme right. Since all drivers deteriorate as they grow older, it is necessary for elderly people to compensate for their loss of skill by decreasing their speed and exercising greater caution. Most elderly people drive with greater care, but there are some who have never realized how their lowered physical efficiency has affected their driving,

Dr. De Silva believes only a small minority of the thousands he has tested could justly be denied the privilege of driving because they are mentally or physically feeble or nervously unstable. Such persons are a menace to themselves and to others on the highways. The great majority of drivers-and of people in general—have all the potential abilities to make excellent drivers. All many of them need to become skillful and safe is to have their weaknesses pointed out to them.

"I have found the ordinary driver a pretty good fellow all around," says Dr. De Silva, "Many do certain things wrong and have certain erroneous notions about driving, but generally they are glad to have these pointed out. I have found only a few really 'ornery' motorists, and almost invariably these have done poorly in the tests."

Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

10-25 LBS. GAINED WITH NEW 3-WAY TREATMENT



New Quick Way Gives Thousands Solid Pounds Fast! one of the richest known sources of Vitamin Ry a new process this special yeast is cond

WHEN thousands of formerly skinny, rundown, friendless people have gained pounds of solid, normally good-looking flesh with this new triple-acting treatment, it's a crime for thousands of others to remain thin and unattractive. Actually, with this sensationally quick new body-builder, you may not only gain normal, flattering pounds, but also naturally clear skin, freedom from indigestion and constipation, new pep and popularity.

Doctors now know that the real reason why many find it hard to gain weight is they do not get enough Vitamin B and iron in their food. Without these vital elements you may lack appetite and not get the most body-building good out of what you eat. Now with this new discovery which combines these elements in little concentrated tablets, hosts of people have put on pounds of firm flesh, normal heftiness—in a very short time.

This amazing new product, Ironized Yeast, is made from special imported cultured ale yeast, one of the richest known sources of Vitamin B. By a new process this special yeast is concentrated 7 times—made 7 times more powerful. Then it is combined with 3 kinds of iron, pasteurized whole yeast and other valuable ingredients in pleasant little tablets.

If you, too, need these vital elements to aid in building you up, get these new "7-power" Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist today. Note how quickly they increase your appetite and help you set more benefit from the body-building foods that are so essential. Then day after day watch flat chest develop and skinny limbs round out to natural attractiveness. Soon you feel like an entirely different person, with new charm, new personality.

Money-back guarantee

No matter how skinny and rundown you may be from lack of enough Vitamin B and iron, try these new Ironized Yeast tablets just a short time, and note the marvelous change. See if they don't aid in building you up in just a few weeks, as they have helped thousands of others. If you are not delighted with the benefits of the very first package, your money will be instantly refunded.

Special FREE offer!

To start thousands building up their health right away, we make this absolutely FREE offer. Purchase a package of ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out seal on box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health. "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results with very first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 534, Atlanta, Ga.



TWIN CYLINDER TRACION SCOUT

What a "honey" this Junior Scout is! Only Indian could bring you an engineering triumph like this—a real "twin" at the lowest price in American history!

This snappy, streamlined machine is easy to handle—with peppy power that flashes you over the road, and economy that gives you 70 miles to the gallon.

Here's the chance you have waited for—the thrill and joy of having a machine of your own—at a price that makes this possible.

Better see your Indian dealer today! Don't wait. And remember, you can buy any Indian model on easy payments and get a fine RIDER'S HELMET and INDIAN PIN absolutely FREE. Send the coupon now!

NOTE: Still a few dealer franchises open for the right men who are interested in a prolitable business that is practically non-competitive. Write us.



T125 2 Stunts of the Aerial Acrobats

(Continued from page 567)

his wings. Military airplanes are tested to nine "G's," which means their wings must stay on when subjected to nine times the normal pull of gravity. Mantz pulls out at a reduced strain.

Upside-down flying is a big part of modern stunting and the engines of stunt planes are rebuilt for inverted flight. No matter in what position a stunt plane is placed, the engine still operates and the instruments still give accurate readings. Flying on your back, held into the cockpit with straps that fasten with a quickrelease hook across the chest, multiplies the difficulties of flying. In this position all control movements are reversed in relation to the ground. For instance, pulling back on the stick in normal flight puts the plane in a climb, but if you do this when the plane is on its back it would dive toward the ground.

Flying upside down fifteen or twenty feet above the earth, Mantz must remember this. He must dodge racing pylons on the field, be careful not to skid and lead his two followers astray, and avoid crossing the white deadline on the field placed to protect spectators. At the same time, he must operate the pump that sprays smoke chemical into the exhaust. Finally, he must remember all the details of the maneuvers he is expected to lead.

The leader of a stunt group controls the other planes with a few simple arm movements or nods of his head. Sometimes the leader changes the program while in the air. He calls the other two planes in close for a "conference" while flying on a straight course and shows each pilot what he is to do by outlining the stunt with movements of his hands.

"Crazy flying" is one of the hardest acts in the stunt man's repertoire. The flyer uses a slow old plane in dilapidated condition. If it looks too new, he smears it with oil and partly rips off a few sections of fabric. Then he does every stunt the way it shouldn't be done. He takes off down the field with one wing tip dragging along the ground and wobbles into the air in imminent danger of crashing. Once off the ground his troubles have only started. From the stands it looks like the pilot had never been in the air but before he gets

through you are wondering how he does it. Every maneuver is sloppy and air men know sloppy stunts are close to suicide.

When the "crazy" flyer tries a loop, his power fails on the climb and he falls into a spin. When he gets out of the spin he falls into another. If he tries a barrel roll he gets stuck when the plane is upside down and doesn't seem to be able to complete the roll. He comes across the field in a continuous stall with the plane moving too slowly for safety. When he lands he fishtails sideways until the last possible moment, or sits the plane down with a crash that bounces it twenty feet in the air.

But don't try crazy flying, even if you are a competent pilot. This is definitely precision flying and the pilot doesn't dare relax for a second. A slight misguess at any point would put the plane out of control, and at low altitudes where there isn't room to recover from a spin a plane that gets away from its pilot is almost certain to crash.

In a variation of crazy flying, Mantz acts as a greenhorn pupil with Clarke as instructor. After both have crawled into the plane a bomb explodes, simulating a backfire. Mantz hastily scrambles out. After he has been forced back into the cockpit the plane starts to careen down the field, smashing into a refreshment stand on the sidelines. The stand is constructed of balsa wood and paper for the stunt. Finally, the pupil manages to get the plane in the air and the crazy flying begins.

Wing walking used to be a standard act but that is a thing of the past because modern airplanes are too fast to permit it. At anything except slow speed a wing walker would be blown right off the plane. Airplanes are so streamlined nowadays and have so few places for holding on that a wingwalker can't do such favorite old stunts as hanging by one hand or a foot from the end of a wing. One of Clarke's old stunts was to leave the controls and crawl under the plane on the landing gear, returning to the cockpit by the other side. That's impossible today, as is his old trick of crawling out of the cockpit and straddling the tail, maneuvering the plane by means of ropes attached to the controls.

Clarke used to perform a loop from the (Continued to page 124A)



TRAILER MANUFACTURERS



• At the Chicago Automobile Show in November, twenty-three trailer makers exhibited their 1937 models. And sixteen of them—about 70%—used Genuine Masonite Products for interior, exterior or both surfaces.

This overwhelming endorsement of MASONITE Products is doubly significant. First, because trailer construction is one of today's most recent and fast-growing industries. Secondly, because trailer travel exacts the maximum in service and economy from the materials employed.

Masonite Products are sturdy grainless boards. Moisture-resisting, they will neither warp nor curl when properly applied. They tend to eliminate condensation of moisture on side walls and ceilings. They provide a beautiful warm-brown finish, without further treatment. They can be varnished, painted or enameled where desirable. And their ease of handling reduces building costs to a minimum.

Whatever you plan to build—a trailer, a new home or new rooms in your present home—why

not follow the example set by most trailer manufacturers? . . . Specify Mason-ITE! Mail the coupon for FREE samples and more information.



MASONITE CORPO	RATION, Dept. PM-4
	E samples and further details
Name	SOMIL Flodders.
	JOHNIE Flouvers.



NOW'S THE TIME TO CLEAN RADIATOR

A WHOLE WINTER'S accumulation of rust and sludge is choking the cooling system of your car. Clean it out! You can do it in a few minutes-for 10 cents-with Sani-Flush.

Don't take a chance on an overheated motor. It's dangerous and expensive. Just pour in Sani-Flush. (Follow directions on the can.) Run the motor. Drain and flush once. Refill with clean water. Sani-Flush cannot injure aluminum cylinder heads or motor fittings. You find Sani-Flush in most bathrooms for cleaning toilets. Sold by grocery, drug, hardware, and five-and-ten-cent stores-25 and 10 cent sizes. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton, Ohio.







BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

(Continued from page 123A)

ground as he came in to land and after finishing the loop, climb to a stall. Then he allowed the plane to whip back out of the stall and settle gently to the ground. This whip-stall landing is possible only with very slow airplanes and if a pilot tried it with a high-speed ship his speed would carry him 500 feet or more above the field, far too high for a landing.

Clarke has flown planes in nearly 100 different motion pictures. Once, with Mantz flying the camera ship right behind him, his job was to corkscrew down a narrow, twisting canyon at full speed. Everything went well until Clarke had to bank around a particularly sharp turn. At that instant he felt a jolt and then discovered that his left wing had partly folded up. He had struck an unseen power line and torn off 500 feet of copper cable which was trailing from the wing. When both planes got back to the field, the cameraman discovered his camera had broken down and the scene had to be shot over.

Motor-Driven "Carrier Pigeon" Serves Two Buildings

For transporting messages between two buildings at Harvard University, a mechanical "carrier pigeon" is operated back and forth on cables. It is driven by a small motor whose power is shut off when the device reaches either terminal. Communications are placed in an aluminum cylinder for the trip from the laboratory to one of the engineering buildings. A red light indicates that a message is in the cylinder.



message into cylinder for trip to another building. Left, sketch of the carrier system

LET ME IMPROVE YOUR SHAVES"



Better steel, better sharpening, better inspections make Treet a better blade, Keener ...it removes your beard smoothly, gently, comfortably. It stays sharp for more shaves! Treet Safety Razor Corp., Newark, N. J.

reet BLA AND EVER-READY



New HULL AUTO COMPASS

aves miles of travel in wrong direction. his handsome, STREAMLINE Airplane Saves miles of travel in wrong unexample. This handsome, STREAMLINE Airplanc Type Compass keeps you on the right road. Easily installed: 3½ inches high, Easteling case, sapplire bearing. Built-in compensator. Only \$2.95 POSTPAID. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

MODEL A

Airplane Type, 1%-inch diameter, Sticks to wind-shield, Guaranteed, With separate compensator, only \$1.95 POSTPAID.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct,



HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-D. WARREN, OHIO



JIM DANDY CABIN CRUISER The Trailer that has Everything

With may plane your can bould this contill could with case and save oney. Plane above overy detail of midding body, chassis, body, catheets, masts, refrigerator, top, electric light of water against and where is dup off ref. The Jim Dandy Cabin Cresser

COMPLETE BUILDING PLANS :100

MAIL DOLLAR BILL TO JIM DANDY, Bax 125-A, WAUSAU, WIS.

WANT a new business profussion of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and

in a few weeks earn hig income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address

Stephenson Laboratory, t Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Catch Fish!

Eels, Mink, Muskrats, with our new folding galvanized STEEL Wife Frap. Write for our FREE TRAP OFFER and Bargain Catalog. SI Box of our famous I'sh Bait FRE to introduce our traps, WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3581 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.



ROHLD Your HOME For We Pay Freight

City or Town.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED QUALITY HOME \$495 AND

Now you can own a fine, 4 to Now you can own a nne, a to
10 room modern home — the
World's lowest priced quality home
— and save \$200 to \$300. Buy
directfrom the big Aladdin Mills.
Save 18% material waste. Save
30% labor, or build it yourself with our easy to follow plans, Our prices include all lumber Readi-Cut, aluminum protected siding, mill-work, windows, doors, interior woodwork, flooring, realing, hardware nails, paints, stains, varnish—an we pay freight!

SUMMER COTTAGES \$230 up Write today for catalog No. 276, use coupon or postcard.

ALADDIN CO.				
Bay City, Mich	. or	Por	tland,	Ore.
Send me Free Ca	talo	d No	276	







BUILD THIS 6' YAWL MODEL, ONLY \$1.50 Every hing furnished including semi-shaped hull of white pine and maken high of white pine and maken, plans and instructions. All rigging material, agreers, pedental, base, plans and instructions. Mailed pestpatid for \$1.50 in U.S.A. \$1.66 Canada. No C.O.D. orders.

Our 45 page illustrated estatog listing kits and separate fattings mailed

A. J. FISHER, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.



ONE TREATMENT

NO LONGER need you guess which kind of worms afflict your dog—or guess which type capsule to use. Pulvex Worm Capsules expel "all three": Tape and Round, and Hook worms. Now you can be sure of worming your dog correctly. Easily given. No gassing, gagging or harmful effects. Guaranteed. At pet, drug, department stores, 75c.

Expela HOOK, TAPE and ROUND WORMS

PULVEX WORM CAPSULES

Moonbeams Balk the Fisher Folk

to twenty miles off shore, often in rough weather. Each boat carries its own tender, tows its own lighter. A lighter is imperative, for piling of cargoes is prohibited by law. The catch is spread out over the bottom of the lighter and upon the deck of the launch. Thus, a fifty-foot boat usually

loads from fifty to seventy tons.

Lights are extinguished when the sardine boat starts its hunt, so the glow will not interfere with the watch for the fish. On leaving port the captain takes up his vigil at the bow, peering out over the water for the "Silver Sea." He may pass several schools of anchovies, smelt and mackerel or ignore schools of sardines too small to merit attention. Schools of mixed anchovies and sardines also may be passed up. At times, for an undetermined reason, the fish are very wild, and when the net is cast will sound and escape. That necessitates several casts before a load is obtained. Recasting also is practiced when the quarry is running in broken schools too small to complete a cargo.

On sighting a desirable school, the boat is maneuvered to proper position, and one end of the seine, attached to a buoy, is cast overboard. The lighter's hawser also is fast to the buoy, and is cast off with the first length of seine. The boat then slowly surrounds the school, or segment of the school, moving in a circle as the seine is payed out. When the circle is completed back to the buoy and lighter, the purse of the seine is closed by a winch, and the

wings are hauled in by hand.

While this operation is going on, a lighted electric bulb is dropped overboard from the stern of the boat and lowered to deep water under the purse; then moved up and down in jerks to frighten the fish and keep them from sounding before their twine prison closes. This "scare" is ineffective when the game is wild. With the closing of the purse, lights again are turned on, and brailing lights are flashed over the water. The brailer, a huge steelmesh bucket, is lowered by crane, bringing up a hundred pounds of fish or more.

Boats return to shore in the cold dawn to unload. Cargoes are pumped from decks and lighters to conveyors, which dump them on scales. Then they are sluiced into

(Continued to page 128A)





MAKE GLAZED CONCRETE PRODUCTS LEARN to make garden vases, jars, birdbaths out of sand and cement without molds or costly tools and glaze them like clayware. beautiful, colored, glazed tiles, novelties, walls. etc. Statuary casting, giftware. No experience needed. Money-making emplayment. Send 10e for booklet, color plate, details.
NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
13 West 26th Street, Room 21, Minneapolis, Minneapola Send 10e for booklet, color



Philadelphia, Pa. 2546 Market St. New York, N. Y. Minneapolis, Minn. 3221 Como Ave 290 Cedar St. BURN YOUR NAME ON





BIG 1937 LEADER

For greater profits, stendy income and repeat business, self Century.

GENUINE LEATHER TIES

NO SALES EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Beautiful 4-in-Hands for Men and Boys, sell on sight, everybody buys, LOOK LIKE SILK; cleaned with a damp cloth. Famous Century Bows sell to uniform men, such as policemen, firemen, letter carriers, etc. Write today for our new FREE DEAL OFFER, or send 50c for samples, 4-in-Hand and Bow.
CENTURY TIE CO., 2345-L. E. Grand Bird, Deltoff, Mich.

Be Your Own Fixer AND SAVE THE REPAIR MONEY

Typical repairs that can be made perfectly with Smooth-On:-Stopping leaks in steam, water, gas, oil or stove pipes; mending cracks, breaks or leaks in furnaces and boilers, radiators, tanks, sinks, pots and pails; making loose handles tight on umbrellas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc.; tightening loose screws, hooks, locks, door knobs, etc.

On the Automobile:-Making cracked water jackets and pumps good as new; stopping leaks in radiator, hose connections, gas tank and gas, oil and exhaust lines; making a fume-proof joint between ex-haust pipe and tonneau heater; tightening loose headlight posts; keeping grease cups, hub caps, and nuts from loosening and falling off,

Practically every householder spends at least \$10.00 to \$50.00 each year and many spend several times that much on the above and other simple repairs that can be made quickly, easily and well with Smooth-On No. 1.

With a can of Smooth-On you can save this money in your own home-and by doing similar repair work for others, you can make money.

No skill is required to make repairs and the amount of Smooth-On used on any one job seldom costs more than a few cents.

To get perfect results, write to us for and use the Smooth-On Repair Book.



Write for FREE BOOK Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb, or 5-lb, tins at nearest hardware store or if necessary direct from us.



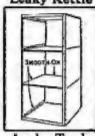
Radiator



Leaky Pail



Leaky Kettle



Leaky Tank



Stove Pipe



Oil Leaks

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37, 574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

510	D-C	LEAK	
_	/=	-	
1	MOOT	1-ON	>
-	No.		
CE	MENTS	IRON	

Name

Address

Do it with

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Moonbeams Balk the Fisher Folk

(Continued from page 126A)

revolving cylinders of heavy screen into which jets of cold water are forced at high pressure to remove the scales. Waste water sluices scales to a vat for reduction to fertilizer, while another stream carries scaled fish to cutting and cleaning machines.

Heads and viscera are removed in one process by revolving knives, brushes, augers, gimlets or by vacuum. Heads and offal are sluiced in one direction to reduction tanks; fish in another direction to vats of ice-cold brine to whiten the meat. Then they are carried on conveyors to sorting tables. Bruised fish are sent to reduction vats to be turned into meat and oil.

Before the fish go to the broil, the oven, the fry or the steam cook, they pass through a drier to remove moisture and set the skin. The drier is a long tunnel containing a series of chain belts, staggered one beneath the other. The sardines ride back and forth on the belts until properly hydrated by hot air forced into the tunnel at one end and out the other. Coming out of the driers, the fish fall into wire baskets and are conveyed to fry vats to be submerged in boiling oil. Emerging, the cooked product passes through a hotwater or steam spray to remove excess oil, is drained, canned and labeled by machines. Broiled and baked sardines go through the same process, except that ovens serve the purpose of hot oil, and the broil or bake is by radiant heat.

The ring net is now used by more Pacific fishboats than any other seine. All nets operate on the same principle. They are closed by ropes through rings at the bottom, forming a purse that imprisons the catch. All are made of tanned webbing, with a central bag or purse of fine mesh, and with wings of coarse webbing and heavier cord. They range from 660 to 1,800 feet long and from 150 to 240 feet deep.

Seines cost from \$1,000 to \$5,000, and are good for from one to three years. They require frequent patching and immersion -tanning-in huge vats of hot oil.

A drove of sea lions trapped with a school of fish will damage a net as much as \$1,000 by tearing holes in the bag. Although sardines rank second to salmon in commercial importance on the west coast, they do not lure the sportsman.

F1563

Flying Freight to the Arctic

(Continued from page 516)

ern Manitoba pilot. "Called at Jackpine bay to pick up grocery order." That afternoon he landed at his base 100 miles to the south, handed the order to the base manager, and that evening the grocery order was piled in the shed waiting aerial transport. If airplanes had not been available

An air base on the shores of a frozen lake in the Canadian northland

it would have taken more than a week to have gotten those provisions to the mine, and they would not have been fresh. But within twenty-four hours of picking up the order, the pilot had it at the camp, everything fresh. Nearly as fast as if the mine were next door to a city, instead of hundreds of miles from the nearest town.

Planes have actually cut down the cost of living at northern camps. Because of the heavy overhead on overland transport, miners' wives used to buy potatoes at \$10 a bag, canned foods at sixty-five cents a tin, sugar at fifty cents a pound. Today potatoes are \$3 a bag, flour \$4.80 a bag, sugar fifteen cents a pound, and canned fruits thirty cents a tin.

Last spring cakes of ice thirty feet high crashed about the hangars of the air base at McMurray, at the end of steel in Alberta, where planes leave on the Arctic routes. The ice barrage pushed trees and

(Continued to page 130A)

STUDEBAKER ANNOUNCES UDDD IN CASH PRIZES Thee to used car buyers

ALL you need do to qualifv for one of these 452 cash prizes is to buy from an authorized Studebaker dealer a Pledge-backed used car of any make-and then write a letter of 50 words or less stating why you did so. For the best letter, Studebaker will pay \$1,000.00 in cash! For the next best letter, \$500.00 in cash! For the 450 next best letters cash prizes ranging from \$100 to \$10 in cash!

Studebaker is making this sensational offer of \$10,000.00 in cash prizes in order to call attention to the many amazing values in used cars of all makes which Studebaker dealers have taken in trade on new 1937 Studebakers.

2 GOOD REASONS WHY STUDEBAKER DEALERS SELL BETTER USED CARS

The famous Used Car Pledgeintroduced by Studebaker eleven years ago-assures you honest pricing and fair treatment.

You have many makes of cars to select from, including a fine assortment of Studebakers-the make preferred by shrewd used car buyers.

The Studebaker Corporation asked its dealers to take this Pledge eleven years ago.

As years passed, other organizations have fallen in line with varied imitations of this sound policy, But regardless of the wording of the imitations no other organization can match Studebaker dealers in carrying out the spirit as well as the letter of this sound policy.

1st PRIZE, IN CASH

\$1,000.00

2nd PRIZE, IN CASH

\$500.00

NEXT 10 PRIZES, IN CASH, EACH \$100.00

NEXT 40 PRIZES, IN CASH, EACH \$50.00

NEXT 100 PRIZES. IN CASH, EACH \$25.00

NEXT 300 PRIZES, IN CASH, EACH \$10.00

452 CASH PRIZES \$10,000.00

Studebaker Dealer's Pledge to the Public on Used Car Sales 1 - Every used car is conspicuously

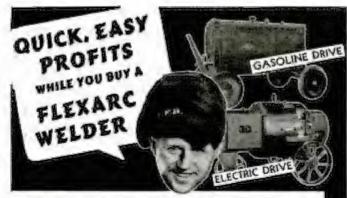
marked with its price in plain figures, and that price is rigidly maintained. 2. All automobiles which are said as CERTIFIED CARS have been properly reconditioned and carry a of defective parts and free service on

**B. Every purchaser of a used car may drive it for five days and then, if not satisfied for any reason, turn it adjustments. back and apply the money paid as credit on the purchase of any other

crean on the purchase car in stack—new or used. (It is assumed that the car has not been damaged in the meantime.)



RULES: Buy a Pledge-backed used car from an authorized Studebaker Dealer (the make of car or amount you pay, however small, makes no difference) and then write a statement of 50 wards or less on the entry blank the dealer will give you, sign with your name and address (give street and number as well as city and state) and mail to Studebaker, South Bend, Ind. Your entry must be postmarked not later than midnight March 31, 1937, Employees of Studebaker and Studebaker dealers—or members of their families—are not aligible and duplicate prizes will be awarded in case of ties. No entries will be returned. Paul G. Hoffman, President, Studebaker Corp., and staff will be the final judges. Spelling, grammat and permanship will not count against you. Just give a statement of 50 words or less as to "why you bought a used car backed by the Studebaker Pledge."



Big profits, low outlay . . . pay as you earn with guaranteed FlexArc. Get into electric welding, as hundreds already have done. Make your place local welding headquarters. Cash in on the new high profits of the welding age. It's easy, if you are careful to buy a full-range machine that does all kinds of work.

The new Westinghouse FlexAre is the one welding machine that does all kinds of welding at lowest cost. Don't take our word for it. Take the word of operators. In a recent nation-wide poll among welding operators, 74% said the FlexAre EARNS MORE MONEY; 89% said it welds FASTER; 91% said BETTER; 96% preferred its SAFETY.

Soild Your Own—It's easy! An auto engine and chassis, plus a FlexAro generator are all you need. Save \$300 to \$500.

Electric Oriven FlexArc-With electric power available, your most profitable buy is the FlexAre motor-driven set-portable or stationary models. Gacoline Engine-Driven FlexArc -- Driven by powerful Dodge truck engine. Self starter. Rubber or steel tires. Fully completel

Easy to Suy-Don't be afraid of price! Distributors offer easy payments.

Pay for FlexArc out of profits. Get complete information. Send coupon. Send coupon.

Westinghouse Flexarc Welder FASTEST SELLING WELDER ON THE MARKET TODA'

Westinghouse Elec., Room 5NJ, East Pittsburgh, Pa. Without obligation send your new "1937 Catalog of Popular FlexAre Models." I am interested in:

☐ Bullding my own ☐ Electric Driven ☐ Gas-Engine Driven ☐ 30-Day Trial ☐ Essy Pay Flan. Marie

Address

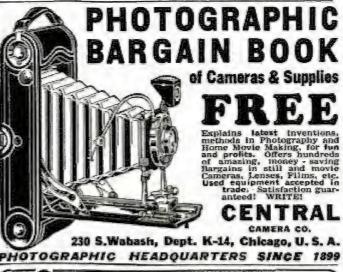
J 50056

30-Day

Payments

Priced

Right





Flying Freight to the Arctic (Continued from page 128A)

houses before it, jammed the rivers and threatened to smash through the hangars where the aerial freighters stood on skis, waiting to change over to pontoons. Though it looked like suicide, mechanics and pilots hopped into canoes, made their way to the hangars and tied floats to the planes so in case of a crash they could float away with little damage on the flood waters which preceded the ice barrage. Others pushed against the current with dynamite, picks and shovels, to blow that ice jam and its flood waters out of the way.

In the midst of it all the doctor at the settlement called for a plane to take a sick woman to a city hospital, 400 miles to the south. He gave her twelve hours to live without an operation. So a couple of airmen hooked pontoons to a freighter, and took on the sick woman and her nurse. Pilot Archie McMullen decided it was possible to navigate through the ice and take off. And he did, but just as he was leaving the water he hit a submerged piece of drift ice. With that cracked pontoon he took off and landed his patient safely at Edmonton.

While the trips north are usually well loaded, airway operators have had to find ways of getting full loads back. Some mines ship their ore or bullion out by plane. One mine has its own plane to fly radium-bearing ore 1,000 miles, and it takes hundreds of tons of ore to produce one ounce of radium. But an ounce of Canadian produced radium sells for \$1,000,000, a low price made possible largely by the use of the plane. Prior to the Canadian production, radium mined in the Belgian Congo sold at \$2,000,000 an ounce.

Fur also comes out by plane. A load of white fox valued at \$60,000 is not unusual. Fresh fish make up another cargo for returning planes. One company last year brought 150 tons of fresh caught fish south on its return flights.

Canada's aerial freighters plying the bush and barrens last year flew more than 7,500,000 miles. But not all freight goes in by air. During eight or ten weeks each winter tractors run heavy loads across frozen lakes and deep snow with a hard surface. Extremely heavy loads are carried this way, one mine transporting in eight weeks 20,000 tons of machinery. Sometimes the waters shift under the thick

B & N SALES COMPANY

Chicago, III.

ice, a slush forms under the top layer and the heavily loaded tractors go crashing through. It is quick jumping for the drivers, and quicker work to put tackle onto those mighty engines. Little time is wasted by tractors near by. A derrick is assembled, steel oil barrels are snubbed together, and the heavy machines pulled out. Airplanes are used by some operators to keep in touch with their tractors on long hauls. Tractors operate far above the Arctic Circle, pulling equipment too big and clumsy to go into a plane.

Canadian air operators will fly anywhere. Scheduled flying is carried out on



The flying boxcar, or the interior of a Canadian express plane carrying three tons

the mail runs, but charter service is more usual than scheduled flying, and pilots often drop in at points on their route for which they have no mail, freight or passengers, just to see if there is anything needed at the mine or any freight to go out. While most freight is moved in summer, planes crisscross the northland all year round. Special means of heating engines in winter, keeping oil from freezing, and making repairs have been devised.

Portable stoves are carried by big planes on remote runs and tarpaulins are part of the emergency equipment, so a pilot can throw a cover over the engine, tack it down to the ice, and put his stove in to heat it up. Repairs have been made in fifty-below-zero weather on the Arctic coast. Portable nose hangars are common on all ice landing fields. Portable stoves keep the engine thawed out overnight in these wooden, tarpaulin or even ice block nose hangars. Thus do Canadian pilots solve the problems of Arctic air service.

RE-STRING RACKETS



AT HOME!

Make big profits restringing rackets for tennis, badminton, squash players — and save money on your own tennis cost. Work at home in spare time. We show you how and supply equipment, instructions. Everybody's playing tennis and badminton! CASH IN! Write quick for free details and



WILLS' Free 1937 TEN-NIS BARGAIN BOOK listing everything for tennis players and re-stringers at money-saving prices. Send coupon now!

1047 W. 47th St., Dept. 1354

CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.



Gentlemen: Please rush me your Special Money-Making Plan, and new, 1937 TENNIS BARGAIN BOOK, withour cost or obligation on my part.

CITY.....STATE

NAME,....

H. E. WILLS CO.

and AMAZ

Put on your own broadcast with the WALCO MIKE, most entertaining radiodeviceyet produced. Sing, laugh, talk, cruck jokes from another room and your radio will produce every sound as though you were miles away at a regular broadcasting station.

Marvelous Fun at Parties

Imitate the big radiostars and crooners. Do a "Ben Bernie" or "Rudy Vallee." No end of pleasure for grown-ups or Riddles. Excellent training in clocution, "Amateur Hour" practice, or broadcast announcing. Special cut-out button allows

you to switch from home broadcasting to reg-ular radio reception in an instant. Can not injure your radio in any way.

5 Days Trial at Our Risk! Merely mail the coupon. On delivery pay postman \$1 plus few cents postage. If not de-lighted return it in 5 days and your \$1 refunded at once.



THE WALCO MIKE

In handsome black

metal. Long only cord. Less only than a minute to attach to any radio without tools. Fully guar-anteed.

ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES, Dept. 74, 49 East 21st St., New York, N. Y.

Send Walco Mike, with complete instructions, Will pay posimen \$1, plus few cents postage. If not delighted, will return in 5 days for \$1 refund.

Check here if ENCLOSING \$1—thus saving postage charge. Same refund guarantee applies.

Address ddress
Check here if you prefer chromium plated De Luxe
model. Price \$1.39.



Taps and Dies

Electrically heat treated for long, accurate service. Every tool guaranteed to give complete satisfaction. When you need they're named Handy,



Made by HENRY L. HANSON Worcester, Massachusetts At Your Local 5 and 10 Cent Store

MEWITHERE STREAM AUGRASH NOZZUE, Auto-SE NOZZAE RADIATION FAMOUR FAM



"Let There Be Light"

(Continued from Coloroto Section)

gion is the goal of the white-light searcher, so the narrowing of the spectrum until it lies in a single color region is the objective of colored-lamp development.

The familiar method of placing colored glass or gelatin over an ordinary lamp is a wasteful way of producing colored light because the glass or gelatin must absorb certain colors in order to let others pass through. The absorbed rays are converted into heat and lost. The dream of lamp scientists is to make a colored-light generator which will produce no wave lengths other than those in the color band desired. The sodium lamp is an approach in this direction, as nearly all its light is in the yellow region. So, too, are the fluorescent tubes whose color emission is controlled by the kind of powder with which their inner glass walls are coated. But, until one-color lamps are produced, incandescent lamps with colored glass bulbs will continue in use. Even here, there are problems to solve. Light engineers are searching for purer and more brilliant colors and better ways of putting color on the inside surface of bulbs where it will not rub off.

While lighting specialists constantly are seeking ways to produce better lamps, they have incorporated amazing features in the ordinary brass-capped glass bulbs by whose light you possibly are reading this page. The inside of a good lamp bulb, for instance, is one of the hottest and one of the driest spots on earth. Lamp filaments burn at temperatures of 3,800 to 4,500 degrees Fahrenheit, almost half as great as the surface temperature of the sun. And one drop of water distributed equally among 500,000 lamps would be enough to blacken them early in life. A "getter" is used to remove the last trace of moisture from inside a lamp. It is a chemical which, when heated, enters into combination with water and other undesirable molecules to form harmless com-

Your lamp filament in action is a little Vesuvius. Like a volcano, it gives off ashes-tungsten ash which condenses on the glass bulb to cause blackening. The filament of a sixty-watt lamp is about the

(Continued to page 134A)

· Backed by written

guarantee

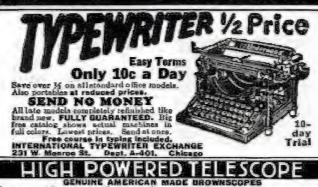


USES 60¢ CINE FILM

Never before have you heard of a fine 8 mm. movie camera selling for less than \$30! Never before have you heard of an 8 mm. movie film selling for only 60c a roll! Just think of it now you can take movies for only 6c a scene including processing charge. Clear, sharp, trueto-life. UniveX Cine "8" is streamlined? Compact! Sturdily constructed! Equipped with precision Univar F:5.6 lens. Don't put off for another moment the joy of making your own movies. Go to any dealer who sells fine cameras and ask for a demonstration today!

FREE BOOKLET giving complete details may be secured by writing Dept. 15, Universal, Camera Corp., New York City.

UniveXcINE



MOVIES AT LESS COST THAN SNAPSHOTS!

WRITER EXCHANGE
Dept. A-601. Chicago

C

Special Su

Power 20X Yeloac.

Guaranteed to see 800 times larger in

face used 50 times closer, 31 mm. objective 4 po

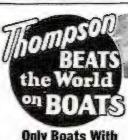
ful lease. Large field. Includes powerful misros

feature. 5 day meany leak guarantee. Only \$1.98 postpaid.

CO., Dept. 44, 234 Fifth Ave. BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 44, 234 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

HANDICRAFT Cauling and weaving materials, chair frames, basketry materials, reed, rattan, radia, grass, rush, fibre. Leathercraft. Cotton, Yarn, Wool, Warp. Send 10e for Cat-

AMERICAN REEDCRAFT CORPORATION
Dept. P 130 Beekman Street New York City



Only Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows today's five most popular models of saliboats. Two big factories. Prompt shipment.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (79)
3 Ann St.,
HTIGO, Wis. (HYFILE to CONTLAND. N. V.

Better Built Lower Prices Canoes \$54 and up Rowboats \$42 and up HELLOWING BUILDING Outboards \$42 and up Very fast utility model

Wind Driven Light Plant
from old auto generator. We show you how. Make
money building for others. Light your buildings, play
radio, operate washing machine and other motors.
Dime brings complete plans and 1937 catalog. Over
50 other changes for 6-12-32 and 110 volt plants.
LEJAY MFG. CO., 1447 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.



URN SCRAP INTO MONEY

AUTOPOWER tells you how in plain, easy, simple, and illustrated instructions that anyone can follow. Change auto generators into useful, practical A C and D C generators and motors with voltage from 2 to 1,000 volts, for power, light, welding, radio, sound, etc. No previous experience nor special tools needed. Generators can be driven by wind, water, fan belt, etc. Already used and endorsed by thousands. Send today for your copy, and also receive FEEE a copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRIN, the new publication for the man who wants to KNOW, BUILD, REPAIR and READ about electrical apparatus and machinery. Book and magazine postpaid only \$1.00.

AUTOPOWER, INC., Dept. m. 410 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago



When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



Now . . . It's Easy To Make 1001 Repairs!

Fix...once and for all time...those pesky things around the house that are always needing attention-

> Loose bathroom fixtures Loose drawer pulls, casters Broken furniture Loose tiles Cracks in baseboards, floors Old nail and screw holes Etc., Etc.

Plastic Wood-the marvelous preparation that handles like putty and hardens into lasting, waterproof wood-will end these and other troubles forever. It adheres to wood, metal, tile, stone, porcelain-holds nails and screws without splitting and can be finished just like real wood. You can get handy Plastic Wood in cans and tubes-in 9 colors including white—at all paint, hardware and variety stores. Try it-you'll say it's great.



NEW Light Weight Paint Sprayer—Only 531.15 14 H.P. Motor Actilo Volts, 60 Cycles- Complete Guick, case way to maint screens, furniture, redistors, inschingry-mangéting—in homez, Factories, Stores, Echecie, Bespitale, Office Buildings, etc. Small, complete. Carry anywhere. Weight 44 ha. Complete with Spray Com, 15 ft., Hom. FULLY GUARANTEED. Carly \$13.15 ft.o.h. Chicago. \$3.00 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. or sae your dealer, Free Checker, Ideal Pump Co., Dept. P-4, SOlWankington St., Chicago, in.



NEW INVENTION MAKES \$34.50 IN 5 HOURS & YOU WILL DO IT! & With The "BIASCOYE.NICKEL-PLATED-CAMBRA," Loads with 200, FILMLESS-POSITIVES IN DAYLIGHT. Snaps, Develops no day Spot. Antomatically Discharges TWO-PHOTOS-SIMULTA-NEOUSLY IN One Migute NO PHOTO ENPER. NEEDED! Men. Women-CASH IN with this PAST MONEY MAKER. WHITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED ROOKLET RIGHT SOW. PACIFIC BIASCOPES

Rm. B15-A. Cotton Rachange Duilding, LOS ANGELES, Calif.

(Continued from page 132A)

size of a human hair. The smallest filament, that used in a three-watt, 110-volt lamp, is one-eighth the size of a human hair. The largest incandescent lamp, rated at 50,000 watts, has a three-pound filament made of tungsten wire coils as large as screen door springs. The smallest filament that can be drawn through a diamond die is about one-fourth the size of a hair. Smaller ones are made by etching them to size with acid.

If a filament varies in diameter by only one hundred-thousandth of an inch the life of the lamp may be affected twentyfive per cent, if the mandrel on which a filament is wound is off size one tenthousandth of an inch, lamp life may be shortened twenty per cent, and an almost imperceptible error in the spacing of filament coils may shorten the life of the lamp by ten per cent.

Because of the extreme precision required to produce a good lamp, it pays you to buy lamps made by a reputable manufacturer. The normal life span of a good lamp is about 1,000 hours. They could be made to burn longer, but their efficiency would fall off so rapidly that they would become highly expensive. For every dollar you spend for new lamps, you probably will pay about nine dollars to operate them during their lives. So if you save ten cents on the dollar by buying so-called "bargain" lamps, your total saving would be less than one per cent of the money you spend for light. And these bargain lamps usually waste current, which makes them very questionable bargains.

In 1908, a sixty-watt lamp cost \$1.75 and produced a total of 480 lumens. Today, for the same money, you can get a sixty-watt lamp and eight 100-watt lamps, producing a total of more than 13,000 lumens. Thus science has given you twentyseven times as much light for your lamp dollar as you could buy thirty years agoand tomorrow you may expect to buy more light per lamp dollar than you can today because men of achievement still are undaunted by "impossibilities."

(Concluded next month)

[Inquiries as to makers of articles described in Popular Mechanics, will be answered by our Bureau of Information upon receipt of return postage.



An Old Town Boat is the shortest distance to the best fishing. It's fast, It's steady and sturdy. Open sporting outboard boats are made of tough wooden planking . . . reinforced where the strain comes . . . sheathed with tough, water-tight canvas. Never spring, shrink or swell. Never need calking. Always ready for fishing and fun.

Have a look at the many models, illustrated in the free catalog. Prices begin at \$73. Small boats for sportsmen, big fast allwood models for family use. Dinghies and rowhoats. All kinds of canoes. Write today. Old Town Canoe Company, 334 Main Street, Old Town, Maine.





\$770 COMPLETE Every woman will thrill at possessing this stunning chips produced in solid gold. Be modern! Replace your old-fashioned gold band ring with spackling diamonds. Send this ad, size, and post office money order for \$7.70. HONEY BACK GURRANTEE AS REPRESENTED.

SECURITY JEWELRY CO. 742 b South Bill Street Los Angeles, Calif.

IN BUSINESS OFER IN YEARS . COURTESY TO BEALERS AND ACENTS





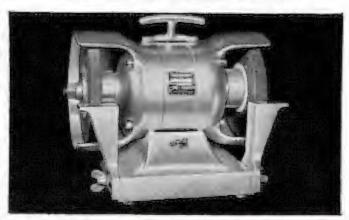
money, Junior press \$5.90; job press \$11; power, \$147. Sold troom instary only. Send for tree outside, and all details. KELSEY CO., P.37 MERIDEN, COHH.



OTTAWA MFG. CO., 413 Wood St., Ottawa, Kansas

NOW only

buys a 6" Ball-Bearing BLACK & DECKER BENCH GRINDER



Look at these features of the new 6-Inch Junior—offered for the first time in a low-priced bench grinder of Black & Decker Quality: 1. 1/4-H.P. Universal Motor. 2. Antifriction ball bearings. 3. Light, strong aluminum housing. 4. Adjustable tool rests, easily removable. 5. Convenient carrying handle. 6. Rubber Feet which hold Grinder firm on bench without bolts. 7. All moving parts carefully balanced. The 6-Inch Junior Grinder is just the thing for small tool-sharpening, light grinding, polishing, wire-brushing, etc. A sensational value for etc. A sensational value for only \$19.95

BLACK & DECKER 1/4" JUNIOR DRILL

makes quick work of a thousand and one jobs around the

shop, garage or home. Capacity, 14-inch holes in steel, 14-inch holes in wood. Also drives wheels for light grinding, etc. So powerful it cannot be stalled even when drilling up to rated capacity in steel. A wonderful drill for only \$19.50. 1/2-Inch JUNIOR DRILL for larger, heavier work, is an equally great value for only \$35.00.



MAIL THE COUPON TODAY for complete information and name of nearest dealer where you can see these and other Black & Decker tools.

BLACK & DECKER

World's Largest Manufacturer of PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

MAII	THIS	COUPON	NOW

The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., 604 Pennsylvania Ave., Towson, Md.

Please send Free Literature describing the new Black & Decker Junior Tools and address of nearest B. & D. dealer.

Name	***************************************
Oceur	nation

City ----- State-----

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

GET YOURS TODAY



FREE!

Ask your Hardware, Paint or Lumber Dealer...or use coupon below...for booklet picturing and describing the 24 new and exclusive projects for which you can get plans and detailed working instructions -absolutely free.

Here are the new 1937 proects...including a group of 8 associated living room pieces by Gilbert Rohde, internation-

ally famous furniture designer . . . and new watercraft projects designed by William F. Crosby, Editor of "Rudder":

Round Occasional Table
Typewriter Desk
Book and Magazine End Table
Radio End Table
Coffee Table Coffee Table
Cocktail Cabinet
Cabinet and Writing Besk
Folding Card and Game Table
Salling Skiff "Plover"
Kayak Boat
Nut Bowl and Hammer
Fruit Bowl and Candy Dish
Wood Jewelry
Dutch Windmill
Portable Boat
Modern End Table Portable Boat Medern End Table Modernistic Clock Governor Winthrop Desk Corner Cabinet Jewel Case and Tray Ask your Hardware Dealer-

or Stick This Coupon on Penny Postcard and Mail Today!

Pin Cushion and Darner Magazine Backet Table Lamp—Floor Lamp Waikiki Surfboard



FIXES THINGS PERMANENTLY

Sold by Hardware. Paint and Lumber Dealers Everywhere

CASEIN CO. OF AMERICA, Inc. 350 Madison Ave., Dept. PM-437, New York, N.Y.	
Name	
Address	

FREE ELECTRICITY

From Wind Power

For Lights, Power, Radio, from Auto Generators. New Copyright Book with over 100 Facts about Wind Chargers. Wind-Propellers— Generators—Plants—Batteries. Answers all questions you should know. Including plans for 6 or 32 V. Plant. Send 25c for plans, facts and catalog:

CURRIER MFG. CO. 421 Terminal Minneapolis, Minn.

KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR and Power Lawnmower

A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Gardeners, Suburbanites. Florists, Truckers, Nurserymen, Fruit Growers. Florists, Truckers,

Low Prices—Easy Terms AMERICAN FARM MACHINE CO. 1058 33rd Ave. SE., Minneapolis, Minn.





FOLLOW THIS MAN

Secret Service Operator No. 38 is on the job! Running down dangerous Counterfeit Gang. Fell-tale finger prints in murdered gall's room.

The Confidential Report Operator No. 38 made to his chief. Write for it.

Chirl. Write for it.

Earn a Regular Monthly Salary
YOU can betteine a Finger Feliat Lajaset at home,
in your most time, at small cost. Write for confidential full rejunt and details, Lifectaines will
NOT be sent to hope under 17 yours of age.
INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Summyaide Ave.
Dept. 9354 Chicago, Ut.

There's Money in Herbs

(Continued from page 525)

once the first year, two or three times each growing season thereafter. For the best product the leaves should be picked by hand, dried in the shade, and turned frequently to avoid mold. It is best to market the crop promptly, since the dry leaf loses strength with age. On good land sage bears as much as a ton of dry leaf to the acre.

Peppermint, spearmint and wintergreen are the three most valuable of our native mints. Peppermint is a perennial native to moist areas throughout the eastern half of the United States. Its principal product



Bundling catnip for market. The dried leaves are tied tightly and wrapped in burlap

is volatile oil, worth from \$2.50 to \$4.00 a pound, though the crude drug trade also uses the dried leaves and flowering tops. The plant is usually propagated by roots or runners, planted in rows to a depth of about three inches, preferably in moist soil. Commercial growers usually apply garden fertilizer and grow only two or three successive crops. Harvest is in late summer when the herb is in full bloom. The crop is cut like hay. Leaf and flower crops are cured indoors to retain the green color, packed in bales or carton, and sold direct to drug houses. Spearmint is much the same as peppermint in culture and harvest. The dried leaf is worth about the same-from ten to twenty-five cents a pound. Wintergreen, usually the most valuable of native mints, is a low, broadleafed evergreen with a creeping stem and small red berry. The herb grows best when planted in rich leaf mold under par-

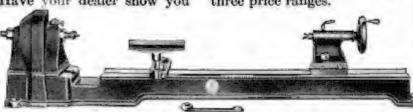
(Continued to page 138A)

ENGINEERED

What a wealth of meaning in a single word! Applied to the 1937 Driver Engineered Power Tools, it means long careful study of all the essential requirements for home workshop tools—safety, adapta-bility, service, appearance— together with expert planning for their manufacture.

Have your dealer show you

these Driver Engineered Power Tools for 1937. You will be tremendously impressed with their fine quality, low cost and many plus values. Write - if there is no dealer near you — for a copy of the colorful 1937 folder which illustrates and describes the entire line in all three price ranges.



DRIVER L751 GAP BED LATHE

\$31.50 as shown, including Belt, Box Wrench and 72 page InstructionBook. Here is a genome all purpose lathe that is in a class by itself. Built with watchlike precision, it has ample reserve strength for working metals. The heavy grap iron bed is 54' long, with 37' between centers. Hollow head (\$6' I.D.) spindle. 4 speeds. Pre-loaded SKF ball bearings. Shipping weight 130 lbs. Undoubtedly the hest lathe buys on the market today. Driver Engineered Power Tools include Band Saws, Jig Saws, Bench Saws, Jointers, Motor Grinders, Flexible Shafts—Three Complete Lines in Three Price Ranges.

ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THE DRIVER EASY PAYMENT PLAN

BR Engineered POWBR TOOLS



\$26.25 less Motor and Pulley, with 21" x 15" Table and 72 page Book of Instructions. This high speed shaper is a superior machine in every respect—design, construction and adaptability. The simple, positive adjustments make it unusually efficient and accurate. Precision worm gear raises spindle assembly 11/4". Heavy duty sealed-in dust-tight SKF ball bearings. May be operated in either direction. Shipping weight (without motor) 64 lbs.

USE THIS COUPON

Walker-Turner Co., Inc. 147 South Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Gentlemen: Please send me copy of the colorful folder on 1837 Driver Tools.
Name
Address
DRIVER Engineered POWER TOOLS



EARN MONEY

Instructions FREE

It's easy, pleasant, profitable work. No experience required. Learn in a FEW MINUTES. I supply every-SPECIAL thing needed. Earn \$50 to \$100 rmates Sik Strikes 50c cash in your spare time. Act QUICK—write for details FREE.

W. A. BICKEL, Dept. A-4, 809 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.



BONNEY TOOLS

ARE THE FINEST THAT MONEY CAN BUY



BONNEY NO. 39 BOX WRENCH SET
A set of 6 Box Wrenches for autometive
and general use. Made of 'CV' Chrome
Vanadium Steel, with double hexagon openings from 36" to 11/6". Ask your Jobber or
send a post-card for Catalog "M."

Bonney Forge & Tool Works
Allentown, Penna.

NEW BOOK CRAFTSMEN SHOULD HAVE—100 Pages—No. 9—Make Beautiful Furniture



10e Rebated on first order.

at a fraction of store cost. 14 pages of lumber with prices. Veneers and plywoods of all woods cut in usable sizes without waste. USE THE CRAFTSMAN new process of inlaying, using our new process ART INLAY GLUE, needing no clamps for the finest work. Hard-to-find rare grains for all wood, including foreign,—hard-to-find cabinet hardware. Lists and illustrates 76 blueprints of scroll patterns, inlay table topss—Kits for inlaid art boxes, plaques, trays, book ends, etc., that anyone can make—22 pages in color. VENETIAN BLINDS for one-third of usual price. All material requiring only a saw, screw driver, a tack hammer and paint to assemble.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2723 MARY STREET

CHICAGO



WHY WAIT for relief when you're troubled with heartburn, sour stomach, gas? Keep your relief right with you always, for unexpected emergencies. Carry Tums . . . like millions now do! Tums are pleasant-tasting . . . only 10c . . . yet they give relief that is scientific, thorough. Contain no harsh alkalies . . cannot over-alkalize your stomach. Just enough antacid compound to correct your stomach acidity is released . . . remainder passing un-released from your system. For quick relief . . . Carry Tums. 10c at any drug store, or the 3-roll ECONOMY PACK for 25c.



Besnitful Six-color 1937 Calendar-Thermometer. Also easetiles of Turns and MR. Send stamp for packing and postage to A. H. Lewis Co., Dept. 32D-72, St. Lonis, Mo.

THIS WONDER WRENCH For 10 Days at Our Risk

ENDS OLD-FASHIONED THUMB-SCREW ACTION

A Super-Power Glant That Can't Slip

A Super-Power Glant That Can't Slip

Treat yourself to the "last word" in wrench service with
this amazing SPEEDNUT AUTOMATIC WRENCH—
the sensation of the National At to Shows.
wrenches in one amazing tool. Automatically grips square and hex nuts—1/4", 1/6",
1/8", 1/12" turn grip. Can't slip! The tighter it's pulled the tighter it grips, You'll do
the job quicker, easier, safer with this nonthumb-serew wonder wrench.

No Other Wrench Like SPEEDNUT

Send 31.95—our Special Price to introduce in your freality (regular series \$2.75) and we'll send your SPEEDNUT postpaid. Use for 10 days and return for full refund if you're and amazed and delighted.

shops—every, shops—every, where. Your pay daily. Bend 31,95 for sample postgaid. Order-Taking Out 5t

LEEMAN MERCANTILE CO., 30 W. Washington Street



There's Money in Herbs

(Continued from page 136A)

tial shade. The cured herb is usually worth from five to ten cents a pound.

The larkspur is a garden flower which bears a seed used in remedies for external parasites. The flower grows best in rich sand or gravel soil, and when seeds have germinated plants should be thinned to nine inches in the rows. When seed capsules are fairly ripe but not yet brittle enough to shatter, the crop is harvested by collecting the tops, curing the heads in well ventilated sheds, threshing or sifting out the seed when thoroughly dry. It is best to clip the seed heads in early morning, while still damp with dew or rain. Value of the dried seed varies, ranging from fifty to eighty cents a pound.

Burdock, a large biennial, is known as a troublesome weed. Dried roots from firstyear growth are the basis of its herb value, though seed and leaf also have medicinal use. On good soil the roots yield as high as a ton an acre, and ten cents a pound is an average price. Seeds are sown in late fall or early spring. The best stand is about six inches apart in rows about two feet apart. At the end of the growing season, tops are cut off, and the roots, sometimes two or three feet long, are dug with long spading forks or plows, washed and dried-preferably with low artificial heat. Large roots are split lengthwise to facili-

tate drying.

Thyme is a shrublike perennial herb used for seasoning and for oil of thyme, a common pharmaceutical. Seeds are sown early in the spring and plants are thinned to intervals of about eighteen inches in rows two or three feet apart in mellow upland soil and are well cultivated during the growing season. For the dry herb, flowering tops are cut when the plant is in full bloom and dried in the shade. Yields are as high as a ton to the acre. Prices vary from five to twenty-five cents a pound.

Ginseng is the most valuable root herb and one of the most difficult to grow in a home garden. The plant is native to rich soil in partly shaded forests and in garden culture must be shielded from direct sunlight. Leaf mold and fine bone meal are the best fertilizers, but should be applied

(Continued to page 140A)



SENT POST PAID

10 for Home-Shop-School-Profession

Orlinds, drills, engraves, routs, carves, sharpons, polisher and does bendied of jobs quieker, better and with greater precions. Handles enaily can proof—weight only six ounces, and is amazingly powerful. 110-4-vil Universal Motor—whom the constraint of the control of the con

Order on Ri-day trial. Money reheaded if not more than estimad. Booklet Free. 20-piece Craftsmans Tool Set for all types of Moto-Tuel work, 25.75.

DREMEL MFG. CO. 16-CT., Racine, Wis.



TWHO EARNED \$7000.00 IN 1936. Exceptional earnings like this show the possibilities of the prostable business opportunity I now offer you without any innestment on your part. Our new "DEALERSHIP" PLAN will appeal to the man who is looking for a greater income. Write details about yourself and past experience and we will mail you our "DEALERSHIP" PLAN which is now providing excellent incomes for many reliable men. A fine opportunity for retired business man or salesman.

FYR-FYTER CO.

Dept. 90-16

Dayton, Ohio



A reliable engine, using all fuels, for farm or factory. Chespest power for pumping, sawing, separating or similar work. The best engine for the money. Put one to work and watch, it pay for itself, Sold Direct From Factory to YOU. Immediate Delivery. Write today.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
4744 Oakland Ave., KANSAS CITY, MO.





Earn Cash at Home!

we paid M. M. \$267 in 3 weeks for exceptional "cellar crop" patented mushrooms! Big free picture book tells if your cellar, shed, barn suitable. We buy all crops thru ten branches. Write today. Est. 1908. UNITED CO., 3846 Lincoln Ave., Copt. 306, CHICAGO

SPARE TIME

Letterhands, Circulars, billiands, cards. Printing pays BiG. Edgy, interesting, educational. PRINTING PRESS BARGAINS \$12. Types and Superioral towest prices. Sandatesan for each low

GINSENG SEED.

rt Wertz, R. #1, Hollidaysburg, Pa. W. Coast, R. #3, Emmlenton, Pa.

\$102.50 Model Now Only

On Easy Terms Small Carrying Charge

10 Day Trial No Money Down

Positively the greatest bargain ever offered. A genuine full sized \$102.50 office model refinished Underwood No. Guarantoed

omes model reinialised Underwissi No.
5 for only \$44.90 (cash) or on easy terms. Has up-to-date improvements including standard 4-row keyboard, backspacer, automatic ribbon reverse, shiftlock key, 2-color ribbon, etc. The perfect all purpose typ-swriter. Completely rebuilt and FULLY GUARANTEED.

Learn Touch Typewriting Counted to the Famous Van Sant Speed Typewriting System—fully Blustrated, easily tearned, given dur-ing this offer.

Money Back Guarantee

Send coupon for 10-day Trial-if you decide to keep it pay only \$3.00 a month until \$49.90 (term price) is paid. Limited offer-act at once.

international typewriter exchange
231 West Monroe St., Chicago, III., Dept. 401.
Send Underwood No. 6 (F. O. R. Chicago) at once for 16-days trial. If I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it express collect. If I keep it I will pay \$3.00 B month, until I have paid \$49.90 (term price) in full.

For quick shipment give references and occupation.





ONAN ALTERNATING CURRENT PLANTS furnish same as city current anywhere. Operate on gasoline, Run Radio, Water System, Refrigerator, all Appliances.

SIZES 350 WATTS UP

Easy to instalt. Available from stock. Ideal for Farms, Camps, Lake Homes, Commercial use. Sizes for any purpose. Write

D. W. ONAN & SONS

1003 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

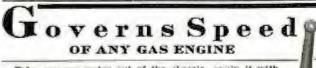
vith A-B-C-D Scales. Multiplies, divides, squares, tkes square root, finds circumference and area of circles. 6 inches long—thin construction. NO WOOD OR CELLUIOID. Fits in vest pocket, with genuine leather case and instructions. Box M-6.

M. MANHEIM COMPANY, Inc. 15 E. 26th St. New York, N. Y.



These wise old birds Give sage advice. They want to help You lower the price You pay for transportation. Your car will show New pep and dash; Gas-oil-repairs Will cost less cash With Pennzoil lubrication.





Take any car moter out of the chassis, equip it with a Pierce Universal Governor, and you have a stationary power unit that runs steadily et ough to operate even an electric welder. And that's some test for close speed regulation.

Pierce Universal Governors are standard controls on gasoline ergities for continencial purposes—for electric lighting plands, refrigerating inits, air compressors, feed grinders, hoists, saw mills, welders, etc.

Pierce Universal Governors are the time-tested flyball type and respond instantly to each change in engine load, maintaining utitorm speed, Beit driven, either V or flat. Easily installed and never dependable performance.

Write for illustrated literature and prices, whether you want to equip one used motor or a thousand new ones.

The Pierce Governor Company 1600 Ohio Avenue, Anderson, Indiana

A Pierce Governor puts "brains" into any gas motor.

There's Money in Herbs

(Continued from page 138A)

lightly. The seeds are soaked in water for partial germination, then planted in beds and transplanted eight to ten inches apart at the end of two years. A mulch of straw or leaves is necessary for winter protection but should be removed in the spring. Planted from seeds, the roots do not reach marketable size until the sixth or seventh year. When dug they are washed and cured in a well-ventilated shed or loft and stored in a dry airy place until ready for sale. The price ranges from \$4 to \$15 a pound. Culture of goldenseal or seal herb is almost identical to that of ginseng. It is somewhat more hardy and the roots grow to a marketable size in about five years. The dried leaves and stems are also marketable at prices ranging from five to fifty cents a pound. Prices for the dried roots vary from \$3.50 to \$5 a pound.

Layender, one of the most fragrant of all perfume herbs, is a shrubby perennial which grows on almost any well-drained loam. The plant is usually grown from cuttings or root divisions, placed in rows about a foot apart, heavily mulched during winter, or in cold climates wintered in greenhouses or cold frames. The blossom is the valuable part. Flowering tops are harvested when in full bloom, dried carefully in the shade and the flowers are later stripped from the stems by hand. As a rule one planting produces three crops of flowers. Harvests of flowers when dried usually range from 400 to 800 pounds to the acre. Market value of the dried flowers ranges from twenty-five to fifty-five

cents a pound.

Other hardy garden herbs adapted to most parts of the United States east of the Rockies include henbane, fennel, dill, coriander, conium, caraway, anise, belladonna and camomile. Such herbs as arnica, lovage, poppy, seneca, valerian, and wormwood usually grow best in the northern part of the United States, while cannabis and wormseed are better suited to the south. Aletris, or star grass; angelica, a cooking herb; blue flag, a drug root; boneset, calamus or sweet flag, castor bean, digitalis or foxglove, yellow gentian, insect powder flowers, melissa or lemon balm, parsley, pennyroyal, pokewood, jim-

(Continued to page 142A)

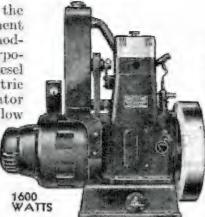
DIESELECTRIC PLANTS

UNBELIEVABLE ECONOMY Produce ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER for LESS than ONE CENT per KILOWATT

Simple in design and construction, the WITTE is the most important development in the small engine field. Thoroughly mod-ern in every respect, the WITTE incorpoates every worth-while advance in Diesel Engine design. The 1600 watt Dieselectric Plants are small, compact and radiator cooled. Installation is simple-upkeep low

-have unusual flexibility for many power applications. 110 volt A.C. and D.C. plants for direct lighting. 32 volt plants for low cost battery charging. Let us figure with you, estimates free.

5 and 10 H.P.



Make your own electric light and power-be independent of the power companies. Cut your power bills 75% with a WITTE Dieselectric Plant 1600 to 6000 watts. Smooth, flickerless current—close voltage regulation. Alternating or direct current. Uses non-explosive fuel. WITTE Diesel Engines offer the small power user the same important features, operating characteristics and startling economy of the large Diesel. Quality assured by more than 67 years of manufacturing experience.

CHOOSE A DIESEL FOR POWER ECONOMY

3000-6000

WITTE Stationary Diesel Engines are offered in 3, 5 and 10 H-P. sizes. Where power is used 800 or more hours a year, install a WITTE Diesel and watch it pay for itself. Use our easy payment plan.

RESPONSIBLE DEALERS WANTED

1744 Oakland Ave.

Kansas City, Mo.

Genuine, American made, six plece micrometer set, in velvet lined feather case. Special price, only \$11.95, a fourth off regular price and a fairtion of the rost of other sets on the market.

These micrometers are precision machined for accuracy in one thousandths, of an inch, up to 4 inches outside and 32; inches inside measurements. Guaranteed accurate, casy to read and adjust. Built to sinud hard wear and give satisfaction.

Every mechanic, apprentice, garage and repair shop needs these accurate and dependable micrometers. This is your opportunity to get one at a Bargain Price if you act now. Shipped prepaid on receipt of remittance, on C.O.D. shipment, send deposit of \$2.00.

Money back if not satisfied Money back if not satisfied

MICRO PRODUCTS 529 E. Jefferson Ave.

MICROMETERS . INDICATORS . PRECISION TOOLS

NO BRUSH FOR MODERN MODERN Barbasol NO LATHER NO RUB IN NORUBIN

Does Work of Big Outfit New patented invention. GUAR-ANTEED to PERMANENTLY elec-troplate Nickel, Copper, Zinc or Cadmium WITH A BRUSH—As easy to cadmium with A BRUSH—As easy to apply as a coat of paint. A NON-LIQUID process, always ready for use, quickly applied, and equal to any commercial electroplating. Used in factories, homes, home work shops, garages, stores, art studios, etc. Operates from dry cells, automobile battery, or battery charger. Does work of big outlit. Retails \$3.75. Specify metal finish wanted when ordering or write for full particulars. full particulars.

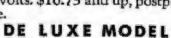
RAPID ELECTROPLATING PROCESS 2135 No. Cicero Ave., Dept. 23, Chicago, Itt.

1001 USES

Grinds - Drills - Cuts - Polishes Carves - Routs - Saws - Sands Sharpens - Engraves

A whole shop full of tools in one for work on all metals, alloys, bone, resins, glass, stone, wood, etc. Uses 200 accessories. Saves hours of tedious work. 13,000 r.p.m.

A Cor DC, 110 volts. \$10.75 and up, postpaid. 3 Accessories Free.



For constant service, nothing compares with this easy-to-handle production tool. Saves time and labor. Fastest, smoothest, most powerful tool for its type and weight. 25,000 r.p.m. \$18.50 postpaid, 6 Accessories Free.

Get a Demonstration at Your Dealer's or Order Either Model on 10-Days Money-Back Trial. Catalog Free.

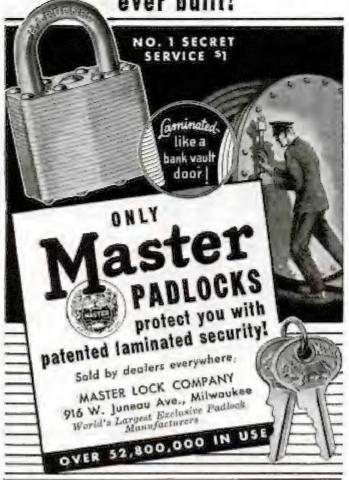
CRAFTSMAN'S PROJECT BOOK "Pleasure and Profit with a Handee" Easy working plans for making many interesting and unusual projects, 25c

stamps or coin. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

L	The state of the Party of the P	-	ocago,	Trinition
1	□ Send Catalog □ Project Book □ \$10.75 Han-	dee	DeLa	ixe Model
ı	Name			PM4
	Name			

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

STRONGEST PADLOCK ever built!



Collect BIG PROFITS in Advance

Something that every man wants... INDIVIDUAL BUCKLER AND RELLY. Every buckle different, made to per said order. Indials or name in released letters and colors to the latest facility. Including grantee Countries I harder facility. Including grantee Countries I harder facility of face or "Hook Fast" catch. Values orders every from Colleges, black, Ludges, Clubs, Bus Countries. Grant Organizations, its. Many sales from fractude, neighbors. Write today for appellal outfit offer,

HOFMANN "HOOK-FAST" SPECIALTIES, INC.

P. O. Box 1425

Dept. 20

Providence, R. I.



BEST FOR BICYCLES, TOYS, SKATES, LIGHT MOTORS, HINGES, LOCKS, CLEANING AND OILING GUNS, TOOLS, CLOCKS, WATER-PROOFING, ETC.

LUBRICATES • CLEANS • PREVENTS RUST

There's Money in Herbs

(Continued from page 140A)

son weed or stramonium, and wormwood are among other herbs the home gardener can grow. Seed, roots, or planting parts of most garden herbs can be purchased from large nurseries or seed houses. The home gardener probably will do best to begin with a leaf or root which can be cured simply. Extraction of herb oils usually involves a steam-vat process which is likely to require a sizable production in order to be profitable.

In harvesting herbs whose value depends upon flowers and seed, a berry scoop or seed picker frequently saves labor. A homemade picker can be built with a stout wooden box about ten inches wide. fourteen long, and six deep. Remove one end and connect the remaining sides at the top with a stout strip to serve as a handle. Drive long slender nails at quarter-inch intervals through a strip of wood, thus forming a comb, the teeth of which should. be about two inches long. This comb is" fastened to the bottom of the box so the teeth will project upward through the opening left by the removed end. On swinging this device teeth-forward through the flowers, heads will be snapped off by the comb and will fall into the box.

Where weather permits, most herbs can be cured economically by air-drying. As a rule the root crops, after being washed, can be cured in sunlight. The south slope of a low roof is a good sunning place and vacant hothouses make an ideal curing place. Roots should be turned frequently. Leaf and flower herbs are best cured in the shade, since this keeps them green and betters their appearance. Where heat is applied, temperatures should never go higher than 150 degrees Fahrenheit and should always be applied gradually. Otherwise the herbs may be scorched or shriveled.

There's money in herb growing. And here's betting dollars to doughnuts there will be a great deal more in it within another ten years.

Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described in this magazine will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.



This new machine and process fuses a waterproofed plastic mixture on any masonry. It beautifies and weatherproofs both old or new buildings, walls, etc., at low cost. It fills all cracks and can be applied in any thickness desired and in 30 colors and shades. Fully proven by over twelve years actual use under all conditions and every climate.

LARGE WAITING MARKET

Owners everywhere want to enhance present values and make their buildings more attractive and livable. The better builders are striving for greater permanence, heavity and salability in their new construction. With Coloerete stucco spraying you can supply this waiting market and can ofter permanent colorful surfacing at amazingly low cost. Many operators report costs of 2c to 4c per sq. ft. and sell at from 4½ to 7c. Some have paid for their equipment from first couple of jobs. Machine capacity up to 1000 sq. ft. per hour.

Get the facts. The new Colorrects backs

Get the facts. The new Colorcrete books tell the whole story. Write today, It may mean business independence for you.

COLORGRETE INDUSTRIES, Inc., 570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



SO UP Freight

World's Best Marble and Granite. Direct from factory. Lettered. Guaranteed. 30% Savings. 'Financials sold. Write for Free exades. U. S. Marble and Granite Co., Dept. A-18, Onace, Floritie.

Fishing Tackle At Low Prices!

Send today for our Big Free Catalog listing hundreds of Bargains in Fishing Tackle, Baseball, Golf and Tennis Equipment, Guns and Sperting Goods of all kinds. Here are some typical examples; \$17.50 DeLuxe Fly Rod, 2 tips, aluminum case, \$8.95; \$4.00 Steel Casting Rod, 1 piece, offset handle, \$1.89; \$15.00 Level Wind anti-back-FREE CATALOG Send today for our Big 104 Page Catalog: chuck full of Bargains for every Sportsman. We guarantee satisfaction.

BATEWAY SPORTING GOODS CO., 1334PM Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

MOTOR ady-to-Run

\$1750

mounted fly wheel with a so low a price. All America has a social med this capture of the price was a motor ever offered at so low a price. All America has a social med this capture ring (f.H.Q. designers and engineers after years of exhaustive, scientific, acrodynamic research. If a should records for amazing performance. Flies model planes up to 10 ft. wingspread. Also used for boats. And look at all these entra features! Easy starting—just a wise of the wrist. Steady running—runs 27 minutes on ounce of gas. Precision, replaceable parts. Cylinder and Piston Lapped. Longest crank shaft ever made on miniature motor. Chrome nickel steel shaft with 11%? bearing surface. Comeeting red of high speed bronze. 1/5 horse power at 300 to 8000 R.P.M. This famous motor complete, entirely assembled on a stand. Tested and run before shipment—performance guaranteed, No oil, gas or batteries included. Only \$12.50.

G. H. Q. MODEL AIRPLANE CO. New York, N. Y. 854-B East 149th St.



THE HOME WORKSHOP



"Yankee" No. 1993.—Handiest Vise for Homecraft work! With swivel base, Removable from swivel base. Accurately ma-chined. Used on either side or end, as well as base, for work anywhere the craftsman pleases. On bench. At drill press. In shop, home, garage. Price (31/2" open) \$9.90. Smaller and larger sizes, same style, \$3.75 up. Ask at dealer's, to see these ingenious vises.



• "Yankee" Vise Clamp.—Holds "Yankee" Vise securely to face plate. Gives rigidity and accuracy, for drilling and machining. Made in two sizes: No. 2992, for use with Nos. 992 or 1992 Vise, \$1.35. No. 2993, for use with Nos. 993 or 1993 Vise, \$1.80.

"YANKEE" No. 990



Not for use with "Yankee" Clamp

without swivel base

Accurately machined to support work squarely on face plates. Holds irregu-

lar shapes, tapered pieces, round stock, width, 2%". Removable swivel jaw. \$3.30.

---- Coupon for FREE Tool Book ----

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Ask dealer for "Yankee" Tools. Mail us this coupon to get free copy of "Yankee" Tool Book for homecrafters.

Your	Name

Address: (FMA)

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

F1617

New Uses for Wood

(Continued from page 541)

that two by six inch structural members can be used instead of the customary two by ten inch joists. The floor panels of this five-room and bath dwelling supported test loads of more than 300 pounds per square foot over a thirteen and one-half-foot span. The wall panels under the attack of a simulated sixty-mile gale developed a fiber stress in the plywood of less than one-third the allowable safe stress.

Speed in assembly is another feature of this prefabricated house. It occupies a



Apparatus used by forest products laboratory to test strength of glued joints of plywood

floor space twenty-one by twenty-nine feet and was put together in twenty-one hours by two carpenters and five helpers. Some estimate this simple, attractive and readily portable home could be sold for under \$3,000 on a mass-production basis.

Engineers can now design heavy-duty beams from thirty to fifty per cent smaller than those formerly used. This is because the experimenters have answered another enigma of wood behavior. Study of the fissures produced in wooden beams during seasoning, supplemented by breaking tests, revealed that a checked or severely sheared beam really functions in service as two beams instead of one. There has also been evolved a process for making a moldable, durable and machineable plas-

tic resembling hard rubber from hardwood sawdust. This plastic possesses high density, a good body and a glossy surface, is strong and water-resistant and can be sold at the price of ordinary lumber.

Wood is composed of cellulose and lignin. To study the fine grains of cellulose in wood, the technologists had to magnify a single fiber to the dimensions of the largest redwood tree. If the tree itself were magnified on a similar scale it would be 4,000 miles high and 300 miles in diameter. Thus enlarged the grain of cellulose is seen to consist of quadruplet parts, clinging together in chains like spider webs, amazingly complex material. New uses for cellulose are being disclosed by such ferreting. Cellulose is already used in the manufacture of paper, Cellophane, rayon, plastics, lacquers and gunpowder. It has other potentialities which are just beginning to be explored.

Lignin is a challenge to both scientific exploration and commercial exploitation. Its efficient utilization remains a conundrum because of its elusive composition although it comprises twenty-five per cent of the volume of wood. The forestry technicians have made progress in isolating this material and predict wonderful economic possibilities will be tapped by ultimate solution of the lignin mystery.

One problem delegated to the research foresters was to evolve a method for determining the twisting strength of airplane wing beams, the members apt to break in forced landings. The scientists found that if a beam of unusual shape is transformed into a hollow pipe with a soap film smeared over the end, inflation would produce a flat bubble whose volume was an accurate index of the twisting strength of the beam. Hence they cut holes-accurate cross sections of the airplane wing beams to be tested-in aluminum plates and then blew soap bubbles through those openings and with a micrometer screw determined the volume of each bubble. But first/they had to find a special soap whose bubble film would persist for hours and would not burst even when touched. Many months were spent in experimentation but they found it and soon were blowing bubbles to solve a mystery.

su luli











156 PAGES of INTEREST FOR EVERY AMATEUR AND RADIO BUILDER

Send for the new Spring 1937 AL-LIED Radio Catalog! 150 big pages backed with Everything in Radio-Radio's most complete supply book. It includes more than 10,000 radio parts; dozens of Build-Your-Own kits; 50 new Knight Radios; Amateur receiving and transmitting gear; Pullic Address; test instruments; Rurtpower generators and Windchargers; books, tools, etc. You'll find everything you need in this great book!

BUILD YOUR OWN! MORE THAN 10,000 PARTS

The new ALLIED Catalog includes more than 10,000 parts for building or repairing any circuit. We can supply natched kits for building any Popular Mechanics circuit. Write for PREE parts lists for 1 Tube Portable (R200): 2 Tube Al-Wave (R224): 1 Tube Flashlight Cell Set (R227): Beginners' S-W 2 Tuber (R232): 'Hurricane'' Set (R234): Improved Little Glant (R235), etc. Also—see pages 123-4-5 of the new ALLIED Catalog for other new, low-priced kits.

NEW SOUND SYSTEMS

See the newly designed K n i g h t Sound Systems—8 to 60 watts—permanent, portable and mobile, for 110 volt, 6 volt, and universal operation. Featuring the exclusive "Calibrated Output Indicator," higher fidelity, greater dependability, and leastiful new cases—at new low prices. Here are tromendous money-saving, profit-making opportunities!

50 NEW KNIGHT RADIOS!

The famous Knight line of Radios has been increased, improved, and refined. The sensational 11 Tube AC Superhet with Automatic Disling, AFC, Tone Expansion, etc.; new plastic radios; pertable battery sets; phono-radio combinations, etc. 50 great models—a set for every purse and purpose!

FASTER SERVICE . . . LOWER PRICES

You can buy with confidence at AL-LIED-Radio's Leading Supply House! Our tremendous stocks, our central location, our economical merchandising methods and our efficient shipping department in earn greater values, fastest service and lowest prices for your You save on every purchase when you order from ALLIED—Radio Supply Headquarters.

ALLIED RADIO Corporation

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, 111.	Dept. 5-E
☐ Rush me your new Spring 1937 ALLIED Radio	Catalog.
Send me FREE parts list for	
Name	
Address	
City, State	

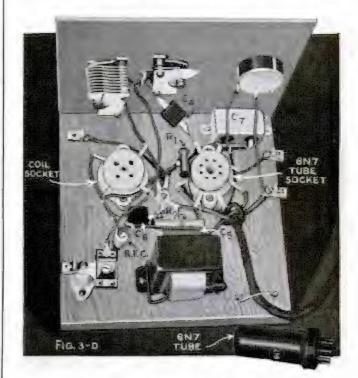
One-Tube Short-Wave Receiver

(Continued from page 579)

and 3-D clearly show all parts. A 4-conductor color-coded cable is used to bring the A and B-voltages to the set.

Fixed condensers "C₄" and "C₆" are .0001 mfd. midget mica types; "C₅" is a .01 mfd. tubular variety and "C₇" is a .5 mfd. shielded, paper by-pass type. A 1-watt 400-ohm fixed resistor is used at "R₂," and the r.f. choke coil is a standard 2½ mh. variety. An original list of all materials, and further information, can be obtained upon application to Popular Mechanics radio department without charge. The blueprint number is R-236.

To tune the set, fasten a 40 or 50-ft. antenna to the clip and adjust "C3" for the



approximate frequency of the stations you wish to hear. All actual tuning is done with the small variable condenser "C2" which "spreads" the stations over the dial. Tune in stations with the regeneration control "Ra" advanced so that the set is oscillating, a whistle indicating a station, then back off the control until the station is heard clearly. It may be necessary to remove a turn or two from the small "L1" windings in order to insure smooth regeneration. Turning the adjusting screw in, on "C1," increases signal strength; however, this adjustment should not be carried too far or the set will refuse to oscillate over certain portions of the dial.



AT LAST! Automotive engineers have smashed down the barriers to perfected combustion! The new VACU! MATIC solves the secret of greater power! With almost tragical action, this amazing invention instantly puts new life and pep in any motor. It adds mileage to every gallon of gasoline ... produces split-second pick-up, sensitive accelerator response, quicker starting, greater speed and smoother running.

automatics .. Nothing Like It!

The self-scarcer — four wheel heakes — knee action — stream-lining — , and now VACU-MATIC! The sensational money-taving invention! With it, engineers have achieved a practical means of balancing air and gasoline automatically for all speeds.

VACU-MATIC is entirely different? It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra coygen, drawn free from the outer air, into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely AUTOMATIC and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and cleang automatically as required. No iding troubles—
no carbatetor adjustments necessary. It is so timple it will amaze yeu
—so practical it will save you many dollars on gas costs.

- - - FREE OFFER COUPON - - -

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY 7017-208 W. State St., Wauwatersa, Wis.

Genelemen: Please send me full particulars concerning the VACU-MATIC and details of your Free Offer. This of course does not obligate me in any way.

Check here if interested in selling proposition

4 have been purious which have been successful as the same successfu 11



with the COPY-STAMP

The VACU-MATIC Co. Wauwatesa, Wis.

id opportunity for all union and prof-Vehicles states a new being

great Check good Check god Bassi Gaspers

Prints postcards, letters, menus, notices, etc., etc. Works like a notices, etc., etc. Works like a mimeograph. Quick, clean, com-pact, instantly changeable.

Ask your stationer or write us direct

THE STENCIL-STAMP CO., Inc. Department E, Amsterdam, N. Y.

SELLEY-TEX REARWIN SPEEDSTER

patented SPEEDSTER
FLYING MODEL AIRPLANE KIT,
with moulded faceloge, wheel shoes
and cowly gractically crast proof.
Nathing also to buy, kit complete...
SHIP MODEL, FITTINGS—Disconding to a
read briats. Must cample to catalog 50.
SELIEY CO. Copi. 804,1375 Gates Av., Broskips, N. F.



DEAFNESS IS MISERY



Many people with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy Conversation, Movies, Church and Radio, because they use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries, or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for

booklet and sworn statement of DRUM the inventor who himself has been benefited by the use of the drums.

A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 599, 70 5th Ave., New York



PARTS for the POPULAR MECHANIC FAMILY TRAILER Everything you need! Axle. Tongue, Hitch, Wheel Housings. Wood. Parts, Tank, Sink, etc. Send for price list. Include 25c (coin) for our big Catalog and Trailer Builders' Manuel. Salisfaction guaranteed! TRAILER SUPPLY CO., Box A. Wansaw, Wis.

BUILD CLOCKS with our help Cash in on the demand for Mantol, Banjo, GHANDFATHER'S CLOCKS. Ask about our new, low-pried Hall Clock and Special Blue Print Offer, Send dime for illustrated warking trausing of Hall Clock; 25c for plans of 16 Magled & Banjo Clocks. Catalogue FRSB.

AMERICAN CHIME CLOCK CO.

1675 Ruffner St. (Established 1877) Philadelphia, Pa.



OFFERS TO CUSTOMERS

SELLING TANNERS NEW SPRING SHOE LINE

For Men, Women, Children. Newest colors! Newest leathered Superb quality assures repeats: \$10,000 Gold Bend guaranteen stiffnessen. AMAZING FRIER SHIRTS. TIES, HOSLERY OFFERS TO CUSTOMERS BRING LARGE ORDERS. Latest sport styles. Full range of sizes, Exclusive specialty fratured Extra profits gutting orders for Men's and Women's Blifting For Men's Blifting orders for Men's and Women's Blifting For Men's Blifting orders for Men's and Women's Blifting Liberty Styles. The Liberty Styles our representatives with FREE benus 8

FREE be

LASTING FOOT HEALTH WITH SELF-ADJUSTING ARCH

Wooderful apecial lobuilt steel such support exclusive with Tanners makes easy soles! Famous self-attuating arch protector gives support to feet and entire body. Needed by hundreds in your territory!

WRITE AT ONCE Blg selling season on. No experience or investment needed, We furnish all equipment FREE including big day for FREE Sales Kit.

TANNERS SHOE CO. BOSTON, MASS.



POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

148A

Speed Kings Groom Their Racers

(Continued from page 533)

type superchargers to increase horsepower. Among older engines to be in the race is an eight-cylinder in-line engine Meyer plans to drive. It was first used in 1932.

Compared to the popular four-cylinder racing engines, sixes and eights have the disadvantage of more moving parts, which means more parts that might fail. On the other hand, they are smoother and allow steadier driving. They have better pick-



Polishing racer's exhaust pipes which provide whirling motion to gases and reduce pressure

up at high speed, because above ninety miles per hour the driver of a four-cylinder engine is apt to spin his wheels instead of leaping ahead when he pushes on the throttle, due to the greater power jerks.

Among the new cars at Indianapolis in addition to several foreign cars will be a four-cylinder job of 316 cubic inches displacement being built for Bob Swanson. Swanson is the former midget champion who spurted from forty-fourth to fourth place in twenty-five laps in the Roosevelt race and then lost his position when a fuel line broke. His new engine will have a four and one-half-inch bore and a five-inch stroke, two sets of valves per cylinder, supercharger, one carburetor, and spherical combustion chambers.

The spark plugs of most racing engines do not fire into the combustion chambers. Instead they fire the fuel mixture that is drawn up into a small pre-firing chamber. The flaming gas then expands through a three-eighths-inch hole into the combustion chamber where it ignites the main charge, This system keeps the plugs cooler and prevents them from fouling.

Art Sparks expects to use a six-cylinder motor of 330-cubic-inch displacement, having three and three-quarter-inch bore and four and three-quarter-inch stroke. It will have a compression ratio somewhere between five and one-half to one and eight to one, depending upon what results are obtained with commercial fuel at four pounds per square inch manifold pressure. The four-wheel brakes will be sixteen inches in diameter, larger than usual, and the whole car will weigh 1,850 pounds dry. The body will be thirty-one inches wide, with a 101-inch wheel base and a sixty-inch tread.

Road racing apparently is going to attract more attention during the next few years. The Roosevelt track on Long Island is being improved by straightening some of its twenty-seven turns to permit qualifying speeds of 100 miles per hour instead of under seventy. A similar track is projected for the west coast and others are planned elsewhere. These tracks, together with the new rules, will bring out a flood of new cars next year. The reason is that typical American speedway cars are not suited for road racing, although a good road race car is satisfactory for speedway contests. European cars led the field at Roosevelt last year principally because of better brakes, better springing, and improved transmissions. Motor power compared with the power in American cars although some of the foreign racers used twelve-cylinder engines, an advantage in short races but a feature apt to cause trouble in long grinds.

As the designers see it, road race cars next year will be equipped with four-wheel brakes having drum diameters of sixteen or seventeen inches and will possibly be operated with compressed air. The cars will have lower centers of gravity and will carry torsion bars at the front axles to prevent bending axles when brakes are applied. Road racing also calls for individual spring suspension on all four wheels, a feature that allows a car to squat and hold its traction in a turn, with the driver in perfect control. The present way of going through a turn is to slide the rear end around, extremely dangerous on

(Continued to page 152A)



REX BEACH

well-known author

Read REX BEACH'S thrilling True Story of the man who is living on "Borrowed Time"

"I Constable Stilling, of Philadelphia, leaped into his car.
There was no time to spare.
'Faster! Faster!' Then—without warning—BANG! A blow-out!
The car leaped out of control like a wildcat—swerved to the left—just missed crashing headlong into a telephone pole.

But Lady Luck smiled that night—and the extent of Constable Stilling's injury was a wrenched shoulder. Some miracle had saved him. As he, himself, says: "I feel now that I am living on 'borrowed time'."

Just stop to consider what happens to your tires when you're skimming over the pavements at 50, 60 miles an hour. Naturally, the heat generated is terrific, and you're totally unaware of it because the trouble begins inside the tire. A tiny invisible blister may form between

the rubber and the fabric. This blister keeps getting

bigger and BIGGER until BANG! And then it may be too late.

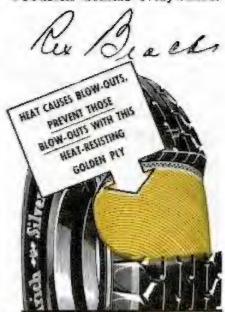
It seems to me that, as far as safer tires are concerned, the greatest single contribution has been from Goodrich engineers. They have developed a real blow-out protection called the Golden Ply.

It is a layer of special rubber and full-floating cords, scientifically treated to resist internal tire heat. You can easily see what this means. Blisters don't get a chance to form between the rubber and fabric inside your tires . . . and that means blow-outs due to this heat don't get started.

You can be sure that Constable Stilling doesn't take any chances with his tires these days. He's ready for any emergency and so are his Goodrich Silvertown



Tires. Remember, you can buy these life-saving Silvertowns at Goodrich Silvertown Stores and Goodrich dealers everywhere.



Goodrich SAFETY Silvertown

With Life-Saver Golden Ply Blow-Out Protection



Compare our smart line of steel boots with any on the market! Study - seaworthy - sale - 76markably low-priced - they are unexcelled for rowing or outboard motor use. Also high quality also and maple ours.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

NATIONAL OUTBOARD MOTOR CO. MAISHALL MICHICAN



HOME AUTOMATIC CIGARETTE MACHINE

Have YOUR OWN Monogrammed Cigarettes at telescent and block of papers on teachine, TUEN THE CRANK PRESTO—CIGARETTER, Resy—stende, Ad exted construction, Companies, No cloth sibons; to special this or grammate person to the propers required. ASK FOR FREE BLUSTRAYED FOLDER, A. C. MACHINE WKS., PM-4, 1055-57 Deven Ave., Chicago, III.



YOU NEED AN EXTRA MICROMETER

1 Inch Adjustable. Measures in Thousandths of Inch.
Rustless Hedy. Matted for \$1.00. Money refunded
in five days on request.

SAFE HOLDER CO., 104 W. 42nd, New York City



The most complete catalog ever published with illustrations, drawings, curves and a complete description of the famous 16-tube "Super-Pro" Receiver. Address Dept. P. M. 4-37.

HAMMARLUND MFG. CO. INC. 424-438 West 33rd Street, New York City



It is simply amazing the way folks are taking to Auto-Glide! Thousands are writing...folks from Florida to Washington are buyingt Soon you'll see Auto-Glides everywhere used for deliveries, pleasure, to and from office or factory. Cheapest, easiest way to get places quiek. Comfortable. Easy to ride and park, Large rear parcel carrier available, space for firm name, makes novel, economical delivery cycle. Powered with genuine Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. 12*x3*½* balloon air tires. Extra strong channel steel frame. Double steering head. Drum brake. Clutch. Hand throttle. Large cushings beat.

WRITE TODAY for Free Booklet, Photos, Complete Details. THE CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Dept. 46, Lincoln, Nebr.

IDEAL 24. in. Model of the Clipper Ship

A heautiful, perfect Model of this famous, fast safling versel. IDEAL Construction Kit frontains Carved Mull, Stamped Wand Decks, Life has been with the fall Cast Metal), Chains, Masts and Spars, Sail Cioth. Ringsing, Coment, Colored Lacquer, Masts and Spars, Sail Cioth. Ringsing, Compett, Colored Lacquer, Masts and Spars, Sail Cioth. Ringsing, Compett Kit.

Ask Your Pealer

Ask Your Pealer

Send for Catalog Model Ships, Model Aluphanes, Parts, Supplies, Bc.

10 12c doz.

Pat. Pend. Sign in 19c doz.

Pat. Pend. Sign in 19c doz.

Pat. Pend. Sign in 19c doz.

Postpoid.

Postpoid.





DON'T waste effort on second Tiess on handsomest improved ties. Rich colors, emboseed like silk. Fullest cut; long wear; wrinkle-free. Wipe clean like new with damp cloth. Send 50c for sample tie (65c value) and Big Free Sales Kit of new season's smartest patterns. Money back plan. Free premiums. NU-MODE TIE CO., Dopt. 201

Mitwaukee, Wis. 1333 N. 12th Street



WEEK The RANGER!

Pay while you ride this glittering new Ranger-as low as \$4.00 down and only \$1.00 a week.

Days' Trial We ship on ap-satisfied after trial return the bicycle.

If not satisfied after trial return the bicycle.

Imps. wheels, equipment at half usual stries.

CYCLE COMPANY



Sairs, Lighthe --- , Lacting of the confidence on details 125 Years of the Confidence of the Confidenc

ertangements included.) Fil ertop Pattern With Aug Or



Available from Hammerblow Tool Company — the original.





Look beyond the basic price when you buy a lathe. For example, this back-geared 36" model at \$97.50 (less motor) includes, as regular equipment, items that cost over \$35.00 from other sources in addition to the basic lathe price. Atlas pioneered the small precision metal-working lathe and continues to lead in value. Sold on easy terms. Write for catalog today.

FACTORY DISPLAYS AT

Chicago, 35 E. Wacker

New York, 130 W. 42nd

Philadelphia, 113 N. 3rd

443 N. Pitcher Street Kalamazoo, Michigan

to 96 threads many other leafures. DRILL PRESSES \$16.45 TO \$42.45

versible power

feeds.

per inch.

GET A CATALOG AND MAKE YOUR OWN COMPARISON

FREE 1937 CATALOG

52 pages showing the late wood working lathes, drill press-es, tools, attachmenta.

Built-in adjust. shall counter. Complete V. belt drive. Automatic, re.





SEND 25c TODAY

* BUILDERS * BUYERS *OWNERS

ntwin Light and Water Systems, of valuable information, ideas, and nonear for tradier builders, on a new force of the state of the stat

TRAILER SUPPLY CO., 8m 438-A. Wausau, Wis.

MAKE \$15,00 ON EVERY DEAL

Muny making up to \$150 weekly.

BUY at FACTORY PRICES

Resell at 100% profit
Get into make hushess. 1937 catalogFREE. 95 new models for farms. homes
and autos. 5 to 15 tables. FOREIGN
Recognism. New "MAGIC-273" tables.

NEY EAR generates. FREE home trad.

MONEY-BACK if not 100% science.

SILVER MFG. Co.

606 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III.



 $\nabla B \nabla C$ - MAKE MOR

Get into somethine for yourself, where your income is practically unlimited—The American Electric method of floor surfacing gives you that opportunity. Large profits—Work easy to get—No previous experience necessary—Small amount starts you— Write gulck-No obligation

American Floor Surfacing Mach



IVER JOHNSON STREAMLINE You'll be Happier and Safer on an Iver Johnson-

Send for color folder 66B describing many models for Boys, Girls, Men, and Women.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS & CYCLE WORKS
21 River Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
New York San Francisco Montreal
85 Chambers St. 73I Market St. Coristine Bidg.



Ideat for all around Spraying work. Sprays Lead Paint, Lacquers, Enamels, Varnishes, Cold. Water Paint, Dyes, Insecucides, Disinfectants. Suitable for Horses, Schools, Cubs, Hospitals, Stores, Factories, Office Buildings, and Work Shops. Furnished complete with Internal Mix Pressure Feed Gun, Quart Aluminum Cip, 2 Nozzles Gan and Roundh, adjustable Air Control, Compressor Piston Type, Size 11/2x11/2; Air Cooling Pulley, V-Belt Drive; Filter; Vs. H.P., 110 volt. 60 cycle, AC Motor; S ft. Cord and Plug; Filter; Vs. H.P., 110 volt. 60 cycle, AC Motor; S ft. Cord and Plug; Filter; Vs. H.P., 110 volt. 60 cycle, AC Motor; S ft. Cord and Plug; Filter; Vs. H.P., 110 volt. 60 cycle, AC Motor; S ft. Cord and Plug; Outh College St. Cord and Plug; Plug Drive; Plug Drive; Plug Drive; Plug Drive; Plug Drive; Plug Drive; Drive; Drive; Plug Drive; Drive

NATIONAL ELECTRIC TOOL COMPANY, Dept. O4, 560 Washington, CHICAGO, ILL.



RUNNING water is the most important modern convenience in any home. The water system used to supply it must be absolutely reliable or the entire household is discommoded. When you turn the faucet, the water must run. You can trust a MYERS Water System to make

good. Thousands of suburban and rural home owners testify to the trouble-free per-

formance and remarkable durability of these high quality units. MYERS products are backed by

sixty-seven years of specialized water service experience.

MYERS Water Systems meet all nucds. Models for deep or shallow wells; for operation by electricity, engine, windmill or hand. Write for booklet TODAY.

Sump Pump for Cellar Drainage

2510

Keeps cellars and basements perfectly drained. Silent centrifugal pump oper-Entirely autoated by electric motor. matic in action. Starts whenever water enters drain pit or sump. Stops when water has been pumped out. Low in cost; easily installed, Circular on request.



THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.

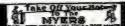
70 Orange Street, Ashland, Ohio

Send free, information checked and name of your nearest Sump Pump Water Systems [

Name	

Address.

(19-7)



(Continued from page 148A)

the sharper turns of a road race course.

Finally, the new cars will have a preselective "electric hand" type shifting mechanism on the transmission. This feature on the Alfa Romeos at Roosevelt last year was a distinct advantage and allowed a driver still on the straightaway to select a lower gear for pulling through a turn at high speed. As he entered the turn he accomplished the shift merely by flicking his foot from the accelerator for a second. Drivers of American cars had to shift gears manually.

The prospects are that the 1938 cars will have four-speed transmissions although some of them probably will be equipped with over-drives or under-drives on the rear axle instead of a full set of gears in



Race car "broadsliding" down track out of control of the driver

the gear box. This would be an improvement even over the electric hand, designers think, since gear changes could be made even more rapidly.

To insure safety, all new drivers at Indianapolis this year are to be given a "driving lesson" at various high speeds under the eyes of a veteran. Before a race all parts of the steering apparatus of each car are given a magneflux test in which the parts are magnetized and then sprinkled with fine steel dust. If tiny surface cracks or even interior flaws are present the dust reveals them by forming around the area.

"Safety on the track these days is mostly just a matter of common sense," remarks Louie Meyer. "That makes it practically the reverse of ordinary highway driving, judging by the dangerous things some motorists insist on doing."

For..BIG Money-Making..Doing ALL Work Use The EIFEL-GEARED PHERENCH KITS

POWER GLAR

lt's 10-to-1, 1-TON, Power-Gear gives our hands 1-Ounce to 1-TON Gripping Pressures and amazing working power and skill. With the Universal Gear-jaw, No. 1, it is a Super Parallel Pliers, Lock-&-Ratchet Wrench, Hand-Vise. . with 4-Way V-Grips, Wire-Cutter, Screwdriver, etc., etc.

eWith PIPE Gear-jaw, 8e.2, eWith WIRE Gear-jaw, helds and Yorns Pipe tight No. 3, Colls up to 1/4" to a wall, coacly tiush clost wire; makes Serings; olippies; batch nuts and Holds Westers; Ends of cheesed outs to Tight Tubing and Pipe, and places. Hard wrist pine, does 107 'odd' and chafting, etc.!

You Get ALL 3 . . a \$50 Tool Service . . at the Price of ONE Good tool in the \$54" (20-Oz.) KIT; or. in the 7" (12-Oz.) KIT; and, the 2 KITS give you 9 Different Super-2-Tool Combinations!

WHAT'S MORE..These "Miracle KITS" are making \$30 to \$85

WEEKLY for AGENTS and DISTRIBUTORS, and we Need More...

MAIL this Part of Ad TODAY with your Address (on a Posteard will do). Get FRIE—this 7-Edge-End-& Angle SCREWDRIVER (It Turns Screws in All Positions and does many useful things) and 101-PICTURE MANUAL OF MECHANICS. with ... User Offers; or, With ... DISTRIBUTOR. Territory and Free Kit Offers! AMERICAN PHERENCH CORP'N

DPM-4809N.AshlandAve. CHICAGO, ILL.





WHIZ Electric Tool DRILLS, GRINDS, POLISHES,

SHARPENS, SANDS, SAWS, CARVES - easily, quickly

A whole shopful of tools in one. Indispensable and economical for Homecraftsmen, Mechanics and Carpenters

POWERFUL — SPEEDY — DEPENDABLE A.C.-D.C. Motor-1/4" capacity. Cannot over-licat. Highest quality workmanship and mate-rials. 10-DAY money-back TRIAL.

FREE Accessory outfit, including set of drills, mounted grinder, sanding mandrel, etc. Complete outfit for only \$6.95 mosts

PARAMOUNT PROD. CO., Dept. SA, 245 Broadway, New York



to your shop, home, office, store, garage, etc.? Why bein doubt? Don't take chances. Learn how to reset your own cylinders so that keys that may be in the bands of old tenants and landlords or perhaps burghars will not work. Our locksmith maintail for resetting cylinders sent for \$1.

After several minutes will be prepared to the perhaps of the perh



with our manual you will be able to reset cylinders very easily.



Midwest Locksmiths, 3711-F-W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, III.



I MINI I MINI IN AND I LONG IL TODAY FOR ALL THREE FLANT FO WAPARGNETA, OMIO



The Ideal Combination--Big In Opportunity—High In Earning Power—Timely, Because Build-ing Is Making Greatest Come-Back In History—Protected Be-cause Operated On Franchise Protected Be-

1-QUALITY PRODU AT LOWEST COST PRODUCTS

This revolutionary production machine and process permits large production—2000 brick per hour of superior quality, With this enormous output day after day, picture your tremendous market with DUNBRIK made at lower cost and with 20% savings in material and weight. Then think of the control this exclusive product would give you over this market and the possibilities for profit and independence that would naturally result.

TODAY'S TREND PER-MANENT FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION

When modern buildings are being erected with 1/3 saving in material cost, ½ its morter and 1/3 in labor, it again furnishes definite proof that DUNBRIK and DUNBTONE build better buildings for less. In addition multiple sizes up to 12"x24" offer wide flexibility, permitting solid-veneer—ashtar and hollow wall construction at lowest cost.

-MULTIPLIES YOUR OPPORTUNITY

In addition to the advantage of 20% saving in materials and low cost production, the Mat Glazing Process makes it possible for you to transform your continen DUNBRIK and DUNSTONE into face units of enduring beauty and at low cost. Never before have these three been so effectually combined in a building product.

-SAFEGUARDING YOUR BUSINESS AND FUTURE

Your product is exclusive—No tempta-tion to sacrifice quality to meet com-petition. Your business has the advan-age of efficient organization through this Company as a clearing house for the DUNBERK-DUNSTONE industry. Your future is protected because of only one DUNBERK-DUNSTONE plant to a territory. No building up your business to high earning power and then have another plant spring up beside you to cut in on the market.

INVESTIGATE NOW

Write today for complete information, Let us show you how hereent manufacturies are shaking outstanding progress in a business that offers unmitted concentrally for provide, expansion and profit. Be the first to measurable this outstanding compertually for your territory. Send for you look "Modernized Interfals and Construction." Then decide, Hambiner)

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.

600 W. 24th St.

HOLLAND MICH. In answering advertisements always write name and full address clearly.

WORE PROFIT—MORE PLEASURE—WITH BOICE-CRANE TOOLS



What one metal is good for both men and motors?



Run down that partial table of contents for April and get your copy from your newsstand today. Don't delay. Many stands sell out early. Better still, use the coupon for a year's subscription and be sure of getting every issue, promptly.

SINGLE COPY 25¢ A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION \$2.50

Science Digest, Inc.
631-643 St. Clair St., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: I enclose
25c for April Science Digest
\$2.50 check or money order for a year's
subscription beginning with April issue.
Please bill me for year's subscription.
Name
Street
City

ONE of the metals, mined with a pump, is the basis of an antacid for digestive ills. Alloyed, this metal, lighter than aluminum, becomes stronger than steel and when used for pistons helps make a sweet running motor. What is it? And what other useful elements are mined with pumps? Read Science Digest for April.

Pre-fabricated houses go up in hours, yet over 1,200 years were spent in erecting one ancient structure. Read "Pre-Fabricated Houses" and "Engineering in Ancient Egypt" in the April issue of Science Digest.

How should frozen foods be treated in the kitchen? Do laymen make medical discoveries? Why do men join Klans and Legions? Why do your feet hurt you? Where is the border line of life? These and a score of other subjects are treated in the April issue of Science Digest.

Concise, clear and easy to read, Science Digest presents the important news of scientific progress in all branches in timesaving form for busy men and women, in the professions or in business.

Manufacturers, executives, medical men, scientists, teachers, army officers, housewives are reading Science Digest. Surely it would prove interesting to you. Mail your subscription today and miss no more issues of Science Digest—in a field of its own.

BETTER USE THAT CONVENIENT COUPON NOW

MODERN FRICTION ELECTRO PLATING WITHOUT USING A TANK

Aladdin Portable Electro Plater

PATENTED Sept. 8, 1925 - May 13, 1930 - Jan. 6, 1931.

Deposits - Nickel - Silver - Brass - Copper - Gold and other metals

A REAL MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY

INEXPENSIVE—DURABLE—ECONOMICAL—ANYONE CAN DO IT

It is easy for anyone to electro-plate with nickel—silver—brass—copper—gold—etc.

Not a dope or paste, but a metal deposit from an anode without using a bath or tank and without the necessity of completely dismantling of the objects to be electro-plated.



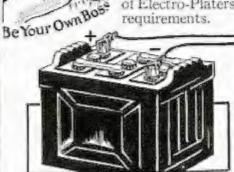
Aladdin Portable Electro Platers have been on the market since 1924. Over 20,000 units have been shipped to 54 countries.

USED EVERYWHERE

Aladdin equipment is used by large industries, the U.S. Government, mechanics, individual men and women who like to do high grade work at home or plate for others.—No skilled labor is required.—Complete instructions are furnished, easy to understand. The work is fascinating and educational.—Do your own plating—sell Aladdin Electro Platers, Chemicals, and Accessories to your customers.

PROFITABLE BUSINESS

Electro - silver plating is in great demand. Automobile headlights, table ware, ornaments, musical instruments, or utensils. See the silver flow into the crevices. We manufacture a complete line of Electro-Platers to suit your requirements.



A 6 volt battery or 3 dry cells supply the "juice." The + pole is connected to the plater and the — pole is connected to the work to be plated.

AGENTS' INTRODUCTORY OFFER

aladdin-Triction

The Aladdin Master Outfit "A," to plate with nickel, retails at \$9.50. The introductory offer to agents is \$6.50. All outfits come complete with chemicals already mixed ready to use, also with cleaning and polishing compounds. Write for full details and prices for any combination of metals with which you desire to electro-plate.

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS

WANTED EVERYWHERE Write Today for Complete Information

P. J. F. BATENBURG CO. RACINE, WISCONSIN DEPT. 24



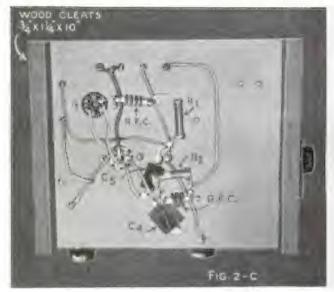


'Beam' Tube in C. W. Transmitter

(Continued from page 580)

sulator, and easy to cut for mounting the wafer-type sockets. A schematic circuit diagram is given in Fig. 1; in this diagram it will be noted that a bottom view of the tube-socket connections is shown. An "X-ray" top view of the assembly, looking down on the baseboard, is given in Fig. 2. This simplified wiring diagram shows all parts in their relative positions and every connection above and below the baseboard. Photos of the top and underside of the completed transmitter appear in Figs. 2-A and 2-C, a close-up of the 6L6 tube being given in Fig. 2-B.

Exact placement of parts is not important. However, the various leads should be short and direct, with all connections



well soldered. A large soldering lug serves as the point to which all r.f. grounds to negative-B are made. No. 14 wire, with push-back insulation, is employed for connections. An original list of all parts used and further operating data, can be obtained upon application to Popular Mechanics radio department, without charge. The blueprint number is R-237. Angle brackets mount variable condensers C1 and C2, the antenna tuning condenser C2 being mounted on a small panel.

Coil L₂ is of the popular low-loss type made with enameled wire, spaced and supported by strips of celluloid. It is easy to wind, as a 2½-in. cardboard mailing tube may be used for a form.

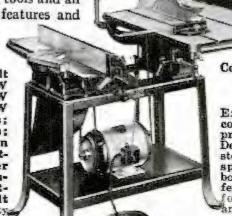
The power supply should furnish about 400 volts at 100 mils. or more, and should have a 6.3-volt winding for the filament.

ew Delta Tools for 1937

More complete than ever before, the Delta line for 1937 includes a full-line of wood working and light metal working tools and all necessary accessories and incorporates many new features and

improvements and new units. This year the Delta line includes:

A remarkable NEW Belt Sander; Revolutionary NEW 17" Drill Presses; a NEW Precision 4" Jointer; a NEW Precision 11" Drill Press; Improved 14" Drill Presses; Improved Combination
Units; NEW Tapping Attachments; NEW Shaper
Cutter-head; NEW Tenoning Collars; NEW Belt-Drive Buffer; NEW Belt New 17-inch Guards and Improved Safety Features.



Combination Ten-Inch Circular Saw Six-Inch Jointer

Extremely popular combination unit comprising two splendid Delta tools mounted on steel stand. Numerous special features on both tools. No inter-ference. An ideal unit or home workshops and light factory work.

Write for 1937 Catalog

And also the New 32-page book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projecta" crowded with new and "out of the ordinary" things to make-with many photographs, working drawings, and easy-to-understand illustrations. Every craftsman should have this book. Send 10c with coupon for Delta Project Book No. 3. 1937 Delta Catalog mailed postpaid.

DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. A437 800-634 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) for which please send me one copy of the new 1937 Book No. 3 of "Practical Delta Projects." Also place me on your mailing list to receive 1937 Delta catalog of quality motor-driven tools. I am interested in Delta Tools for:

Home Shop [] Industrial Use [] School Shop []



Drill Press

New Seventeen - Inch

value ever offered. Nothing quite like it

on the market today.

Drill Press, greatest drill

BE ACCURATE AND POSITIVE

To examine diamonds, coins, machine parts, ores, specimens, and paintings use this fine double lens diamond eyeglass. Diamond experts, jewelers, watch repairers, and engravers use this very same kind of glass. Small defects, flaws, names, and details cannot be found with the naked eye. Therefore this powerful double-lens glass will be an amazing help to anyone. Price \$1.00 postage prepaid.

Security Jewelry Co., 742 So. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. in diamond business over 30 years.

BUILD CLOCKS for PLEASURE PROFIT

Hall clocks are high priced in stores—you can make good money building them or electricing spring checks. Owno brings "HOW! Book pricing bando, desk, mantel, RADIO, spring, ELECTRIC, chime, BATTERY from \$1.40. Book with drawing of means from \$1.50. with drawing of casily boils Greenfisher Case—aget acc. MREMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO. Big, 3. Guilenberg, local



ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTOR from old auto generator. We show you how. Variable Speed. Light weight and Silent. Operates from 8 to 12 hours on ordinary storage battery. Dime brings complete battery. Dime brings complete light MFG. CO.

Embodied in each "Jorgensen" and "Pony" cleans is the excellence developed thru over a quarter century of epecialization in the design and manufacture of CLAMPS. That is why indesity standardizes on "Jorgensen" Handscraws; why we are the largest exclusive ciscup manufacturers; why you should insist on clamps stamped "Jurgensen" or "Pony,"

If your dailer can't supply, order direct ... Send himpen the position ballents. Gesuine "lorgen-ses" Handscrews grip at all engles, never slip, split or loosen. All sass Send 43.20 plus portage (7 lbs.) for 2 No. 1 Handscrews —open 6 in. trans windstares the standard and special types from 12c to 25c each—1 in. to 25c in. cap. Not toys but fine tools with 100 lists.

ADJUSTABLE CLAMP CO.

"The Clamp Folks"

421 N. Ashland Ave., CHICAGO with 100 CATALOG Pony Fittings po ea cedimary per form of the company o

 Handiest power mower ever built only one with easy one-hand control. Cuts 18' swaths; trims closer than hand mower; adjustable to 4 cutting heights; light weight, won't pack soil; rubber tires; fuel cost only 20c a day. \$110 f.o.b. factory; easy terms.

Address EVINRUDE 1656 W. Hope Arc., Milwaukes, Wiscomin EVINRUDE LAWN-BOY CONTE



MOM

FREE

ONE HAND

LITERATURE-

VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE



IDEAL for Business or Personal Use. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Does work of more coatly machine. Counts up to million, made of steel—weight 8 ounces. Simple, accurate. Not a toy. Guaranteed 5 years.

— FREE TRIAL

SEND NO MONEY!

Order from ad, not sold in stores.

Just seenl name and address. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (plus few cents postage). (If onteside U. S. send cash.) Bo additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days' trial you get your money book. Thousands of subfield users. Write for Agents' proposition. CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mires.) Oopt. 312, P. O. Sox till, Chicago, Bilinois.



Comforts for Homes on Wheels

(Continued from page 510)

Trout has transplanted \$30,000 worth of trees and several thousand dollars worth of shrubbery and plants to his eight-acre tract which is covered with Bermuda grass and dotted with palm trees. The grounds have lawn tables, chairs, and umbrellas. At night the park is illuminated by neon lights and the reflection of these on the palms supplies an enchanting effect.

Well-constructed buildings house restrooms, laundry, and showers. Clotheslines adjoin the laundry room and ground rules prohibit the drying of clothes elsewhere.



Trailer camp in Florida set back from the highway in quiet and peaceful surroundings

More than a mile of paved roads have been laid, making each lot convenient to reach. There are also children's playgrounds with swings, seesaws, and sandpits; a commissary with a complete stock of groceries; a filling station and washrack; ice and milk deliveries three times daily, and regular distribution of mail. Each lot is equipped with running water that may be attached to trailers if so desired, and drains are installed under sinks.

One requisite for a good trailer camp is ample space so cars with trailers can drive in and out without much backing and maneuvering. The amount of ground allotted to each car can be determined by the topography of the site. If possible, a tract should be selected offering plenty of shade trees and also bathing and fishing facilities, particularly if the owner is to cater to the vacation-minded tourist. The camp should be laid out so there is an electric-light socket for every trailer, water taps at frequent intervals, and a central wash-

(Continued to page 160A)





Woodworkers' Vise, \$1.00

Strong, rugged, practical. Accurately finished. Jaws, 6"x254" open to 6". Needed in every shop. Shipping wt. 6 lb. Price, \$1.06.

Start Your Work Shop NOW!

Add good tools! Wood lathe, \$5.95; 4" table saw, \$2.90; belt sander, \$1.95; dise sander, \$1.50; spindle shaper, \$2.00; metal lathe, \$11.95; 4" power grinder, \$2.00; power drill press, \$2.50; motor driven back saw, \$7.95. All F. O. B. Ann Arbor.

Write Today for FREE CATALOG

DOUBLE A

Products Co., Inc.

407 No. Fifth Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

America's Leading Manufacturers o



MICROMETER

HERE AT LAST WITHIN THE PRICE RANGE OF EVERYONE

An accurate O' 1-2" MICROMETER Califer Accurate To 1000 Of An Inch. Can Also Supply Of 1" For Only \$2.00 COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS POST PAID

The ATCO CO., Dept. 5, 1426 Adams St., TOLEDO, O.

Works Off Any Storage **Battery or Ordinary Light Socket**

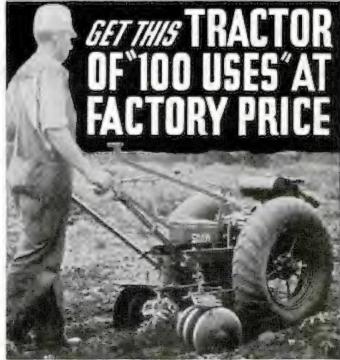
This new electric are welder is made possible by the invention of a low coltage carbon. Anto batteries may be used without removing from ear. Uses about same current as four headlight bulbs. Can be used on electric light socket by using a Trindi Converter in place of batters.

using a Trindi Convertiers. Broken parts are simply melted together by the white hot electric arc, in just few seconds. Produces about 7000 degrees heat. HOTTEST FLAME KNOWN Melts iron and steel instantly. Welds fenders, radiators, holes in bodies, milk cans, tanks, brazes broken castings. Works on anything iron, steel, brass, copper, tin or galvanized metal. Permanent repairs made for almost nothing. Used by factories in many operations. Positive money back guarantee by a responsible firm.

AGENTS

Men with cars
to sell mechantes, repairmen,
farmers, radio and hattery
shops, factories.
Five min ute
de monstration
makes sales.
Up to 150%
profit. Write today.

2229-FZ Columei Ar CHICAGO, ILL



DOES WORK OF

's untiring speed and power--that gets field and belt work done on time! Smallest size does work of many men—saving wages. Larger sizes do work of 2 horses or mules—quicker, chapter, Langer sixes more efficiently—saving easily animal keep-Runs all day for 33c. Greatest time, labor and

Runs all day for 33c. Geentest time, labor and money-saver tuadel "Tractor of 100 Unes"—Does all field, road, belt work. Plows, diacs, harrows, lurrows, seeds, cultivates, harvests, mows, rakes, cuts tall weeds, houls. Runs washing machines, feed grinders, corn shellers, light plants, saws, emercic mixers, water pumps, lathes, other belt machinery. Does deep mold-board plowing, other heavy work. Amazing money-maker for farms, truck gardens, nurseries, orchards, suburban homes, golf courses, parks, etc.



New 1937 Model Has 3 Speeds Forward, and Roverse. Special to Order, 6 Speeds Forward—rups from 1s mile in 15 miles per hour. New Power Turn embles Shaw to turn in its tracks with no lifting or pushing. Reverse Gearmakes it easy to work among rocks, rocks, is close guarters. Tool Attachments for different uses. Convenient Jilly Hitches, Improved Tool Control gives tools a wider range of movement—increase tractor's usefulness. Briggs & Stratton air-cooled, 4-eyels ongine. 4 Models, 2 to 5 H. P., Walking and Itiding Types. Available With Air or Steel Tires. Air time save 25% fuel. Enable Shaw to do more work in a day. Provide Increa raction.

LOW FACTORY PRICE!! Mail Coupon for details of poles and terms today! New 1937 Model Has 3 Speeds Forward, and

for details of price and terms today!









AGENTS proposition. Mai Coupen for full in-

10-DAY TRIALFREE BOOK!

CFFER! But on youth own Explains everything about Share Tollow how Share makes yout made into the country with the work and Englains everything about Share Tollow what enclaimed the country of the country with the work and Findage Trusters in the country of the

				-				4		II		8	4
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	----	--	---	---

THE SHAW MFG. CO.	
4504 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.: 5812-G	Magnelia Street, Chicago, III.; 130-G
West 42 St., New York, N. Y.: 608-G No.	Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio,

4504 Front St., Galesburg, J West 42 St., New York, N.	Kans.; 5	812-G Mag 3 No. Four	nolfa Street, th St., Colum	Chicago, Iti.	; 130-0
Send me FREE information as checked below:	at ones	shout the	Shaw " Du-	All Garden	Tracto

FREE Book and Low Factory Prices	10-Day Trial Offer	Liberal Agent's Proposition

	NAME
1	Address
	Town



Comforts for Homes on Wheels

(Continued from page 158A)

room. H. P. Palmer, who operates a modern camp at Encinitas, Calif., says the laundry can be made to pay for itself with a coin-operated electric washing machine and irons.

To operate a successful camp, the grounds must be kept free of litter. With the exception of a few lawn tables and chairs for cards and checkers, a horseshoe pitching court, and possibly a swing, no other entertainment features are necessary, as most trailerites spend their time visiting with other trailer owners and prefer peace and quiet after sunset. The method of lighting a camp depends on the layout. In some cases, minimum area lighting is sufficient, the trailers being parked close together. In other camps thirty or thirty-five feet is allotted for each unit. In the more pretentious layouts, however, underground wiring using parkway cables is desirable, with outlets for electrical connections to the trailers.

Some general lighting is usually required so trailers may be parked after dark and so visitors may locate their units without trouble. For general purposes, floodlighting projectors located at strategic points provide the most economical method of lighting. However, when floodlighting is used, it is important that the units be placed high, to reduce glare which

might cause accidents and to reduce the amount of light thrown into the windows of trailers. For a large lot a lighting engineer recommends a minimum mounting height of forty feet for floodlight projectors. Projectors are available for virtually every type of layout; narrow beam projectors where long throw is required, and wide beam ones for short throws. The longer the throw the longer the shadow cast by any obstruction. At a considerable distance from a projector a trailer might throw a shadow of 100 feet or more.

The prices charged for trailer privileges depend on the location and equipment of the camp. An average rate is fifty cents per day or two dollars a week, exclusive of the electric current cost, or a monthly rate of eight dollars including electric lights. For the elaborate camps rates run as high as five dollars per week for two people and fifty cents a week extra for additional guests. This includes electric lights and radio. Where trailers are equipped for electrical cooking, special meters are usually installed and the trailerite is charged the same rate the owner pays the power company. As an added source of revenue many camps have set aside sections for display trailers only. These are offered to manufacturers on a monthly or seasonal basis.

30 3

How Hughes Broke the Record

(Continued from page 503)

tube carries the oxygen to the cockpit, where the pilot inhales through a rubber tube. To prevent possible failures the mixing regulator is attached to the tank, eliminating high pressures in the tube, with a shut-off needle valve to control the flow in the cockpit.

For take-offs and landings the pilot's seat is raised hydraulically to increase his scope of vision. The streamlined transparent hatch that covers the cockpit is of fireproof Pyralin. Instead of sliding back, the two sides of the hatch slide down into the fuselage skin. The plane was designed by engineers under the direction of Richard Palmer, together with Hughes himself.

"If Hughes desires he might be able to

cut as much as an hour and a half from his present record with the same plane," one of his engineers declares. "He landed in Newark with more than fifty gallons of gasoline. To break his present record he would simply fly faster, since he cruised at half power this last time. To materially break his record, the fuel capacity would have to be increased, or one stop to pick up fuel would be necessary."

(Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker of, or dealer in, any device described in its pages, but this information will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request, accompanied by stamped envelope.

The Passing of THE WHITTLER



All over the United States in well equipped shops in their homes, intelligent craftsmen are doing difficult jobs, showing rare skill with good tools.

What a difference from the time when men whittled aimlessly to pass the time away.

Helping home craftsmen everywhere are Nicholson Files. Their modern tooth construction makes possible faster filing, better filing, more economical filing.

from the	Prof.
hese	files-

Mill Bastard .	4	6"	8"	10"
Slim Taper	,	5"	51/2"	6"
Extra Slim Taper		41/2"	5"	51/2"
Round Bastard	÷	6"	8"	10"
Warding Bastard		4"	6"	8"
Flat Bastard	P :	6"	8"	10"

are an indispensable part of your home equipment. Let your hardware store or supply dealer take care of your needs. Nicholson File Company, Providence, R. I., U. S. A.



PATENTS PENDING

A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

The Disston Brand On Your Saw

means finest value obtainable. There is a Disston Saw or a Keystone Made-by-Disston, at price you want.



You will take life's-time satisfaction in a Disston De Luxe - finest home workshop saw made,



In the Keystone Made-by-Disston Circular Saws, very little money buys a blade you can depend on.

Keystone Cross-Cut — Rip — Combination 6" ($\frac{1}{2}$ " hole) . . . \$1.20 8" ($\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{5}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole) . . . \$1.60 7" ($\frac{1}{2}$ " hole) . . . \$1.40 10" ($\frac{5}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole) \$2.90



"The Saw Most Carpenters Use".—Disston D-8, skew back, \$3.25. D-7, straight back, \$2.90. Disston D-23—Lightweight, straight back, \$3.60. SEE ALSO the Keystone Made-by-Disston Hand Saw. Skew back and straight, Cross-cut and rip. Price, 95c, \$1.10, and up. K-3 "Pacemaker", skew back, full 26" blade \$1.35

In Canada, prices slightly higher How to Choose and Use Saws—answered in Disston "Saw, Tool and File Manual".

-COUPON---



For free copy of Saw Manual, mail coupon to: HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.

411 Tacony, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Name	
Address	







BUILD WITH DOENUTS

Bish was the original patenties has pressure Muserinal Towns and these and wheels. They absorb suchae of structures, chickents gilts and reduce pasting and polling effect approximately 60%. The requires only 12 to 15 kg are pressured for both up to 200 has per wheel. Size 19 in, x 2% in. Cadintum plated stret disc wheel with adjustable hall breakings and "hanckent" type also. Downste un literal for haldfulle hand tracks, missis saint, whether ress, Lewistoners, laws furniture, pertiable materiag, principles and required a quipment or say portable min under 80 kg. Weile for liferature and prices, explaning uses you constrained.

MUSSELMAN PRODUCTS CO.

VENETIAN BLIND MATERIALS

You can make time blinds for your own home at low cost, also go into the business. All parts supplied. Send 10c for circular and samples of ladder tape, cord. slats and rails.

Venetian Slind Mig. & Supply Co., Dept. 2, 1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago,



Radio Battles Old Man River

(Continued from page 486)

to cope with emergency, to help save human lives, to alleviate distress and suffering, to hurry relief to those in need. Up and down the Ohio valley today are hundreds of people who owe their lives to the man-made miracle we call radio, the magic carpet which carries man's voice through space, summoning aid to those in distress.

No Single Cure-All for Floods Replanting, Dams and Reservoirs All Will Aid in Control

Great floods, like most great maladies, arise from a combination of causes, and no one medicine is likely to eliminate all the contributing factors. Destruction of trees and grasses has been blamed almost entirely for floods of recent years, but there



Portable generator used by Coast Guard boat to charge batteries for operating automobile radios

were great floods before the forests were stripped away from the hills.

Floods are likely to occur in the future when circumstances are right, regardless of anything man can do, but it is likely man will be able to prevent some floods and to diminish the volume and violence of others through control measures.

A stubbornly unmoving mountain of tropical air off the southeast coast of the United States was the primary cause of

(Continued to page 164A)

BETTER COOKED ME Hunting · Fishing · Touring · Anywhere



MAKES and BURNS OWN GAS . LIGHTS INSTANTLY

You'll be happier...have more fun...enjoy meals that satisfy big outdoor appetites...if you take a Coleman Camp Stove along on your outing. It makes and burns its own gas from regular gasoline. Speedy, wind-proof burners light instantly. No wood to cut, no smoke. Sturdily built to give years of service. Everdur Metal Fuel Tank won't rust; easily removed for filling. Folds up like a suitcase for easy carrying. Six models, all moderately priced.

The FINEST OUTDOOR LIGHT—A COLEMAN. A real light for fishing, hunting, workshop, all kinds of uses, Lights instantly. Provides high candlepower pure white light. Sturdily built. Pyrex glass globe protects mantles from wind and insects. No storm can put it out. Gasoline and kerosene models to fit every lighting need.

FREE! Write for Free Folders illustrating and describing Coleman Camp Stoves and Lanterns.

THE COLEMAN LAMP AND STOVE COMPANY
Dept. PMSS1. Wichita, Kans.; Chicago, Ill.;
Philadelphia, Pa.; Los Angeles, Calif.;
Toronto, Ont., Canada (7531)



WN BOSS Coperate quality used and new clothing business from your uto. Make 200% to 300% profit. No selling Everything furnished. Catalogue FREE.

PORTNOY & SONS, 566 Roosevelt Road, Dept. 198, Chicago, III. Home Craftsmen, Schools, Hobbyists



produced in your own workshop allow you to design and boild your own GAS-OLINE ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STATUARY, ART GILLETS, SPECIAL TOOLS, NEW INVENTIONS, ETC. You can also make foreings and case harden steel. Your skop is not complete without a FOUNDRYETTE. Three sizes are avoidable capable of making bronze castings of 11/2, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brans, etc., in proportion to specific gravity. Clean scrap metal suitable for use.

Domestic gas supply and 110 voit Electric energy required for operation.

Size Crucible Shipping Wi. Price Capacity Wi. Casting Complete Capacity Wi. Casting Complete Capacity Wi. Casting Complete Size Crucible Shipping Wi. Price Capacity Wi. Casting Complete Division of the Capacity Williams of the Capacity Williams Size Crucible Shipping Wi. Price Capacity Wi. Casting Complete Division of the Capacity Williams Size Crucible Shipping Wi. Price Capacity Wi. Casting Complete Division of the Capacity Williams Size Crucible Shipping Size Crucible Shipping Size C

charges C. O. D. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 6022 Kansas City, Mo.

up tools DO A BETTER JOB...FASTER



SHARP tools are the watchword of every good craftsman. He knows that all the skill in the world is wasted with dull chisels and knives. It's best to keep your tools razor-sharp all the time. They'll cut clean and do faster, better work.

Nothing sharpens tools like a Carborundum Brand Combination Stone. One side is coarse grit to remove nicks; the other fine enough to give any tool a razor-sharp, keen cutting edge. Try this stone next time you sharpen your chisel, plane, gouge, or draw knife.



ABOVE--Carborundum Brand Silicon Carbide and Aloxite Brand Aluminum Oxide Grinding Wheels and Sharpening Stones for general motal grinding and tool sharpening. Available in all standard sizes and grits.

SEND FOR 90-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK AND SHARPENING STONE

Mail coupon and 20c today for useful handbook and sample sharpening stone. Shows how hundreds of jobs can be done better with abrasives.



CARBORUNDUM ABRASIVE PRODUCTS

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, Dept. PM 7-4, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

I enclose 20c (coin or stamps) for your new book, "Carborundum Brand Products for the Home Craftsman;" and FREE Pocket Sharpening Stone.

Nume	Street
City	State

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



(Continued from page 162A)

the recent Ohio valley flood, according to the weather bureau. Ordinarily storms from the northwest bring cold weather and the cold holds most of the seasonal precipitation in storage as snow and ice until the spring thaws. But the mountain of air off the coast stopped the midwinter flowing of storms and kept temperatures abnormally warm. Frequent rains saturated the soil and when a whole procession of lows came along and dumped their moisture, there was nowhere for the water to flow but down to the streams.

The extent of the precipitation was enormous. From January 1 to January 25, the clouds poured down on thousands of square miles of land a layer of water that would have been nearly sixteen inches deep if none had run off. A belt extending about fifty miles on each side of the Ohio river and 550 miles long was deluged with more than 60,000,000,000 tons of water. And the losses of top soil reach almost astronomic figures. From the Ohio watershed, it is estimated that the storms carried away 300,000,000 tons of soil. From plowed land the run-off was as much as eight inches, but from comparable areas under grass and trees, the loss was only two inches. This indicates that replanting holds back the soil, but no amount of forestation could have prevented an Ohio river flood in January because rains were falling continuously on already soaked soil, with no more chance of sinking in than they would have on a tin roof.

Government engineers have demonstrated on the Muskingum river in Ohio that floods can be controlled to some extent by a system of dams and reservoirs. The Muskingum meanders through eastern Ohio, draining 8,000 square miles, and enters the Ohio at Marietta. By a system of reservoirs and dams, it is estimated this river can be brought sixty-nine per cent under control sixty miles north of Marietta and that floods there can be reduced more than fifteen feet. It is also estimated that floods on the Ohio at Marietta can be reduced about six feet, three feet at Cincinnati and eighteen inches at Louisville, all by this one project alone. Three feet may not seem much, but even a few inches often is the difference between having electric power and not having it.

(Continued to page 170A)



with this KRW-FORD V-8 unit

Here's dependable, low-cost power up to 60 H.P.—complete, compact, portable. Ideal for line shafts, welders, compressor, hoists, pumps, amusement devices, well drillers, agricultural, oil field and contractors' equipment, etc., etc. The most complete industrial power plant built. Uses gasoline or natural gas.

Assembled with brand new heavy duty Ford VS Truck engine. Large capacity radiator protected by heavy screen. Engine rubber mounted—outlit complete with governor, gas tank. 17-plate battery, instruments and louvered side panels to thoroughly enclose battery, ins the engine,

Write for complete information, price, and data showing how this unit will pay for itself out of savings in a few weeks, whether operated on gasoline or natural gas. You can buy thru your Ford Dealer and benefit by local service and low-cost Ford engine replacement feature.

K. R. WILSON 17 Lock St. BUFFALO. N.Y.



Millions of fishermen swear by the Shannon — the weedless lure that gets 'em casting or trolling — in deep or shallow water, clear or weedy. No other lure like it. Feather or Bucktail Fly, 95c at your dealer.

Made Under

Chleago

THE W. J. JAMISON COMPANY

735 S. Caffornia Ave.

Shows 329 valuable trailer items. Build your own trailer or recondition the one you have. Wholesale prices for quality merchandise. Send 10c for this money saving catalog today. C. M. Hoof Company, 1736 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. P-4, Chicago, III.

uncro

FASTER-SAFER-CLEANER

FASTER—SAF
Astounding performance! Cuts
up to 1" or more, with smooth,
ciean edges. No sanding required. Accurate, sturdy, efficient—a revelation to skilled
crattsmen in handling both intricate designs and heavy work,
Ideal for cutting light metals,
veneers and plastics. Operates
on 60 cycle, 110 volt AC, without motor or any reciprocating
parts. Requires no olling, 10"
square table; 13½" throat; adjustable guide; variable stroke.
Complete with underwriters approved cable and rubber plug. proved cable and rubber plug. Built for years of continuous service.



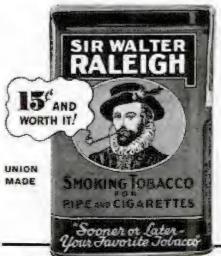
FREE FOLDER GET FREE LITERATURE TODAY
Ask your desize to show you the models now available. Or send
your mans for full information and illustrated literature, FREE
SYNCRO DEVICES, INC.
511 Boydell Building Detroit, Mich.

TES DOG!

then he switched to the brand of grand aroma



THAT'S news, all right—and a dirty trick on Fido! Pipes need a good Spring cleaning now and then to cure their bite. And for your throat's sake-if not for Fido-try switching from your old hot-and-heavy brand of pipe tobacco to mild Sir Walter Raleigh. It is milder. That's no idle boast-it's a cool-burning, fragrant-smelling, Kentucky Burley fact! 15¢ for two full ounces buys you and Fido a million dollars' worth of fine, full-flavored smoke aroma!

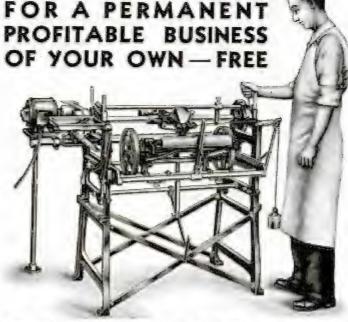


FREE booklet tells how to make your old pipe laste better, sweeter; how to break in a new pipe. Write for copy today. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky, Dept.

HOW TO TAKE CARE YOUR PIPE

TUNE IN JACK PEARL (BARON MUNCHAUSEN) NBC BLUE NETWORK, MONDAYS 9:30 P. M., E. S. T.

COMPLETE PLANS



MAKE \$30 TO \$40 A WEEK

Our free plans show you how to build a successful business of your own sharpening lawnmowers. Positively no experience necessary. Most men average from \$30 to \$40 a week. J. B. Van Dien writes: "Some weeks I carned \$40 a week with my Ideal just as a side line." H. Greenlau writes: "In May I sharpened over 200 mowers at \$1 each." N. C. Race writes: "I have sharpened 785 mowers at \$1 each."

THE IDEAL LAWNMOWER

SHARPENER Makes old, dull law mowers cut like new. Mowers run easier, stay sharp longer—customers come back year after year. Start right at home. Attach the Ideal to your lamp socket. Sharpens any make of mower in 15 to 20 minutes—you get \$1.00 to \$1.50. Attachments for grinding skates, grass shears, hedge shears, sickles, soythes, axes, etc.

Send Post Gard for FREE CATALOG and Complete Plans

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO. 437 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio



NEW REMINGTON NOISELESS PORTABLE

AT LAST! The famous Remington NOISELESS Portable is your storonly ten cents a day. Brand new, Not re-built. Standard keyboard and every modern feature. Free carrying case and typing course. 10-Day free trial. You don't risk a penny. WE PAY ALL don't risk a penny. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. Act now! Write Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 152-4,315 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.



10c A DAY



ADDRES-O-LITE Illuminated House Number our home STAND OUT! Beay to read from street ight. Operates from door-bell transformer. Toy v brilt. Se per me carrent, No switch. Non-Anyone on install excelly. Instructions formitisest, under complete St. Money-back GUARANTEE.

Unique Mig. & Mach. Co., 4807-9 H. 31 Ave., Omaha, Nabr.

bullet can. (Bills) Trailer with ordinary troils easily from our step-by-step constructional cheets and largest zed blueprints. Pagest designed Trailer in existence, sleepe a reason.

Fire Light, etc.

Save 70% of the cost by building it poures!. Eand 25c for plane
sheet, illustrations and details.

THE PLAN SHOP, SOB Palmolive Oldg.

Chicago, Ri. total Trailer in existence, shops 4, foliat, phones, Flor-

Do You Want a VATCHOR DIAMOND Thousands have found it easy to own America's finest diamond rings, watches, silverware or jewelry by the Santa Fe Plan. Bulova, Hamilton, or Elgin watches,—brilliant blue-white diamonds—silverware from world-famous companies, and the great Santa Fe Specials—offered to you at startling eash prices on confidential liberal credit terms. A Few Cents a Day is the Santa Fe Way That watch or diamond you've always wanted, longed for—you needn't walt any longer for it. The Santa Fe will trust you—let you wear the watch or diamond you want while you pay only a few cents a day. 195 tingginoused TURN PIN MONEY INTO DIAMONDS Occasion Don't Pay Extra For Credit! No honest person should pay extra to have someone trust him. The South Fe trusts you the way you want to be trusted—straight from the shoulder without any extra clearges, extra fees, or taxes. You pay only the low advertised cash price in small monthly payments. Send for 1937 Catalog NOW! FREE to Adults—Send for this heautiful hook today. Sent ABSOLUTELY FIREE to adults. Send your name and address, and the heautiful causing will come to you by return mail. Do it now while you think of it. SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY

Smooth Birch Wood DOWELS Use 10,000 Ways

Dept. 46. Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

1/8-3-18-1/4 dia, 3 Ft. long 25c Per Doz.
5/16-3/8-7/16 " " 35c " "
1/2-5/8-3/4 " 65c "
\$1.00 Minimum Order. \$5.00 or over 10% Discount. Prepaid if cash with order. H. FRANK, R.1. Box 142, Eigin, III.

Make Money*at* Home

Grow Mushrooms in collar or shed, with AMI solected-spore spawn and step-by-step, easy-to-follow Manual of Instructions, Beady Market, Book Free, Anglo-American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 102, Toronto, Ont.



Make VENETIAN BLINDS for YOUR HOME

Make and sell blinds on spare time or full time basis. Save 50%. We furnish slats, rails, tape, cord, hardware, finished or unfinished. Send 10c in stamps for sketches, instruction sheets and list of materials necessary.

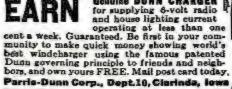
HOMECRAFT VENETIAN BLIND CO., 832 Lakeside Pl., Chicago, III.

Anyone can stelpe a car with a ROLL-A-STRIPE. You can save the price of your striping job and carn money doing others, Specially knurled roller and dependable sauge, Paint, lanquer, enamel or varnish may be used. Stripe signs, furniture, models, ato. See any Duco Dealer Inday or send direct. Peatroid 31 55. gauge, Pan-may be used See ar



MODERAFT INDUSTRIES, Dept. P24, 2908 N. Nordica Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Genuise DUNN CHARGER







CHICAGO TOOL & ENG. CO., Dept. 10. 8355 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago



FREE CATALOG

Fully illustrated showing special footwear and clothing for fisherman and camper, also special fish-

ing tackle.

L. L. BEAN, INC.

39 Main Street
Freeport

Maine

WOODWORKERS

Send for Free Catalogue. Large Chicago Warehouse Stock Plywood and Veneers at Wholesale Prices

PLAIN and FANCY INLAID TABLE TOPS

All sizes 3 and 5 ply plywood: ¼, 3/16, ¼, ¾, ½, ½, ½, 1½, 1½, 1½, thickness.

Plain and Fancy Domestic and Imported Veneers

Will sell any quantities-We invite visitors.

Rosenthal Plywood & Veneer Co. 1308 N. Haisted St. Chicago

WATERPROOF Roofs, Basements, Floors, Tanks, Etc. with AZTEC cold liquid ASPHALTS DURABLY in colors at less than the cost of other methods with everlasting asphalt. No skill or equipment needed to apply these perfected products. GUARANTEED not to crack or weather away. Improve the appearance and value of your property. Write today for FREE particulars and prices.

appearance and value of your property.

FREE particulars and prices.

AZTEC ASPHALT COMPANY

404 N. Wells Street Department B Chicago, Illinois



ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

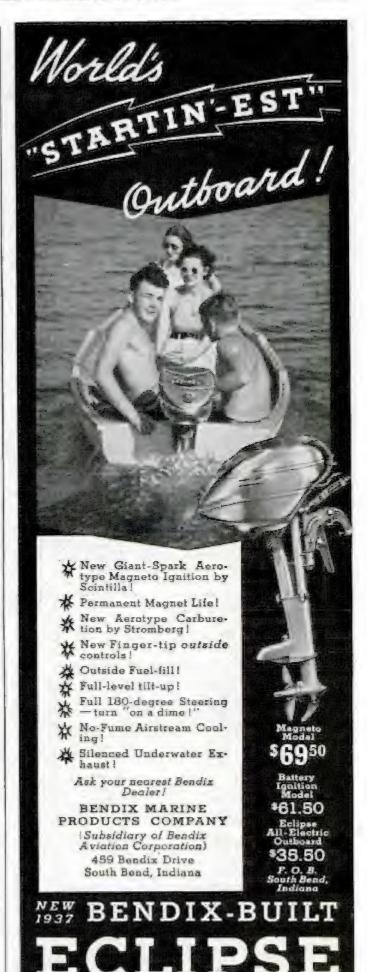
HAND MADE. Very best, Lowest prices, biract from Factory Representative, Send your name and address for FREE catalog, ITALIAN ACCORDION COMPANY 323 W. POLK ST., DEPT. P-6: CHICAGO, ILL.

YOU BUILD IT!

Easy as leaded this his pressery breaker. Elizationized books above your recommend trailer as trailer, Fisch preserve your preserved trailer at least and account in front advanced. Strakes, Books above solucing the first advanced by the control of the second part of the control of the contr



When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



AIR-COOLED

MOTOR

UTBOARD

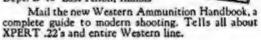
Now-Mestern **Pett .22'S For GREATER ACCURACY



Here's a new cartridge that meets the challenge of better rifles! Xpert.22 Long Rifle gives target accuracy at no extra cost! Same components as Super-Match, the sen-sation of 1936! SMOKELESS! NON-COR-ROSIVE! Lubricated lead bullets. .22 Short and Long, also. A WINNER! Askyour dealer to stock it. Send for FREE new Handbook.

FREE HANDBOOK!

Western Cartridge Company Dept. D-46 East Alton, Illinois



Name.... Address

Post Office State

In answering an advertisement with a coupon, be sure to write name and complete address clearly. Sometimes advertisers are unable to respond to inquiries due to lack of complete information.

Stringing TENNIS RACKETS

An opportunity to earn as much as \$3.50 for a few minutes of your spare time, String your own racket and save money. Tennis players need restringing frequently. Every stringing means profit for you. No experience needed—we teach you how. TOMGUT Equipment makes it easy. Costs practically nothing to start, Easy work, Begin NOW!

FREE Write today and we will send you Free our new low prices of TOM-GUT "Court-Tested" Tennis and Badminton Strings, Restringing Equipment and a complete line of Racket Frames.

THOMPSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Please send	, without charg	e or obligation	n, the new price
list of TON	GUT Tennis at	nd Badminton	Strings, Racket
Frames, and	d Restringing E	quipment.	

Address



At stores selling hardware, automobile and marine supplies, firearms, sporting goods or sent postpaid in U.S. A. on receipt of price (Stamps) and your dealer's name if possible

never gums; is water, heat and cold proof.

USED BY EVERYBOOY IN SOME WAY, THE FOLLOWING GENERAL USES SUGGEST ENDLESS OTHER USES:

HOMES Locks. Clocks. Machines. OFFICES Bicycles. Window, Furniture, STORES.

DI DISPLAI ENG RETTRECTIONS 30*

File, Case, Slides. Office, Store. Machines, etc.

Locks, Firearms, Fishing Rod Reels, Ferrules, Pulleys, Gaskets, Packings, Race Boat Bottoms, Airplane Gear Quadrants, Motors— SPORTS, SEA

see Auto Uses, etc.

Locks. Planters. Coating Seeds. Gaskets. Packing. Pipe Threads. Machinery. Pumps. Bearings. Gears. Chains. Field and Hand Bearings.

Locks-Door, Switch, Tire. AUTO-Door Dovetails, Checks. Window Slides. Motor Oil. SERVICE Cylinders-blow in plug holes or manifold. Gaskets. STATIONS Springs. Hood. etc.

Locks. Tools. Gaskets and Threaded Joints. Machinery. FACTO-RIES Bearings. Gears. Chains. Coin Devices. Pianos. Alarm Boxes. Linotypes Seats, etc. Windows.

Tools, Motors-see Auto Uses, etc.

GRAPH-AIR CUN

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Dept. 26 C.C. Jersey City, N. J. DIXON'S "JUNIOR" GRAPH-AIR GUN

INVESTIGATE OUR OTHER "FAMOUS FIFTY" GRAPHITE PRODUCTS



MAKE YOUR OWN VENETIAN BLINDS Complete instruction book shows how easy you can make them in your own home shop. Postpaid only 25c. We furnish hardware, ladder-tape and cord at amazing direct-to-you low prices. Cost of book applied against bardware cost (\$5.00 or more) if purchased from us. Write To-day.

HESTON & ANDERSON FORPIELD, IOWA

SAFE—STRONG—EASILY ASSEMBLED—COST UNDER \$300

All steel chassis and body in knock-down kit. Complete with springs, wheels, and tires, hitch, doors and windows. Furnish to suit yourself, and you will have a custom built coach which will last a life-time. Low freight rates throughout the U.S. Send for free lilustrated circular giving specifications and prices.

STEFCO STEEL COMPANY . . MICHIGAN CITY, IND. "Largest Exclusive Manufacturer of Sectional Steel Buildings"



CLIPSHAVE ELECTRIC RAZORS

The deal of a lifetime! Tremendous carmings possible. Genuine \$10 Clipshave — a nationally advertised product with a sure-fire plan. Appeals to both sexos. No selling! No canvassing! Send for sample sales card. SALESBOARD OPERATORS! Write or wire at once.

AMERICAN NOVELTY COMPANY 1841 Broadway, Depl.FM-4, New York, N. Y.

A	IN	DT	URB	NE	BLAD	ES	1
of	ST	TAIN	LESS	STE	EL for		HICH
	-0		DRIVEN B		150		EFFICIENCY THY APPLIES
B - D	F MI	ND ELEC	TRIC			OPS MAXI	AND STRONG MUM POWER PROPELLER
		TS, 6 roll 2 roll	//		FFECTED by 5,25 and up.	WEATHER	CONDITIONS
-	nted		wini	Trices a	PLE COMP	Send for	Charles Da

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

carns

Extra Profit

Monthly

for itse

own was out of

profits in a short tlme, without a cent of cost to you. The Hobart pay-

ment of an is the

most liberal offer ever made

HOBART

300 DAYYS

to Prove it Pays

PORTABLE ARC WELDER

Wetwork Cost to You Hobart pays, its



WE HELP START YOU IN BUSINESS

Raw material plentiful and low priced. Simplified process and confidential plans. Profit large—unusually so. Enormous quan-tities of Potato Chips are bought daily.

We Have a Credit Plan

Find out how you can buy equipment on a monthly payment plan. Let us tell you what others say about the Potato Chip business. Get all the facts. Get into this dignified, year 'round business with its money-making opportunity. Send for FREE booklet entitled, 'How to Start a Factory.' Do this AT ONCE.

LONG-EAKINS COMPANY 428-S High St.,

Springfield, Ohio

Complete 16-unit Outfly includes new type white new type white vitreous ename! ROUND Cook-ing Vat; Direct-to-int high speed slicer; centifugal Greune Extrac-tor; Thermom-eter — Positively executing per everything necescary to start— all at new low price.



A sensational Radio! Thousands now in use. Can actually bring in foreign stations, police calls, accordings, sensateurs, ste, as well as local broadcasts! Sheri and Leng Wave. Are Radios give guaranteed reasting. For only \$1.55 we cond you the complete hit containing at an attentive metal chassis pasel and wavey particested to build a powerful one-tube receiver, AdAZ-ING VALUEL Works for mouths on two inexpensive dry butteries. Our eleas diagrams make it simple to hank up. Not a feeble crystal set!

TWO TUBE KIY (More volume)—\$2.00,
ALL-ELECTRIC two tube house current est. No batteries!

ALL-ELECTRIC two tube house current est. No batteries!

Sets laboratory assembled and wired 75e extra.)

Espay NEW tirullal Send for your ACE Radio teday!

Age Radio Laboratories, 70 Barclay St., Dept. P-4, N.Y.C.

Learn BRASS TAPPING

FUN and PROFIT!

Get this big new outst. Learn "raised metal" work. Sell gift and art wares. COMPLETE OUTFIT \$2.00

COMPLETE OUTFIT \$2.00

Make Bookends, What Not Backs, Twin Ptaques, Equipment includes non-tarnishable jewelers' metals, handcraft hanmer, plywood backing-board, poiscless tapping tools, special naits and design patterns, sond \$2.00 money order for outfit complete. State choice Brass or Copper, ("Silver" or "Gold" \$2.50.) FREE CATALOG with outfit or send 3c stamps. Write today, RAPAPORT BROS., 701 W. Obio \$t., Chicago

OWN A GENUINE ZIRCON

Positively the nearest stone to a diamond! Gem of Mystery - the rare genuine White Zircon Imined - not synthetic! is equal in fire, brilliancy.

(mined – notsynthetich is equal in fire, brilliancy, and sparkle to the finest diamond, yet costs but a fraction. Many experts cannot distinguish between the two. Thrill at owning a genuine White Zircon when your friends and jewelry experts believe you possess a valuable diamond. Send name and address for FREE revealing information and price tist – no obligations. Courtesy to dealers & agents. SECURITY JEWELRY COMPANY, 742 South Hill Street. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Over 30 years in Diamond business.

this wonderful invention



converts any ordinary cook stove into a modern gas range. BLUE BLAZE GAS is made from kerosene and air. Cheaper, cleaner and more efficient than coal. Responsible distributors wanted.

HEAT APPLIANCE COMPANY, 1617 Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



Simplified " ARC WELDING

New low prices on modern 40 Volt, "Simplified" Are Welders make this big pay business available to shops that never before solid afford it. It opens the deers to the bigger profit jobs. The new Hobart is easier to operate, much faster. This is to-day's opportunity. Don't miss it.

Build Your Own

Portable Welder with Hobert Generator unit and auto engine or chassis. Lets you operate any place, especially on the predictable outside jobs. Easily saves you \$300 to \$500.

Portable Electric

New low cost on small sizes as well as large. The most profitable are welfer your shop can own. Welds faster, better, casier, saves current.

Easy to Operate

Hobart Welders have "Simplified" operation. This means faster welding—with the right current for every job. Hobart is simplified, so any of your men can weld easily and successfully. The mystery and uncertainty of obtaining correct welding current settings are removed.

60% Extra Capacity

Over old style 25 Volt Welders—neces-sary for welding with the new coated rods. Automatic reactance lets you liandle light-welding work without leading the are. Users don't understand how they get along with the old style welders after using this new Hobart.

Remote Control

being able to control your welder from any working point. Saves time, temper, and eliminates the need for a helper on overhead or concealed work.

"Pays-For-Itself" Terms

Extra carnings and savings make it easy for you to own a Hobert without expense to you. You can even rent a new Hobert —and later purchase it without loss of rent. Check Rental Purchase Flan.

GET THIS VALUABLE MANUAL

Sent Free if you will tell us the welds inc you plan doing.

ail Com HOBART BROS., Box M-47, Troy, Ohio

Tell me more about—

() Building My Own Purtable () Complete Gas Welder Welder () 30 Days' Trial—

() Beetal Plan Privilege of Purchase () Sental Plan Privilege of Purchase () Sental Plan Privilege of Purchase () Send FitEE Manual on Welding. Attached letter tells about the work we want to do.

Address Interested in 📋 20 DAYS TRIAL 🖂 EASY TERMS

ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF ARC WELDERS



PLIFIED

Dalance as above with 1-50; 1-20; 2-10; 1-5 and 2-2 gram weights base 63 (*x33 (*-84.75, Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory apparatus sent for 50c. Catalog listing 10,000 chamicals, drugs, theore, etc. and 1709 scientific books sent for 250; Wholessie Price List 1000 ill. 10c.

Laboratory Materials Company, 639 E. 71st St., Chicago, III.

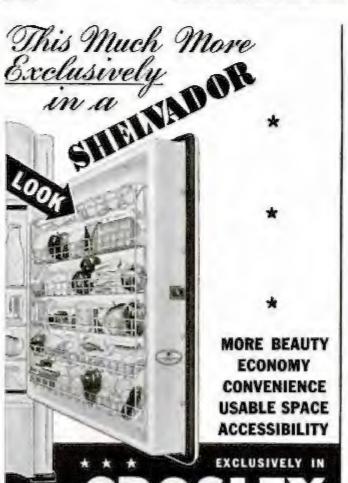
Pays Up to \$2 or \$3 an Hour in Spare Time—No Experience

A FOLEY Automatic Saw Filer files hand, circular and band saws better than the best hand filer. Cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain. Loris F. Wadowick, Ohio, Says, "I have filed 744 saws in spare time and have earned \$850.00 in carpenter work due directly to my saw filing cantuc's." Send postcard for FREE PLAN, no obligation.

FOLEY MFG. CO.,

11 Main St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.





ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS

(Continued from page 164A)

The Muskingum river flood control plan provides centralized control in one office which can communicate with the various dams, ordering that water be stored or released, according to conditions over the entire drainage basin. The idea is to plan so that neither the capacity of a stream channel nor the storage capacity of any reservoir is exceeded, keeping all river channels filled and storing excess water in the reservoirs as long as possible.

Building such a control system is both costly and slow, almost as slow as reforestation. So, for the immediate future, endurance or avoidance of floods may be the only practicable remedies. Keeping costly economic works away from floods seems only elementary discretion. Much business in flood areas today is organized for a quick getaway when the river comes knocking at the door, and that is another temporary solution. In the meantime, plant trees and grass. They will help.

Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.









White Disks on Horse's Legs Serve as "Taillights"



Taking no chances with traffic, a draft horse in England wears "taillights" on his legs. The farmer straps white disks on the animal's hind legs to serve as reflectors for any automobile headlights coming up from the rear.



to Clear up your Skin! Make Good Dancer! WIN POPULARITY!

THEN BUD GETS A PP



BUD I HEARD
FLEISCHMANN'S
YEAST IS FINE TO
CLEAR UP PIMPLES.
YOU JUST EAT 3
CAKES EVERY
DAY



ASK YOUR GROCER FOR THIS FREE FLEISCHMANN DANCE CARD

Don't miss this CHANCE to get your ARTHUR MURRAY Dance Book, Learn the new steps, Make yourself the best dancer in your crowd! Pictures...diagrams make every step easy.

This book is NOT FOR SALE. The ONLY WAY to get it is with Fleischmann Yeast Labels! Paste these on the Fleischmann Dance Card your grocer will give you. Send it in—the dance book is yours!

If there are no Dance Cards at your grocer's, you can still get the book by pasting the \$1 yeast labels on a sheet of paper, or putting in an envelope, and mailing with your name and address to Fleischmann's Yeast. 701 Washington St., New York City. (This offer holds good until August 31, 1937.)

(Details of securing Dance Book differ slightly in states West of Denver and in Canada, see newspapers or ask your local grocer.)

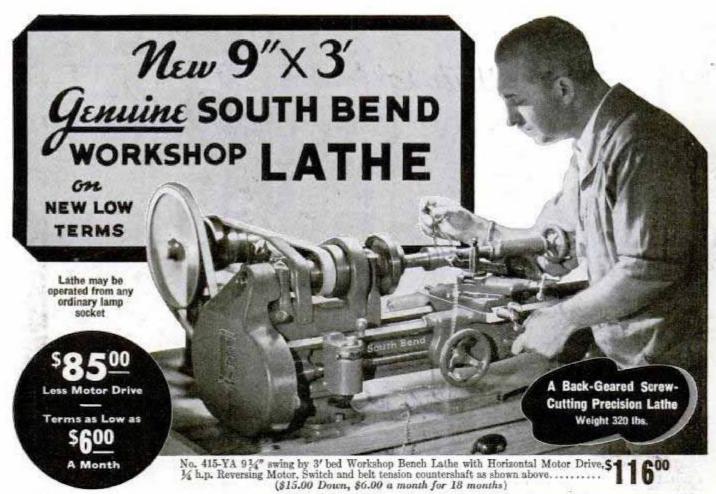
"Stick to it—and Fleischmann's Yeast will help to clear up Adolescent Pimples," says Dr. R. E. Lee, well-known physician

 After the start of adolescence important glands develop. The entire body is disturbed. The skin gets oversensitive.

Waste poisons in the blood irritate this sensitive skin—pimples break out! Fleischmann's Yeast helps correct pimples by clearing these skin irritants out of the blood. Eat 3 cakes every day—a cake about ½ hour before meals —plain, or in a little water.

Copyright, 1937, Standard Brands Inc.





THE new 1937 model 9-inch Workshop Precision Lathe is a back-geared Screw Cutting Lathe and is recommended for the finest, most accurate jobs in manufacturing—in the tool room, in home workshops and automotive machine shops. Workmanship and materials used are exactly the same as used in more expensive models of larger size, making it represent the greatest value we have ever offered in 31 years of fine lathe building.

Features include Twin Gear Reverse to lead screw, Ball Thrust Bearing on Spindle, Longitudinal Screw Feed to Carriage, Precision Lead Screw for Cutting screw threads—and scores of other important features. Takes 38 practical attachments for milling, grinding, draw-in collet chuck work, and many other manufacturing jobs.

South Bend Lathe Works

616 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

5 OTHER SIZES: 9", 11", 13", 15" and 16" SWING IN ALL BED LENGTHS PRICED S97 to \$1200

Lathe shown below is No. 117-C 16" x 6' Quick Change Gear Underneath Belt Motor Driven Lathe with 1 h.p. motor. Complete as shown. \$869 Weight 2300 lbs.....

(\$87.00 Down, \$38.50 Monthly for 22 Months)



Write for NEW CATALOG 15-K

new Workshop Lathe in 8 dif-ferent drives, 4 bed lengths. Shows the 38 attachments for use with this lathe. A valuable book for all interested in metal working lathes. This catalog sent free, postpaid. Use the coupon shown below.

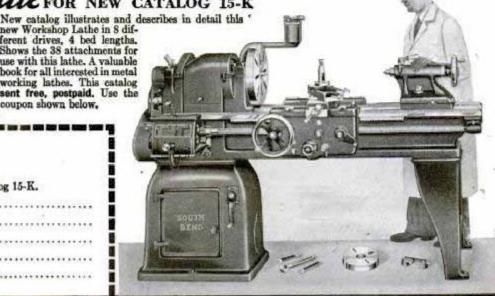
South Bend Lathe Works, 616 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Please send me your new 1937 Catalog 15-K.

Size of lathe interested in.....

Class of work

......State.....



Precision

New York to Los Angeles...and BUST!

Battery Goes Dead in Desert!

But Long Island Boy

Drives On Without It

"We had just hit the desert country when the generator gave out...and then, surrounded by empty miles of sand and sagebrush and cactus, the battery went dead and the motor died," writes Ben Feinstein of Blue Point, Long Island.

"There we were, no one to help us, and night coming. My partner got out the flashlights in case we might need them, and I had a wild idea.

"I took the five cells out of my long-range 'Eveready' flashlight, taped them together in series, held a wire from the ignition switch firmly against the positive pole of the top cell, grounded the bottom cell on the emergency brake handle. My companion cranked the motor and she caught ...and those five DATED 'Eveready' batteries

took us over thirty miles of desert that night.*

"Believe me, I know now what it means to be able to buy batteries when they are still fresh—not stale and dried out from stand-

ing on a dealer's shelf. And here's telling everybody that 'Eveready' batteries last longer than others.

(Signed) Bon Fernstein

*For technical explanation, write us; or ask any engineer,

"EVEREADY" BATTERIES ARE FRESH BATTERIES

The DATE-LINE guarantees FRESHNESS

NATIONAL CARBON CO., INC., 30 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.



DATED COFFEE IS A SMART IDEA, FRED, BUT I DON'T SEE WHY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES SHOULD BE DATED



FRESH BATTERIES ARE
AS IMPORTANT AS FRESH
FOODS. THE BATTERY
CHEMICALS MUST BE
MOIST IN ORDER TO
WORK. AS THEY DRY
OUT IN THE STORE
THEY GRADUALLY LOSE
THEIR POWER





You need this throat protection too!

... That only a light smoke offers

The stars of radio have to protect their throats-naturally. But keep in mind that your throat is just as important to you...be sure you have a light smoke. You can be sure Luckies are a

light smoke because the exclusive process, "It's Toasted", expels certain natural impurities harsh to the delicate tissues of your throat. So follow the stars to a clear throat! Choose Luckies.

a light smoke of RICH, RIPE-BODIED TOBACCO-"IT'S TOASTED"